

120120150



THE INDEPENDENT

No 3,710

MONDAY 7 SEPTEMBER 1998


(1R50p) 45p

28-PAGE NEWS SECTION

THE BROADSHEET REVIEW


Hoddle's lads are not happy

SPORT, PAGE 28



Named: worst albums on record

NEWS, PAGE 8



Cher's fantasy doctor

FEATURES, PAGE 10



COMEDY, PAGE 11

MEDIA

Storm over Murdoch plans to buy Manchester Utd for £575m

BY PAUL MCCANN AND ANDREW GRICE

FOOTBALL FANS and MPs joined forces yesterday to oppose Rupert Murdoch's astonishing £575m bid to buy Manchester United, the world's biggest football club.

Tony Banks, the sports minister, said it "set off alarm bells" while a United supporters' club described the planned sale as "ringing the death-knell of British football".

BSkyB, of which Mr Murdoch's News Corporation owns 40 per cent, and United, a stock market-listed business, confirmed yesterday that they have been holding negotiations for a friendly takeover of the club for five months and that the deal is almost done.

The negotiations have been between Mark Booth, BSkyB chief executive, and Martin Edwards, chief executive and major shareholder in Manchester United. It is understood the deal originated with Mr Booth and BSkyB's merchant bank Goldman Sachs. Mr Murdoch has not met the United negotiators.

Under the terms Mr Edwards and the management of United will stay in place, with the chief executive making an estimated £30m for his 14 per cent share in the club. An estimated 21,000 fans who own shares should also make a big profit. The proposed deal values Manchester United at £182m more than its closing price on Friday.

Mr Murdoch has bought baseball and basketball teams in America and is known to believe he needs to own teams to ensure sports develop in a way favourable to his television interests. The United deal would



United fans show their fervour at a European Cup tie in Portugal. A supporters' group said the BSkyB deal was 'ringing the death-knell of British football' Reuters

help him to lead the Premier League into a European Superleague and the televising of games by pay per view.

BSkyB's move has also been provoked by technical and regulatory developments that may soon let clubs sell coverage of

games direct to fans via digital television, without sharing the proceeds with TV companies.

Mr Banks said: "You can't just let something like this happen because if it goes through it could open up all sorts of consequences involving any

number of clubs afterwards." Government sources went further, saying a full inquiry into the proposed takeover was inevitable. Ministers would have to consider the impact on sport and broadcasting as well as the law on competition.

Sources at BSkyB insist that the takeover would not be de-railled by a referral to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. In his takeovers of newspapers Mr Murdoch has always threatened to end a deal if it was referred.

Privately, ministers are worried that the Government will face criticism if it approves the deal, as that might be seen as currying favour with Mr Murdoch in the hope that his newspapers support Labour at the next general election. "We will

have to tread cautiously and it may have to be stopped," said one source.

The Government is already under cross-party pressure to block the takeover. Joe Ashton, Labour MP for Bassetlaw and chairman of the all-party Com-

INSIDE

- Sport's domination league, page 3
- Bonanza for shareholders, page 3
- United sell their soul, page 17
- Leading article, Review, page 3
- Hunter Davies, Review, page 4

mons group on football, said that if the Commons had been sitting, 100 MPs would have complained strongly that the deal involved unfair competition. "Are we going to see The Sun buying Chelsea and The Times buying Arsenal, and then maybe accountants in these clubs selling players for £10 or £15m to each other to balance the books? That cannot be fair trading," he said.

The Tory MP Roger Gale, vice-chairman of the Parliamentary Media Committee, accused Mr Murdoch of attempting to buy a vote around the Premiership table. Mr Gale, MP for North Thanet, said: "I am personally very saddened about this. I do not believe it is the place of media empires to own football teams."

Fans reacted badly to the news, with a small number gathering at United's ground to oppose the deal. Andy Walsh, of Manchester United Independent Supporters' Association, called on the Government to intervene.

A spokesman for Manchester United said: "Any decision taken by Manchester United will take into account the interests of shareholders, the club's fans, players and staff."

Hawking defends animal testing

STEPHEN HAWKING defended the use of animals in medical research last night, claiming there was a "ridiculous" fuss over such experiments.

The cosmologist, who suffers from motor neurone disease and is confined to a wheelchair, also launched an outspoken attack on animal-rights extremists who use violence and intimidation against scientific organisations.

Professor Hawking said: "I think the fuss over the use of animals in medical research is ridiculous. Why is it worse to use animal experiments to save lives than to eat them, which

BY STEVE CONNOR
Science Editor

the majority of the population are happy to do? I suspect that extremists turn to animal rights from a lack of the more worthwhile causes of the past, like nuclear disarmament."

The Lucasian professor of mathematics at Cambridge University timed his words to coincide with a debate last night on animal experiments at the British Association for the Advancement of Science meeting in Cardiff, where scientists and anti-vivisectionists clashed over the use of animals in research.

The meeting came as more than 500 animal rights activists faced police in riot gear during a protest at a farm in Oxfordshire that breeds disease-free cats for research purposes.

Professor Colin Blakemore, an Oxford physiologist and outgoing president of the BA, who has been subjected to a sustained campaign by animal extremists, said experiments are still vital to progress in clinical research.

His arrival at yesterday's meeting was disrupted by the demonstration at Hill Grove Farm, which is near his Oxfordshire home.

New Labour advisers lobby secretly to curb union power

THREE FORMER advisers to Tony Blair, Gordon Brown and Jack Straw are secretly working on a project to undermine key Labour legislation on union recognition.

Under the proposed legislation, employees would have the right to be represented by a trade union if more than 50 per cent of the workforce voted in favour of recognition.

Mr Murdoch, who crushed the unions at his Wapping plant in the 1980s, finds the legislation unacceptable - as does most of the newspaper industry. News International con-

firmed last week that it has retained LLM, but Jane Reed, its director of corporate affairs, said the lobbyists' role was only to "monitor events and gather intelligence. Not on matters of strategy."

However, *The Independent* has learnt that LLM's role in advising on the Fairness at Work White Paper and a second raft of legislation, the Competition Bill, which deals with media ownership and predatory pricing, goes much deeper.

According to News International sources and documents seen by *The Independent*, Mr

Lucas, 36, who worked with the Blair team during the general election, had a meeting with Ms Reed last month at which it was agreed that LLM would suggest a strategy to deal with the Fairness at Work proposals.

Subsequently, he wrote to her saying: "LLM strongly believes that the News International strategy should not be based around opposing the principles of the Bill, but rather selecting aspects of the Bill which can be argued are unworkable."

He goes on to say "News International strategy" should be based on building cross-

party support. He also advises organising a poll of those aged 18 to 35 because "amongst this target audience, employees would rather be responsible for negotiating their own pay and conditions than relying on an outside body such as a trade union".

On the Competition Bill, LLM's task is to smooth the Bill's passage through the House of Lords, which threw it out in July for not being tough enough on the concentration of media power and on the Murdoch tactic of predatory pricing.

Inside track, page 6

HOME	HOME	FOREIGN	FOREIGN	BUSINESS	SPORT
INSIDE FULL CONTENTS PAGE 2 TODAY'S TV REVIEW, PAGE 20	Colonel Gaddafi rejected a deal to try the Lockerbie bombing suspects in a neutral country PAGE 5	Tony Blair was urged to intervene to prevent manufacturers dragging the UK into recession PAGE 8	Bill Clinton's presidency, already in the early stages of disintegration, could finally unravel this week PAGE 10	France aims to help Israel end its occupation of Lebanon and play a leading role in the region PAGE 11	A £42bn merger between Vodafone, the UK's largest mobile phone operator, and Airtouch looks likely PAGE 13
					Lancashire won the NatWest Trophy by overwhelming Derbyshire by nine wickets at Lord's PAGE 22

Switzerland

£116 rtn

World Offers.

Flight prices from:

Cyprus

£159 rtn

South Africa

£365 rtn

For thousands of World Offers call us now on:
0345 222111 Book by 30th September '98.
or see your Travel Agent

Fares are return from London and subject to availability and travel periods vary. Includes pre-paid taxes correct at 19th August 1998. For details see ITV Teletext p.380, your Travel Agent, British Airways Travel Shop or book and pay at our Web site: www.british-airways.com

WORLD OFFERS
BRITISH AIRWAYS
The world's favourite airline

INDEX

HOME NEWS

PAGES 2-9

Trimble and Adams to meet

David Trimble and Gerry Adams indulged in the political equivalent of pre-match verbal sparring yesterday in advance of their potentially historic meetings in Belfast this week. **Page 4**

Kurosawa, emperor of film, dies

Akira Kurosawa, called the emperor of Japanese cinema for such films as *The Seven Samurai* and *Rashomon*, has died, aged 88. **Page 6**

Crash plane suffered power loss

The aircraft that crashed into the sea off Canada, killing all 229 people on board, seems to have suffered a catastrophic loss of power. **Page 8**

Blair rejects reform of monarchy

Tony Blair will reject the 'big bang' reform of the monarchy proposed by a leading think-tank, but will impose a financial squeeze on the Royal Family. **Page 9**

FOREIGN NEWS

PAGES 10-12

Black rights march ends in riot

The 'Million Youth March' in Harlem attracted a crowd of fewer than 10,000 but none the less ended in clashes with police that left 22 people injured. **Page 10**

No presidency for Kim Jong Il

North Korea has pronounced its 'Dear Leader' Kim Jong Il head of state but disappointed expectations that he would follow his father as president. **Page 11**

Floods worsen in Bangladesh

Bangladesh's catastrophic floods have worsened, with monsoon rains adding to swollen rivers. **Page 12**

BUSINESS NEWS

PAGES 13-16

Airbus and Boeing unveil deals

Airbus and Boeing, the two aerospace giants, are poised to unveil aircraft orders worth up to \$8.7bn (£5.4bn) at this week's Farnborough airshow. **Page 13**

Liffe considering merger

Liffe, the London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange, is considering a merger with the London Clearing House. **Page 15**

SPORTS NEWS

PAGES 17-28

Saracens' new stars come good

Saracens' three summer signings all scored tries as the Allied Dunbar title favourites opened their season with a 34-7 home rout of Northampton. **Page 20**

Graham tipped to manage Spurs

George Graham, the Leeds manager, is tipped to succeed Christian Gross at Tottenham Hotspur. **Page 28**

MONDAY REVIEW

20-PAGE BROADSHEET SECTION

Anne McElvoy

'Early comparisons with Blair, assiduously pursued by Schröder himself, are turning out to be something of a burden: as wearisome as being measured beside a flawless cousin.' **Page 3**

Trevor Phillips

'Martin Bashir's career has become yet another victim in the Diana story.' **Page 4**

John Walsh

'The fat man hasn't looked at his final card, the final magic sum that will reveal how much Lady Luck smiles on his sorry ass.' **Page 5**

Letters	2	Network	12-16
Leaders and comment	3-5	Listings	17-18
Obituaries	6-7	Games	19
Gazette	7	Radio, Satellite TV	19
Features	8-9	Concise crossword	19
Arts	10-11	Today's TV	20

Cryptic crossword, section one, page 28



Recycled paper made up 46.03% of the raw material for UK newspapers in 1997

Animal rights protesters clash with police at Witney as they tried to march on a farm breeding cats for live experiments *Andrew Buurman*

Activists besiege cat farm

BY LOUISE JURY

HUNDREDS of animal rights activists again laid siege at the weekend to the controversial Hill Grove Farm in Oxfordshire, where cats are bred for vivisection experiments.

The protesters, who objected to the breeding of special cats which do not suffer from various common cat viruses, faced mounted police in full riot gear who formed a roadblock 250 yards from the centre of Witney.

The protest was tense and there were angry exchanges. Nine men and one woman were arrested for offences including assault, affray and public order problems. Hundreds of police from six forces were at the protest, or on stand-by.

One landlord locked his patrons inside the pub until the marchers passed by after children and customers became upset by the chanting. Earlier animal rights rallies had led to clashes with the police.

Blair facing grassroots revolts

DEEP DISQUIET among the

Labour grass roots across the range of government policies is revealed in a report to be presented to the party's annual conference later this month.

The document, leaked to *The Independent*, discloses that party members oppose vital elements of the Government's education strategy. They are worried about Tony Blair's strong support for President Bill Clinton during international crises and want Robin Cook's 'ethical foreign policy' to be given more teeth.

The report provides the first insight into the views expressed by grassroots Labour

BY ANDREW GRICE

Political Editor

members during a new policy-making process that is designed to prevent a repeat of the conflict between the party and previous Labour governments.

Instead of the annual conference debating every subject each year, issues are being discussed behind closed doors by new policy commissions involving cabinet ministers, Labour's National Executive Committee, constituency parties and trade unions. Although the power of local parties to submit resolutions to the conference has been curbed, many

have used the new policy-making machinery to protest about the actions of ministers.

The introduction of university tuition fees and scrapping of maintenance grants was very unpopular with several constituencies warning that fees would discourage students from low income families. The decision to set up 25 education action zones, in which local authorities work with business to improve schools, was attacked by several parties as 'privatisation by the back door'.

Luton South warned: 'The introduction of education action zones will lead to the loss of local democratic control of education, and to the privatisation of schools.' There was some scepticism that the Government's plans to cut primary-school class sizes would be achieved on schedule.

Some local parties were angry at Mr Blair's insistence that 40 per cent of a workforce will have to take part in a ballot before trade unions win recognition rights. They are pressing for a simple majority of those voting to be enough.

There was also opposition to the £3 an hour minimum wage to be introduced for 18 to 21-year-olds next year, which is 60p less than the adult rate, and calls for ministers to remove

the element of compulsion from the New Deal programme for the jobless.

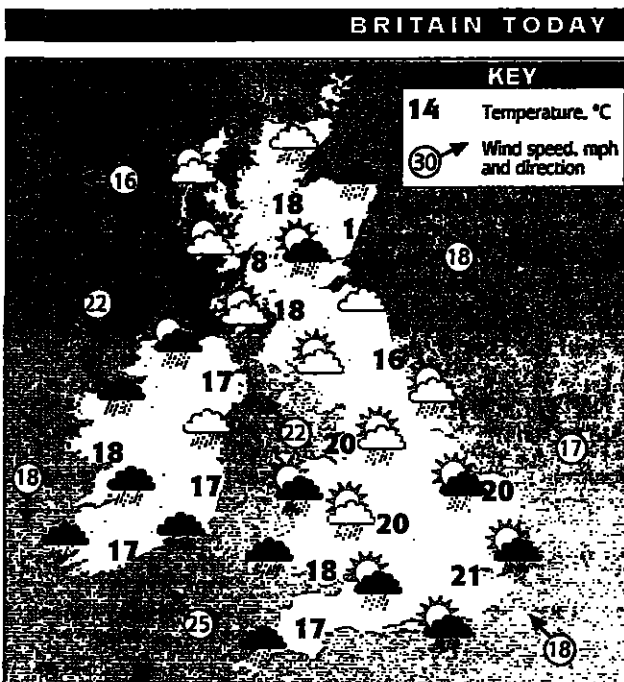
On foreign policy, there was hostility to Mr Blair's strong support for President Clinton, particularly over his hawkish line during the Iraq weapons crisis in February. The report says: 'This caused considerable concern throughout the country, as demonstrated by the large number of resolutions received from the party against possible British military strikes and economic sanctions.'

Mr Cook was pressed to beef up his 'ethical foreign policy' by imposing punitive sanctions against Indonesia over its

actions against the people of East Timor. Several parties protested about Britain selling arms to Indonesia, while there was also criticism of the Government's decision to spend £147m on new Trident missiles.

Hostility was also expressed at the Government's failure to provide parliamentary time for a Bill to ban hunting with dogs. 'The sensitivity and strong feeling on this issue was recognised by the commission,' says the report.

There was also strong pressure for walkers to be given access to the countryside, another pledge Labour has not yet delivered.



FORECAST
General situation: It will be very windy across most of the country, especially in the south-west. Any morning or overnight rain will move away from eastern parts of England and north-east Scotland to leave a mixture of sunny spells and some sharp blustery showers almost everywhere. Across south-west England, Wales and Northern Ireland showers will merge into more prolonged drizzle in the afternoon.

Cent S, SE & E England, London, E Anglia, Midlands: Sunny spells but scattered sharp showers breaking out. Windy, with a freshening south-easterly breeze. Max temp 20-22°C (68-72°F).

SW England, Channel Is, Wales: Heavy showers then steadier rain. A risk of thunder. Strong south or south-easterly winds. Max temp 19-21°C (66-70°F).

NW & Cess N England, Lake Dist, Isle of Man, SW Scotland, Glasgow: Spells of sunnier and some isolated showers will become much more widespread towards the evening. Fresh east to south-easterly winds. Max temp 19-22°C (66-72°F).

NE England, SE & NE Scotland, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, N Wales: Any early morning or overnight rain will clear. Sunny spells but isolated showers later. A moderate to fresh south-easterly breeze. Max temp 18-20°C (64-68°F).

W Ireland: Cloudy with occasional rain, easing later. A moderate to fresh south-easterly wind. Max temp 16°C (61°F).

OUTLOOK
Blustery showers tomorrow, some heavy or thundery, merging at times into more persistent rain. More rain will move across on Wednesday, heavy in the south, although it will be more showery in the north with some bright spells.

TRAVEL
Roads: West Midlands: M5 between J5 (Bham west) and J2 (Dudley). Resurfacing work with narrow lanes both ways. Until 12th October.
West Yorkshire: M1 between J43 (Stourton) and J42 (Leeds Interchange) (M25). Roadworks with 50mph speed limit. Until 1st November.
Buckinghamshire: M40 between junctions 14 (M25) & 3 (Wycombe East). Three narrow lanes both ways and a 50 mph speed limit in force. Until 1st January 1999.

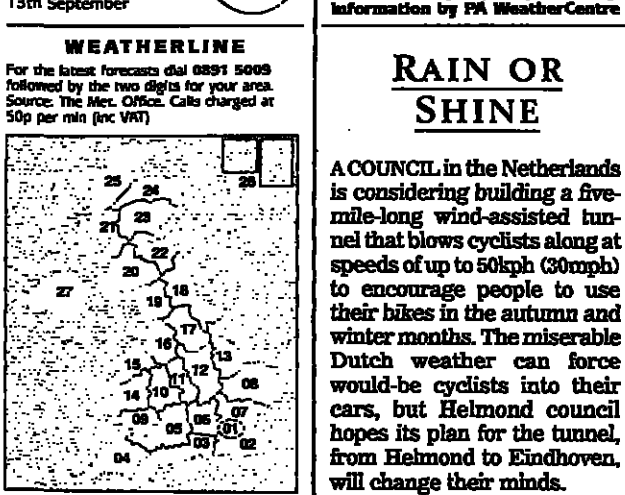
Berkshire: M4 Between J36 (Maidenhead) and J7 (Slough). New road layout with a 50mph speed limit in a new half-mile car-parkway during flood relief work. Until 30th November.
Bristol: M5 J18-19. Major Roadworks on Avonmouth Bridge. Until 1st January 2001.
A.A. Roadworks: Call 0836 401777 for the latest local and national traffic news. Source: The Automobile Association. Calls charged at 50p per min (inc VAT).

BRITAIN TODAY		LIGHTING UP	
Belfast	8.01pm to 6.43am	Belfast	8.01pm to 6.43am
Birmingham	7.42pm to 6.25am	Birmingham	7.42pm to 6.25am
Bristol	7.44pm to 6.34am	Bristol	7.44pm to 6.34am
Cardiff	7.56pm to 6.34am	Cardiff	7.56pm to 6.34am
Edinburgh	7.34pm to 6.24am	Edinburgh	7.34pm to 6.24am
London	7.45pm to 6.36am	London	7.45pm to 6.36am
Manchester	7.44pm to 6.25am	Manchester	7.44pm to 6.25am

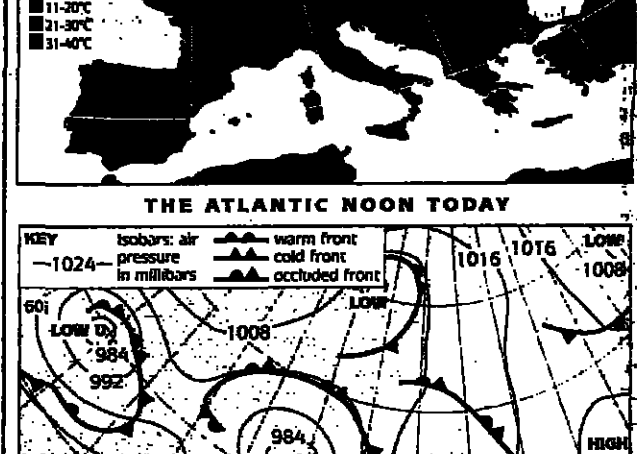
HIGH TIDES		YESTERDAY	
Avonmouth	AM HT 8.37 13.8	Avonmouth	0.7 0.01 15 39
Blackpool	PM HT 8.58 14.2	Blackpool	6.6 0.27 19 66
Bristol	AM HT 12.24 8.4	Bristol	4.4 0 20 68
Cardiff	PM HT 12.43 8.8	Cardiff	3.6 0.06 20 68
Edinburgh	AM HT 6.47 4.7	Edinburgh	1.7 0.69 19 66
London	PM HT 7.11 4.8	London	5.1 0.64 20 68
Manchester	AM HT 12.55 4.1	Manchester	6.5 0.20 20 68
Swansea	PM HT 6.52 4.7	Swansea	0.2 0.14 17 63
Wexford	AM HT 8.35 4.9	Wexford	4.3 0.54 21 70
Woolwich	PM HT 8.55 5.24	Woolwich	2.9 0.80 17 63
Wynnef	AM HT 1.49 3.6	Wynnef	3.5 0.21 18 64
Wynnef	PM HT 2.12 3.5	Wynnef	3.5 0.21 18 64
Wynnef	AM HT 7.28 8.0	Wynnef	3.5 0.21 18 64
Wynnef	PM HT 12.38 8.8	Wynnef	3.5 0.21 18 64
Wynnef	AM HT 7.32 7.3	Wynnef	6.4 0.08 20 68
Wynnef	PM HT 7.52 7.6	Wynnef	5.6 0.13 17 63
Wynnef	AM HT 6.23 7.2	Wynnef	2.1 1.44 19 66
Wynnef	PM HT 6.43 7.5	Wynnef	1.2 0.01 19 66
Wynnef	AM HT 5.52 5.7	Wynnef	1.9 0.95 19 66
Wynnef	PM HT 5.13 6.0	Wynnef	4.3 0.85 19 66
Wynnef	AM HT 5.45 5.3	Wynnef	5.0 0.11 19 66
Wynnef	PM HT 10.05 5.6	Wynnef	5.6 1.05 19 66
Wynnef	AM HT 8.33 2.2	Wynnef	5.1 0.80 19 66
Wynnef	PM HT 8.49 2.4	Wynnef	0.2 0.10 18 64
Wynnef	AM HT 9.24 5.2	Wynnef	3.5 0.19 14 57
Wynnef	PM HT 12.03 6.7	Wynnef	0.3 0.65 19 66
Wynnef	AM HT 12.20 8.0	Wynnef	0.3 0.65 19 66
Wynnef	PM HT 5.07 6.1	Wynnef	0.3 0.65 19 66
Wynnef	AM HT 5.41 6.0	Wynnef	0.3 0.65 19 66
Wynnef	PM HT 12.07 4.8	Wynnef	0.3 0.65 19 66
Wynnef	AM HT 12.24 4.9	Wynnef	0.3 0.65 19 66
Wynnef	PM HT 5.52 2.1	Wynnef	0.3 0.65 19 66
Wynnef	AM HT 10.04 2.1	Wynnef	0.3 0.65 19 66
Wynnef	PM HT 12.51 3.6	Wynnef	0.3 0.65 19 66
Wynnef	AM HT 12.56 3.9	Wynnef	0.3 0.65 19 66

AIR QUALITY		SUN & MOON	
London	Good	Sun rises	06.22
SE England	Good	Sun sets	19.34
Wales	Good	Moon rises	20.18
NE England	Good	Moon sets	07.22
SW England	Good	Last quarter	13th September
Scotland	Good		
N Ireland	Good		

WEATHERLINE	
For the latest forecasts dial 0800 5000	
followed by the two digits for your area.	
Source: The Met. Office. Calls charged at 50p per min (inc VAT).	



THE WORLD	
Europe noon today	
Key	
10-10°C	
11-20°C	
21-30°C	
31-40°C	



THE WORLD YESTERDAY	
Key	
10-10°C	
11-20°C	
21-30°C	
31-40°C	

THE WORLD YESTERDAY	
Key	
10-10°C	
11-20°C	
21-30°C	
31-40°C	

Our new modem does everything your secretary does.

Except remember your wife's birthday.

3Com

More connected.

- For ease of use built to look and feel like a telephone answering machine.
- Operates at speeds up to 56Kbps at new V.90 standard but also supports lower speeds.
- Flash memory allows future upgrades.
- Remote retrieval of voice messages even when PC is switched off.
- Stores fax and voice messages even when PC is switched off.

To find out more, visit our web site at www.3com.co.uk/ind *Due to varying line conditions, the download speed you experience may be lower.

FREEPHONE
0800 22 52 52

U.S. Robotics

The 3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Professional Message Modem

Not only does the modem have all the features you'd expect from a top of the range modem but it is also as easy to use as your answerphone.

ONLY £199

One man's obsession to beat the world of sport into submission

BY PAUL MCCANN
AND RUPERT CORNWELL

RUPERT MURDOCH'S £575m bid for Manchester United, the world's most valuable sporting name, is confirmation that the tycoon's business plan has moved from owning the television rights to sport to controlling sport itself.

Sports rights have made his business what it is. In 1992 BSkyB, in which he has a 40 per cent stake, made a loss of £47m, then stunned the football and broadcasting worlds by paying £192m for five years of Premier League television rights. The previous contract had cost ITV just £44m.

Mr Murdoch's gamble worked and in 1993 subscriptions to his services rose from 1.8m homes to 2.5m and profits rose to £51m. The next year subscriptions rose to 3.9m homes and profits were up to £170m. Sport helped BSkyB's turnover to rise by 333 per cent to over £1bn in five years.

In 1996, to secure his grip on the Premier League, BSkyB paid a mammoth £670m for a new four-year contract.

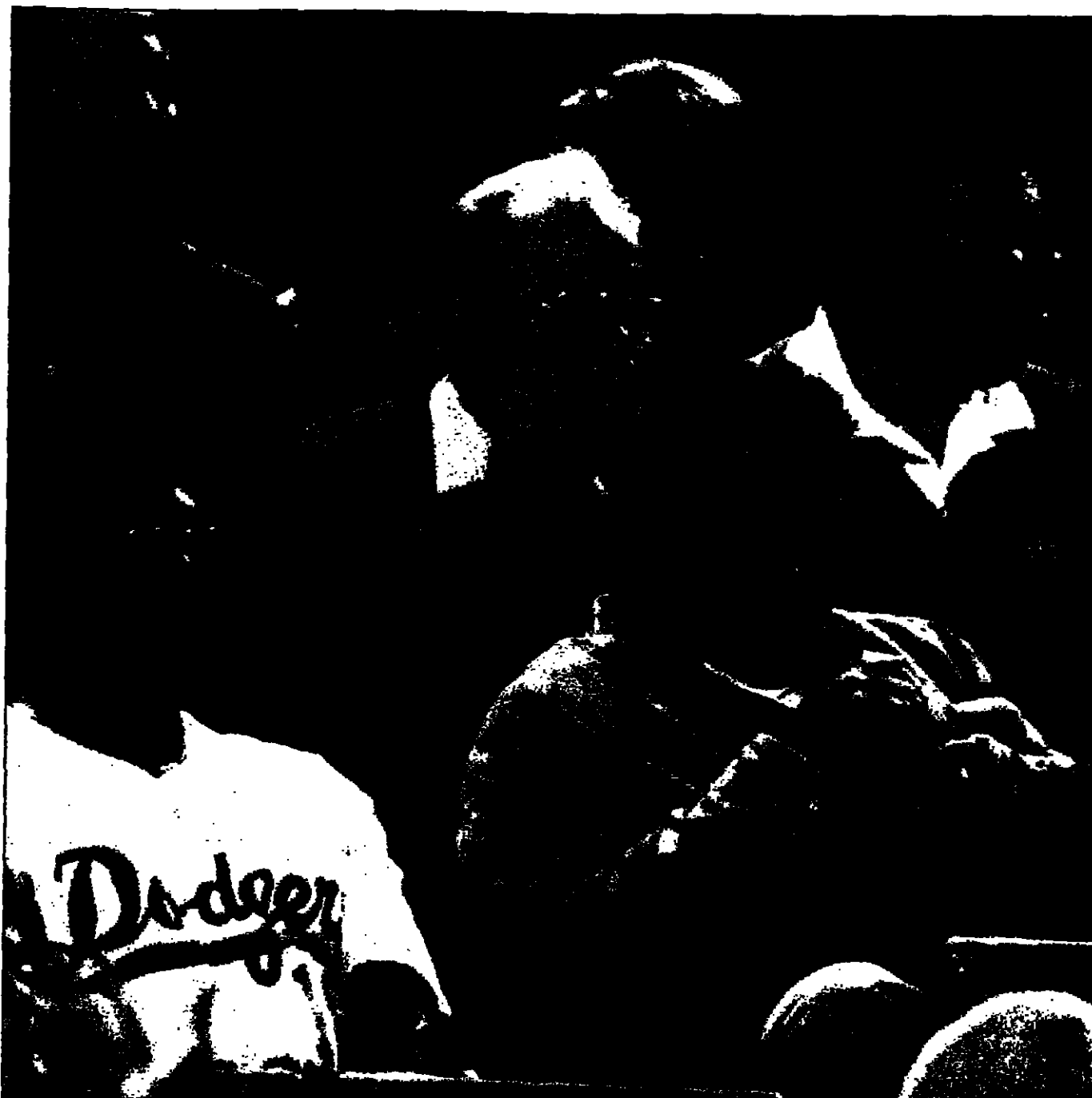
By paying so much for football Mr Murdoch is able to move games to nights of the week that suit his TV station.

Other sports have followed the same pattern. When he bought the television rights to Rugby League in 1995 he horrified traditionalists by creating a Super League that required teams to merge, change names and play in the summer, all to fit his scheduling needs.

In the US Mr Murdoch's Fox network has pursued the same strategy. Since it bought the rights to the National Football League in 1993 for \$1.5bn (£940m) it has moved from being the fourth-choice channel for valuable 18 to 49-year-olds to second. Fox now has the rights to the National Hockey League, Major League Baseball and the National Basketball Association. In June Fox renewed its contract with the NFL for \$4bn (£2.5bn).

Now having unlocked the hidden value in televised sports Mr Murdoch has realised that it is the teams who will reap the benefit of digital technology, which will allow them to create their own channels and sell games directly to fans. He has decided to join them.

In January the Restrictive Practices Court will sit to decide whether the current television contract between the Premier League and BSkyB is anti-competitive. The Office of Fair Trading contends that the Premier League is acting as a cartel by selling football's tele-



Rupert Murdoch, taken out to the old ball game, watches his Los Angeles Dodgers in action. He paid £210m for the team, less than half his bid for Manchester United

vision rights as a group, rather than letting individual teams sell rights to their own games.

If the teams get the right to sell their own games they are likely to set up their own television channels to sell the games on digital frequencies on a pay-per-view basis. By creating "electronic season ticket holders" the teams could cut out the middleman and make more money themselves.

The first team to set up its own channel was Manchester United, which launched a channel with BSkyB and Granada Television last month. The channel was just to broadcast team news, behind-the-scenes reports and archive footage. Unless the Restrictive Practices Court breaks up the cur-

rent Premiership deal it will not be able to show live Manchester United games.

But if Manchester United ends up in the hands of BSkyB the satellite broadcaster is covered whatever way the court rules. If the OFT's case is thrown out it keeps its Premiership contract until 2000. If the Premiership's deal is ruled anti-competitive, Mr Murdoch will have the rights to the most valuable team in Britain. Either way after 2000 all the teams are likely to go their own way.

Controlling Manchester United will also let Mr Murdoch steer British football into a future that suits him, particularly his investment in 200 digital channels. It would also help if any outside media group tries

to outbid him for Premiership television rights if the contract survives to be renewed at the start of the new millennium.

The model for what he is doing already exists. The drive for a European super-league is being led by Silvio Berlusconi, the Italian television mogul and owner of AC Milan. Critics of the super-league plan believe it was prompted by Milan failing to qualify for any lucrative European tournaments this year. Mr Berlusconi wants a new type of tournament to ensure big teams always have an opportunity to play in big games, which will attract viewers. A Murdoch-owned Manchester United is likely to be even more keen on such a proposal.

The other model is his American businesses. The purchase of the Los Angeles Dodgers baseball team early in 1998 gave him an emotive name - of the heirs of the never-to-be-forgotten Brooklyn Dodgers - and a franchise that sits astride the richest media market in the US. But he paid only \$550m (£210m), against the £575m he is said to be offering for Manchester United.

Nor do the Dodgers dominate baseball; other media groups have long since owned clubs, and sometimes more successful ones. Ted Turner of CNN owns the Atlanta Braves, the dominant team of the 1990s. Disney/ABC recently bought the Anaheim Angels and the Chicago Cubs are part of

the Chicago Tribune group. The story is the same in basketball. Mr Murdoch owns the LA Lakers and the New York Knicks, in the largest and second largest US media markets. But neither has recently been a major force in the game, both being eclipsed by Michael Jordan's Chicago Bulls.

All, however, are part of Mr Murdoch's declared strategy of using sport as a "battering ram" to attract a bigger market for News Corporation's global TV operations.

Chase Carey, chairman of Fox Television, gave an explanation for the purchase of the Dodgers that will sound familiar to Manchester fans: "We were not interested in just any sports franchise. The Dodgers

are in many ways one of the most unique and valuable franchises in all sports. That comes from their location, their history and their following."

Opposition to the deal is likely to come from other teams, which will resent having Mr Murdoch as both a buyer and a seller of television rights. However, in the US only two teams voted against Mr Murdoch's purchase of the Dodgers and in the UK other Premiership teams have no veto on the ownership of their rivals.

Fans concerned about the commercial drift of the game have cause for worry. BSkyB's dominance of sports television has let it systematically increase subscription charges. Premiership chairman this

year rejected BSkyB's proposals for making some games pay per view next season, but as both club owner and owner of broadcast rights, Mr Murdoch could push the league harder to exploit the new technology.

Further opposition may be regulatory. Tony Banks, sports minister, hinted at a Monopolies Commission referral when he said yesterday: "I can't see this just sailing straight through."

The Government will be stuck with its usual dilemma over Mr Murdoch. Popular opinion and backbench left-wingers will oppose the deal, but the Government will not wish to have Mr Murdoch's newspapers turn against it if it refers the acquisition to the competition authorities.

THE WILL TO WIN

February 1989

Sky Television launches 4-channel service in UK after six years as a loss-making pan-European satellite and cable service. One of its first deals, the following year, is to England's cricket tour to West Indies.

November 1990

Sky Television merges with smaller rival British Satellite Broadcasting to form British Sky Broadcasting. Murdoch's News International owns 40 per cent of the merged company which gives it effective control of the business. After amalgamation, the combined operation is losing £10m a week.

July 1992

BSkyB clinches five-year rights to live coverage of Premier League football matches in £304m deal. The previous contract cost ITV just £44m for four years. The terms of the deal mean moving more games to Sunday and matches to Mondays for the first time.

April 1995

BSkyB secures TV rights to best British boxers - including Frank Bruno, Nigel Benn and Prince Naseem Hamed - for £50m.

Murdoch creates rugby league Super League in £77m deal, that includes some rule changes, new team names and, most radically, the teams are forced to move their playing season from winter to summer in order to coincide with the Australian Rugby League season.

September 1995

£20m golf package secures tournaments including 1997 and 1999 Ryder cups.

March 1996

In Britain's first ever pay-per-view event BSkyB screens a boxing bout. Many had predicted the experiment would be a failure but 600,000 homes pay around £10 to see between Frank Bruno and Mike Tyson fight in the United States at 4am. Five million homes in the UK now have Sky.

June 1996

BSkyB strikes £87.5m deal with English Rugby Union to show England's club games and internationals. England is threatened with expulsion from Five Nations' tournament until a compromise deal is struck with the other four national unions.

Premier League football rights extended for four years in a £670m deal. BSkyB wins the deal despite competition from M&A and a joint bid by Mirror Group and Carlton Communications.

August 1998

Manchester United launches its own daily television channel in the first move of its kind in the world by a football club. MUTV, which will go on air this week, is a joint venture between the club, BSkyB and the Granada Media Group. It will broadcast first on Sky digital and on digital terrestrial television as it becomes available. Later that month plans for a European Super League, driven by former Italian Prime Minister and media mogul Silvio Berlusconi, are revealed.

Cash bonanza for United's shareholders

By FRANCESCO GUERRERA

THE MANCHESTER United chief executive, Martin Edwards, is likely to net more than £80m from the sale of his 14 per cent stake in the club to Rupert Murdoch's BSkyB, while about 13,000 small shareholders, mostly fans, could share in a £126m windfall.

City analysts expect Mr Edwards, the man who steered Manchester United to a £47m stock market flotation in July 1991, to sell his stake and leave the club if BSkyB assumes control. The Manchester United chief executive, who just 10 years ago failed to sell the club for £20m, has said repeatedly that he would consider selling the club if the right offer came along.

More uncertain is the fate of about 22 per cent of the company, which is in the hands of a number of small shareholders. City analysts were yesterday predicting that at least some of them will sell to BSkyB, taking advantage of a very lucrative offer.

BSkyB is expected to offer up to 22p for every Man Utd share, valuing the club at £575m, a premium of more than 38 per cent on Friday's closing price of 159p. The club has had a fantastic run since joining the stock market at around 17.5p per share.

However, financial experts said that the price looked high for a company that last year had a turnover of just £87.9m and profits of £27.5m. However, they added that the potential to de-

velop the United brand and merchandise was immense.

They pointed out that merchandising income, which accounts for just over 30 per cent of sales, is forecast to rise at breakneck pace in the coming years.

Others pointed out that buying the biggest club in Britain will give Mr Murdoch an edge in negotiations over football broadcasting rights. "It's a pre-emptive move by Mr Murdoch. It will give him immense leverage when it comes to renegotiating the TV rights for Premiership football."

However, the analyst warned that the ownership of one team could alienate other clubs.

"So far, media companies have refrained from buying football clubs because people thought that if you did a deal with one club you would upset all the others."

Some experts said that the takeover could provide a boost to football shares when the market opens today. Most clubs have had a rough ride since joining the stock market as investors took fright at the wild swings in clubs' fortunes.

Newcastle shares were valued at 135p when the club floated and they now languish at 62p. Tottenham, which led the sport to the stock market in 1990, has slid from 138p per share to just 60p last week.

Why can't body panels

heal themselves?

ONE Mercedes A-class

ONE minor knock

NINE miles per hour

NO problem

TWO front wings

TWO bumpers

ONE tailgate

ALL thermoplastic

ALL "bounce" back into shape

FOR MORE INFORMATION 0500 20 21 20



A-class

PROGRAMME PANELS EFFICIENT UP TO 50% REDUCING A/C LOADS ON THE ROAD INCLUDING AIR CONDITIONING. 11 MONTHS ROAD RUMOR RESISTANCE. NUMBER PLATE, FRONT REGISTRATION MARK AND A FULL RANGE OF FACILITIES AVAILABLE FROM £14,995 ON THE ROAD. ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY TO YOUR HOME. MERCEDES-BENZ UK LTD.

Make a meal of it to cut stress

BY KATE WATSON-SMYTH

THE NORWEGIAN Prime Minister, Kjell Bondevik, who has taken a week off from running the country because he is suffering from stress-induced depression, should have taken a regular lunch break if he wanted to stay on top of things.

A proper lunch is the greatest cure for stress, according to a new report, but only 2.3 per cent of the British work force take a full hour off from work to eat. The average time away from the office is 40 minutes but 25 per cent of workers fail to take any time at all.

Dr Pam Spurr, the psychologist who compiled the report, said that not taking a lunch break was a recipe for rising stress levels and a higher number of working days lost due to stress-related illness.

Women are particularly likely to sacrifice their lunch breaks and often claim that they are too busy to eat, have tight deadlines or work better by skipping lunch. But women have twice as many days off work due to stress-related illness as men and a quarter of them believed that stress has affected their job performance.

"Young women in the workplace are feeling the pressure to perform regardless of the consequences to their emotional and physical well-being," Dr Spurr said. "This is born out by the finding that women are taking twice as many days off attributed to their stress levels as men."

"Although some stress improves performance, not taking a proper lunch break in which they can recharge their batteries and clear their minds could be part of the vicious cycle leading to stress-induced days off."

The report, carried out for the drink-makers Robinsons, also found that businesses in Greater London felt the effects of stress-related illness more than any other part of the country, with one in five people saying they missed days due to stress.

In total, 76 per cent of the working population admitted to taking their frustration out on colleagues and owned up to being short tempered when under pressure. But while the majority take deep breaths to calm down, Londoners were the most likely to reach for the cigarettes to ease the pressure.

The answer is clear: an immediate return to those hedonistic days of the Eighties when many workers thought nothing of taking a two-hour lunch break - with pudding.



Benji being kept close to his owner, Sue Hodge, at the RSPCA's annual Scruffits show in Chobham, Surrey. Mongrel of the Year was Jake, 11, of Derby. Andrew Baurman

Police seek axe killer of 3 friends

BY PETER WALKER

THE PERSON who hacked three friends to death with an axe must be "deranged", the detective leading the hunt for him said yesterday.

Detective Superintendent Trevor Davies of Thames Valley Police said that the scene in the blood-soaked flat in Slough, Berkshire, where the three bodies were found on Thursday evening, was "quite appalling". "I believe the person who carried out this attack has to be deranged in some way," he said.

Det Supt Davies disclosed that post-mortem examinations showed that railway worker Peter Smith, 31, decorator Ian Brown, 36, and Gillian Harvey, 30, who was believed to be a voluntary worker with the elderly, were killed by multiple blows to the head. He said officers had found an 18-inch axe in the flat, but forensic science examination had not yet proved it was the weapon used. Examination of the flat was continuing, he said.

Police found the bodies after Ms Harvey and Mr Smith were reported missing separately by relatives.

Mr Davies said it did not appear that the killings were sparked off by an argument among the dead friends. "We have no reason to believe at the moment that there was any altercation between any of them. They were very, very good friends," he said.

He added that there was no sign of a forced entry into the flat, but refused to speculate as to whether the murderer or murderers were known to their victims. He said: "We are keeping an open mind as to a motive. Theft, a sexual motive - nothing has been discounted."

Mr Davies said it was not known if the killings were the work of a single person. When asked how one person could have killed all three, and whether they had been first incapacitated or tied up, he said: "I would very much like to understand that. That is something that the forensic examination might reveal."

He paid tribute to the victims' families for their help in the police inquiry, saying: "This is a terrible time for them and we really do appreciate the co-operation they have given us."

He said that 30 detectives were working in the search for the killer and that a number of people had come forward following police appeals.

"The viciousness of the attack makes it imperative we get this person off the streets without delay. I believe it is a public duty of anyone who knows anything at all about these murders to come forward," he said.

I won't shake Adams' hand at meeting, says Trimble

DAVID TRIMBLE and Gerry Adams yesterday indulged in the political equivalent of pre-match verbal sparring in advance of their potentially historic meetings in Belfast this week.

The Unionist leader made it clear that while he would be meeting the Sinn Féin president he would not be shaking hands with him. Mr Adams described this approach as "rather negative."

The two leaders also made it plain that they remain poles apart on the ever-contentious issue of arms de-commissioning. Mr Trimble maintains that there must be de-commissioning before Sinn Féin can be allowed to sit in the new shadow executive; Mr Adams argues that the Good Friday agreement makes no such stipulation.

All of this could make for a frosty first encounter today,

BY DAVID MCKITTRICK
Ireland Correspondent

especially since some members of the Ulster Unionist party are opposed to any such meetings.

Today's meeting will take the form of roundtable talks, convened by Mr Trimble in his role as First Minister designate, of all Assembly party leaders. This will be followed tomorrow or Wednesday by a one-on-one meeting as part of a series of bilaterals between Mr Trimble and other parties.

With the first prisoners due to be released within days, possibly on Wednesday, it promises to be an argumentative week.

The weekend also brought reminders of the continuing violence, with the death of a 29th victim of the Omagh bombing as well as serious injuries to an RUC officer during loyalist rioting in Portadown.

The Omagh victim was Sean McGrath, a 61-year-old retired businessman who had been in a critical condition in Belfast's Royal Victoria Hospital since the explosion.

Mr McGrath, who lived a couple of miles outside the Co

Tyrone town, leaves a wife and four grown-up children.

Two women remain in a critical condition, while a further 29 injured are still in hospital.

The RUC officer who was critically injured on Saturday night suffered extensive head



A Catholic-owned shop razed by rioters. Paul McErlane

injuries during an attack by loyalists following some hours of intermittent violence in the centre of Portadown.

A second officer was also in hospital with leg injuries after seven blast bombs were thrown at a group of police.

On Saturday, Mr Trimble briefed his party executive on his approach in meeting Mr Adams, but later four of his MPs issued a statement claiming no endorsement had been either sought or given for a bilateral meeting with Sinn Féin.

Executive member Arlene Foster said: "At the executive meeting there were various voices expressing concern about such a meeting. There are a lot of people; I don't want people to think I have okayed this."

The Trimble camp said no vote had been taken, but that "the sense of the meeting" was in support of the move.

Mr Trimble said the meeting was "very strong in endorsing our position with regard to the need for some de-commissioning to begin before we can see Sinn Féin included in a shadow executive."

He added that he would be telling Mr Adams he could not enter into a government with Sinn Féin unless de-commissioning had started.

Mr Adams said yesterday that de-commissioning was a problem, but added: "Problems have to be seen as matters which have to be resolved, as opposed to obstacles."

"The Good Friday agreement is very clear on the issue of de-commissioning - it is part of the overall process of conflict resolution, but it is not a pre-condition; it is not a pre-requisite."

"Nowhere in the agreement is the issue of de-commission a pre-condition," said Mr Adams.

New Lad emerges as old-style wimp



Gazza: Archetype New Lad

THE IMAGE of the New Lad as a sexist larger lout who seeks out new heights of macho irresponsibility hides the reality of young men who are deeply insecure about the rise of Girl Power.

A sociological study of the phenomenon of 1990s lads who drink designer beers and read magazines such as *Loaded* and *FHM* has found that the boisterous image of young men today is a smokescreen for males who cannot take the rise of feminism.

New laddism is a response to the movement of women into the workforce and the greater assertiveness of females as expressed by girl-power pop groups such as the

BY STEVE CONNOR
Science Editor

Spice Girls and All Saints, researchers have found.

Angus Bancroft, a sociologist at Cardiff University, will this week present details of his research at the annual meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science in Cardiff, where he will deflate the male ego with an outspoken attack on laddism.

"We recognise laddishness as the most popular response chosen by men as they face a series of challenges from women."

"In this light the lad is not a witty and ironic challenge to politically correct feminism, but

an attempt to avoid its challenges, a cop-out," Mr Bancroft said.

"The lad was supposed to be a tough, arrogant, sexy and self-reliant replacement for the effeminate New Man. However, the evidence we present seems to indicate that when all is said and done, the lad is a bit of a weed, and seems curiously out of his depth in the midst of changes affecting society at every level."

There are many examples of laddish behaviour in history but the New Lad represents a departure from the past, Mr Bancroft said. "Gangs of young aristocratic men wandered the streets of ancient Rome at night on rampages of drink

and violence. What is new is that these things were in the past seen as phases in a young man's life which he would grow out of."

"The New Lad is a broad shift in male behaviour across the social classes."

The number of men unemployed now exceeds the number of unemployed women and girls are consistently outperforming boys in school exams. The uncouth behaviour of the New Lad is a "blokeish" against the failed New Man, Mr Bancroft said.

"Reports of low esteem among many young men, an inability to form social bonds or to relate to society are seen as one of the causes of rising

crime and a crisis in masculinity."

"It is not a triumph for feminism, because women do not have anything to gain if men increasingly retreat into a world which celebrates the narcissism of the beer belly."

Paul Gascoigne is the archetype New Lad, with affectingly irresponsible masculinity but who is insecure at heart, Mr Bancroft said.

"To properly understand laddishness, we put it within the context of the increased infantilism present at all levels in British society, the search for instant satisfaction and the rejection of responsibility, social or personal. Of this the lad is one aspect."

IN BRIEF

Campers killed by falling tree

AN INQUIRY has been launched into the death of a British couple killed when a tree fell on to their tent at a camp site in Spain. Belgin Sar, 23, from Oswestry, Shropshire, and her partner Mark Burroughs, 26, from Pontypool, south Wales, were both employed by Cheshire-based Eurocamp Travel.

England fans held in Sweden

THREE BRITISH men in their twenties were arrested in disturbances after England's 2-1 defeat by Sweden in a European Championship qualifying match on Saturday.

Irish cocaine haul set at £128m

THE DISCOVERY of more cocaine yesterday on a Spanish-registered catamaran at Kinsale, Co Cork has brought the value of the haul to £128m. Two men, one Irish, one British, are being questioned; a third, a Spaniard, escaped.

Older graduates 'facing age bias'

MATURE graduates - some as young as 29 - are finding it difficult to find work because firms think they are "over the hill", according to a report today for the Employers Forum on Age.

BRITAIN'S BIGGEST ELECTRICAL STORES

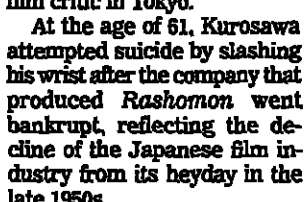
Currys

SALE ENDS TODAY

BETTER SERVICE
AND LOW LOW PRICES

1000 4411

"I think what Colonel Gaddafi is hinting at here is that he doesn't like the idea of his citizens being imprisoned in Scotland."



EPA

A high quality range of Siemens mobile phones is now available on One 2 One. Go straight to your local outlet to see which one is best for you.

Ex-Labour aides selling the inside track on how to block party policy

By STEVE BOGGAN

WHEN NEAL Lawson, Ben Lucas and Jon Mendelsohn vacated their positions as advisers to the three most powerful men in Britain, they formed an "ethical" lobbying company that dazzled British industry.

Not for them the sleazy palm-greased route to Number 10 or paid-for questions planted in the House of Commons. Their organisation would not take on, they said, "clients whose behaviour or goals we find politically or morally indefensible".

Strange, then, that little over a year later, these former advisers to Tony Blair, Gordon Brown and Jack Straw are giving tips to Rupert Murdoch's News International (NI) organisation on how to tackle two of Labour's most important pieces of legislation – the Competition Bill and the Fairness at Work White Paper – and on how to brush up its image.

LLM, as their lobbying company is called, was formed in the diaspora of Labour advisers that took place in the aftermath of the 1997 election landslide. More than 50 advisers and researchers who helped Labour to power found themselves no longer required, but their links with the new power-brokers made them valuable to a private sector that had spent 18 years cosyng up to the Conservatives. So they became lobbyists or, as they prefer, "political consultants".

In less than 12 months, the three young men brought in more than 30 clients – including the RSPCA, Tesco, Orange, KPMG accountants and the Local Government Association – and boasted of a first-year turnover of £2m.

That they should now be briefing on how to undermine legislation designed to get trades unions back into the workplace is likely to disappoint another of their one-time clients, the Manufacturing Science and Finance union. It hired them to conduct research among its members.

In fact, it may surprise trades unionists everywhere. Two of the three partners in LLM have a union background.

Mr Lucas, 35, former chairman of the Labour Co-ordinating Committee – a soft-left reformist group – worked for Ucart, the construction workers' union, for five years, leaving in 1992 as its head of research. Mr Lawson, 35, who was an adviser to Gordon Brown, is a former senior official in the South-east region of the Transport and General

Workers' Union. Mr Mendelsohn, 31, is a former chairman of the Union of Jewish Students and advised Mr Blair on business relations from 1996 to 1997. All three used to work at Lowe Bell, the consultancy established by Sir Tim Bell,

LLM, THE SELF-STYLED 'ETHICAL' LOBBYISTS



Jon Mendelsohn, 31

Advised Tony Blair on business relations during the period 1995-97. He is a director of the British Israeli Parliamentary Group and used to be chairman of the Union of Jewish Students. Mr Mendelsohn, who used to handle Mr Blair's business contacts, retains close – some say too close – links with Jonathan Powell, Number 10's chief-of-staff, and Lord Levy, the party's fund-raiser.

Ben Lucas, 36

Formerly a senior consultant with Lowe Bell – running accounts for News International, KPMG and the Prudential, two of which he took with him to LLM. He is a former chairman of the Labour Co-ordinating Committee, a former adviser to Jack Straw and was part of Tony Blair's political briefing unit during the election. He is said to have boasted that he knew the contents of the Chancellor's Mansion House speech before it was delivered. He is a former head of political research for Ucart, the construction trade union.

Neal Lawson, 35

Former deputy managing director of Lowe Bell, former adviser to Gordon Brown, and strategist for Tony Blair during the 1997 election. He is managing editor of *Renewal*, the Blairite political journal, and the founder of Nexus, the Blairite discussion forum that recently organised a meeting for the Prime Minister inside Downing Street and which also regularly invites businessmen and LLM clients to its sessions. He is also a former regional officer for the Transport and General Workers' Union. As a student, he organised the "soft left" against Militant in his local party.

Baroness Thatcher's favourite FR man. During the election campaign, they were seconded back to Labour.

That they have allied themselves with News International may also grate with their former colleagues. In the trade

union movement, Mr Murdoch's brutal crushing of the unions at Wapping in the mid-1980s still rankles.

In a memo to News International's director of corporate affairs, Jane Reed, Mr Lucas wrote: "LLM strongly be-

lieves that the News International strategy should not be based around opposing the principles of the [Fairness at Work] Bill, but rather selecting aspects of the Bill which can be argued are unworkable."

Later, he adds: "It is a strat-

egy which you must be sensitive to because a 'business v government' battle over this issue could be damaging to your corporate reputation in the long term."

The three men's role as advisers on the Competition Bill

may also raise eyebrows among former political colleagues within the Labour movement. Many Labour supporters feel that Mr Blair has formed an unhealthy close relationship with Mr Murdoch, whose media empire they feel is too powerful.

"They are smart, well-connected and determined to make money out of their contacts," said a former colleague. "When they left their jobs with Labour, they were seen as the hottest, best-connected property around."

LLM has also been retained to improve NI's image. Several weeks ago, LLM prepared presentation notes with bullet points describing their clients as:

- "The Premier Newspaper Group in the UK;
- A Vital Source of News Information;
- A Major Political Force Within UK Industry;
- A Crucial Contributor Towards the Political Debate."

However, in the notes seen by *The Independent*, the lobbyists also warned that News International was perceived by the man and woman in the street as: "A Tough and Hard Company. With Too Much Media Power and Influence in the UK." It also warned that NI was seen as "Only Pursuing Your Own Corporate Agenda."

The briefing papers advised forging closer links with Brussels and improving the political image of Les Hinton, NI's chairman, a low-profile and much-liked journalist of the old school.

This is not the first time LLM has been caught in the middle of a lobbying controversy. In June, Mr Lucas was accused of making advanced use of information from the Chancellor's Mansion House Speech, a claim that he denied. The company has recorded some notable successes, among them a claim that it helped to save Tesco £40m by persuading ministers to dump plans for a new supermarket car park tax.

"We think we have struck a chord with a lot of people," Mr Lucas said shortly after the formation of the company last year. "There has been a growing sense that the way in which organisations relate to the Government, and to the political process, needed to change."

A certain type of lobbying has been dying out for quite a long time – the idea that all you have to do is take an MP or minister to lunch, introduce them to your client, convince them of the argument and show them a constituency interest.

"The election of a Labour government symbolised, far more directly, the way that government deals with outside organisations and it has to be far more above board."

At the time, all three described themselves as Labour Party members and committed Blairite modernists.

Scottish Tories elect leader

A LAWYER virtually unknown outside political circles is to lead the Tories into the election campaign for the first Scottish Parliament.

David McLetchie, a former president of the Scottish Conservative and Unionist Association, defeated the populist former MP Phil Gallie by 91 votes to 83 – a narrower margin than predicted – in a ballot of senior party figures and approved prospective candidates.

The 46-year-old partner in

BY STEPHEN GOODWIN
Scotland Correspondent

an Edinburgh law firm faces a formidable task in trying to rebuild the Scottish Tories in time for the May election. An ICM poll at the weekend suggested they would win only 12 seats in the parliament.

However, the poll also showed Labour clawing back support it had lost to the Scottish National Party (SNP). Mr McLetchie's strategy will be to win enough seats to hold a

"pivotal role" in a parliament where no party has outright control. His main themes will be defence of the union with England and Wales and a brake on taxation – warning the "tartan taxes" warning.

"Scottish Conservatives can be an anchor of the Union," Mr McLetchie said. "At a time when the economy is dipping into recession, when job losses are being announced on a daily basis, the last thing Scotland needs is constitutional turmoil."

Both Mr McLetchie and Mr Gallie, 59, are to the right of the party. The closeness of the vote was put down to Mr McLetchie's relative obscurity. Although Mr Gallie represented Ayr until the last general election, he was one of the few Scottish Tory MPs not to hold ministerial office and admitted early in the contest to being a "bit of a loose cannon".

Labour and the SNP are both to issue "vision statements" outlining policies for the May election.

Labour 'court' to try Graham

TOMMY GRAHAM, Labour MP for Renfrewshire who is at the heart of allegations of dirty politics in Scotland, will appear before a quasi-judicial Labour court tomorrow accused of acting in a way "grossly detrimental" to the party.

The charge sheet has never been disclosed, but the allegations – all strongly denied – include trying to rig party elections, offering "sexually compromising" pictures of a leading trade union official, and had-mouthing Labour MPs.

BY STEPHEN GOODWIN

Although Mr Graham protests his innocence, Labour officials in Glasgow and London believe the National Constitutional Committee panel will order his expulsion.

They are anxious to avoid a court challenge and any repeat of the embarrassing attempt to ditch Pat Lally, the Glasgow Lord Provost. Mr Graham will be assisted at the two-day hearing by top barrister Peter Carter-Ruck.

The MP's party membership was suspended last August, three weeks after the suicide of his political neighbour, Gordon McMaster, who hinted in a suicide note that Mr Graham was behind a smear campaign that he was homosexual.

Party investigators acquitted Mr Graham of contributing to his colleague's death, but then cited other charges. Labour's Scottish headquarters will say only that Mr Graham had broken a rule that no

member shall "engage in a sustained course of conduct prejudicial to, or in any act grossly detrimental to, the party."

Mr Graham told *The Independent*: "I've been 33 years in the Labour Party and I have never broken any rules or codes of conduct, or anything. These charges don't pose any threat to me."

The MP said he had been "lambasted from pillar to post" for the last 12 months. Life had been "made hell" for his wife Joan and their family.

thick@2short.planks

you don't have to be a genius to use the net . anyone can do it and we mean anyone . especially now that demon has made it all so simple . perhaps this explains why we're the uk's number one internet service provider . so for your free 30-day trial cd and brochure , call 0800 458 9666 or scribble your name and address anywhere on this ad , tear it out and send it to us at freepost demon (yes , that's all you have to write) . it's like falling off a log , only easier .



Demon Internet

more people get on with us

0800 458 9666

www.demon.net email : sales@demon.net



The Cherryades

These are political. They are assistants to Cherie Booth, the Prime Minister's wife. *The Daily Telegraph* has described them as "red, sweet and fizzing with ideas".



Having a David Mellor

A French term, believe it or not, which was known to be in use in Paris circa 1992, meaning "a bad haircut". It was undoubtedly accurate, albeit the least of his many problems.



Doing a Gordon Brown

To dress down, particularly at a black-tie event when any exception to the dress code will be seen as making a point. From the Chancellor who wore a lounge suit to speak at Mansion House in the City.



A bit of a Dibble

An immortality that could not have been predicted. Meaning a brush with the Law, and defined as being part of a hip new BritSpeak, "Dibble" derives from Officer Dibble in Top Cat cartoons.



Performing a Follett

Another New Labour word. It means to massage the image of an outdared institution so that it becomes electable. After Barbara Follett, the party's image consultant.



To Gummerise

To couch an issue in irredeemably right-eous tones, designed to expose the speaker's supposed moral superiority. Bears some connection to John Gummer, the homily-friendly former Tory minister.

A phrasebook for a tour of New Britain

ONE THING to be said for the Nineties is that companies don't sack staff anymore. They "decrut", "downsize", "right-size", "de-job" or "de-layer". These euphemistic redundancies might take place after a morning's "blamestorming" - debating who is to blame for a workplace fiasco.

If the employee won't leave quietly, then send for the "head-shunter" - the reverse of a head-hunter, whose role is to get you to leave the company without the costs of redundancy.

Neologisms (new words) are said to be the most acute barometer of the course our culture is taking. And a new book to be published later this month shows how the Nineties have given the language an armoury of neologisms - be they genuine attempts to define new cultural phenomena, or outlandish euphemisms dictated by political correctness or marketing agendas.

Marital status has its own Nineties labelling, as you will know if you are a "sinbad" (single income, no boyfriend, absolutely desperate) or even a "sitcom" (single income, two children and an oppressive mortgage).

BY DAVID LISTER
Arts News Editor

But some of the most graphic additions to the language come in the arena of sex and sexual politics.

On the disco floor one now apparently "binrakes" at the end of the evening. This means "to trawl around the dance floor in a last-minute bid to attract even the least desirable partner." The book adds that this is "particularly popular in Edinburgh," which is hardly complimentary to the young men and women of that city.

Down south, one may not "binrake", but one does "down-date", which amounts to much the same thing, meaning "to seek a partner below one's expectations."

Lesbians have been on a linguistic journey in the Nineties - from the glamorous and chic "tipsick lesbian" to the "ing" (lesbian until graduation) to "lesbeing" (actively living the role), ending up with the vividly descriptive "hashbian" (a former lesbian who is now in a heterosexual relationship, as defined in *Psychology Today*).

A Glossary for the 90s, to be published by Pion, consists of

words, all of which have been recorded in public use, whether in newspaper and magazine articles, or uttered by broadcasters and politicians.

Others emerged from academic journals and billboard advertisements; specialist groups such as skateboarders

and rap DJs; or were simply overheard by the book's author, the journalist David Rowan.

He said: "Some new words, already, have become so indispensable to modern life that it is hard to imagine how we coped without them. Was there really life before office workers

had to 'hot desk' and newspapers worried about 'dumbing down'?

"At the same time, various subcultures are busy inventing their own words, often to stay ahead of mainstream society. Skateboarders, for instance, talk about 'bongos' and 'swell-

bows' so that only the initiated know they are referring to injuries.

"Professional groups also invent new terms to stay ahead of the pack. Doctors might talk about difficult patients as 'Gomers' (short for Get out of my Emergency Room!), or chat

about treating a woman patient with a 'Tube' (totally unnecessary breast examination) - and all they are doing is reinforcing their group identity with terms designed to keep outsiders ignorant."

Many of the additions to the language are words that can be

used to avoid saying what you mean, such as the Ambient Replenishment Opportunity advertised at Safeway in Stockport - a shelf-stacking job.

And in America, used goods for sale are either "experienced", or the even happier-sounding "pre-enjoyed".

Take a look at what's happening at The NEC



Europe's busiest exhibition centre
opens four new halls today,
bringing new experiences and
an added dimension.

Experience the changing face of The NEC Group

the nec
birmingham

www.necgroup.co.uk

'Serious decline' in school standards

EVIDENCE OF a dramatic decline in education standards was claimed today on the basis of test results for English schoolchildren.

The report for the Centre-right Social Market Foundation, by the academic John Marks, analysed test results at ages seven, 11 and 14. It contrasted performance with the levels expected of an average child at each age, and calculated the spread of children's "educational" age compared to their chronological years.

At age seven, Mr Marks concluded, children were on average slightly ahead of national expectations. But at age 11 they were about a year behind, and at age 14, the average child was two years behind expected standards.

Commenting on the results of his analysis, Mr Marks, formerly a member of the Schools Curriculum and Assessment Authority - now the Qualifications and Curriculum Agency - said: "It has taken over a decade for data for individual schools derived from national curriculum tests to become available at ages seven, 11 and 14.

"Given the disastrous national situation that this data has now revealed, it is perhaps not surprising that so many teachers' organisations and others were so reluctant to agree to tests taking place at all."

The conclusions of the research were disputed, however, by Ted Wragg, professor of

BY TIM MILES

education, at Exeter University, who said: "It is indisputable that variation in children's performance increases with age. It would be astonishing if it were otherwise."

It was also "nonsense", he said, to suggest that all children should reach the level of achievement expected of the average.

"If no drivers passed the driving test, you wouldn't conclude that all drivers were poor drivers - you would conclude that there was something wrong with the test," he said.

The "school run" may be jeopardising children's health in later life, according to a study by the Institute of Child Health, also published today.

A survey commissioned by the Pedestrians' Association found that 59 per cent of children aged between five and ten walk to school, compared to 72 per cent in the mid-1970s.

The report - "The School Run - Blessing or Blight?" - warned that health problems such as obesity, heart disease and hip fractures may increase unless this decline is reversed.

Dr Ian Roberts, of the institute, said: "Parents drive their children to school to protect them from danger, but they are increasing the risks of obesity and dependency and establishing behaviour that will undermine their children's health in later years."

TREVOR PHILLIPS

'TV has developed a taste for celebrity thugs; the hard-man image they project goes down well'

— THE MONDAY REVIEW, PAGE 4 ➔

Unions seek action to beat recession

THE PRIME Minister will today be urged to intervene in an attempt to prevent manufacturing industry dragging Britain into a full-blown recession.

Leaders of the country's biggest unions want more input into economic decision-making and will urge Tony Blair to listen more closely to employers.

The demands come as David Blunkett, the Secretary of State for Education and Employment, admitted that the growing world economic crisis could cause problems for the Gov-

BY BARRIE CLEMENT
Labour Editor

ernment's flagship welfare-to-work programme.

He told BBC Radio 4's *The World This Weekend*: "Welfare-to-work has a bigger challenge as the economy tightens." The project would be "more difficult" in the present climate.

A senior union delegation to 10 Downing Street today was scheduled to discuss next week's TUC Congress, but the session will now centre on the

economic situation amid mounting redundancies.

Last Friday Fujitsu, the Japanese company, announced the closure of its electronics factory in Mr Blair's Sedgefield constituency, with the loss of more than 600 jobs. It came on top of the closure of the Siemens semi-conductor plant in Tyneside, with the loss of 1,100 jobs.

And yesterday it emerged that another 900 jobs could be lost in the region if the Vickers tank factory in Newcastle does

not win a £1bn order for Challenger 2 tanks from Greece.

Doug Henderson, the Defence minister and MP for Newcastle North, said he would throw his weight behind the bid.

Roger Lyons, leader of the white collar and technical union MSF, will call for a special task force made up of ministers, employers and unions, which would help to co-ordinate policy towards manufacturing.

Ken Jackson, general secretary of the Amalgamated Engineering and Electrical Union,

will urge Mr Blair to work in partnership with both sides of industry in developing an overall economic strategy.

Mr Jackson said the Bank of England's monetary policy committee, which meets on Wednesday, had "one last chance" to show that it was concerned about industry by cutting interest rates.

He added that the Treasury now needed to show, for the first time since the Second World War, that it accepted that industry mattered to Britain.

"Manufacturing is heading for meltdown. We agree that there must be no return to boom and bust, but the problem facing manufacturing is so acute that action must be taken now. Social partnership is the only government. Unions and employers can solve the huge problems we face."

Senior AEEU officials are angry not only about the attitude of members of the monetary policy committee, but also the degree to which ministers dismiss anxiety about the "real

economy". Mr Jackson said: "The Bank of England seems to live in an ivory tower afraid to enter the real world of manufacturing. I would also urge the Government to involve unions in finding solutions to the problems facing the economy."

Mr Lyons's proposed task force echoes the old tripartite approach of governments in the 1970s. He said the group should cover inward investment, regional development and training in an attempt to achieve a co-ordinated approach.

John Monks, general secretary of the TUC who will lead the delegation today to Downing Street, believes the interest rate-setting committee should be changed to include a representative from industry. "I would like to see somebody with oil under their fingernails in a position to advise on such a key economic instrument."

It is clear that the looming recession will dominate proceedings at next week's TUC conference and the Labour Party conference in October.

Pilot's last words give clue to cause of Swissair crash

THE AIRCRAFT that crashed into the sea off Canada's coast last week, killing 229 people, seems to have suffered a catastrophic loss of power, suggesting that an electrical failure was the cause of its problems.

New clues to the crash of the Swissair jet off the coast of Nova Scotia emerged with the release of tapes of conversations between the pilot and air-traffic control. The tapes end six minutes before the crash, however, leaving a mystery over the final agony.

The pilot, Captain Urs Zimmermann, 50, radioed Moncton air-traffic control in New Brunswick at 10.14pm local time that he was in trouble, the tapes show. He said: "Swissair one-eleven (flight 111) is declaring Pan Pan Pan (the phrase used to indicate emergency). We have smoke in the cockpit."

The pilot suggested returning to Boston, but air-traffic control told him Halifax was much closer and steered him towards the runway. He approached and then turned to lose altitude, since the airport was too close to allow him to descend safely in time, and to dump fuel over the sea to reduce his weight. All this suggests that even though the pilot's position was difficult, he still believed he had some time.

Minutes later, things took a turn for the worse. "We are declaring an emergency at time zero one two four," the pilot said at 10.24pm. "We are starting vent now," he added. It is thought this refers to dumping fuel. "We have to land immediately."

At this time the aircraft was flying south-south east, away from the airport, out to sea. During the last few moments the pilot's words were hard to

BY ANDREW MARSHALL
in Halifax, Nova Scotia

make out, apparently because he was wearing a smoke mask, Vic Gerden, the chief investigator, said.

There was no further conversation between air-traffic control and the aircraft, apparently because its radio was no longer working. Air-traffic control tracked it by radar. The air-



Capt Urs Zimmermann: Declared an emergency

craft continued on its course and then turned sharp right. It continued to loop, making a turn of 360 degrees, before crashing into the sea. Its final movements suggest the pilot had lost control.

There had been previous wiring problems with MD-11s, but Swissair had corrected them, a spokesman said. It seems to have been a wiring problem that led to the explosion of TWA 800 over the Atlantic near Long Island two years ago.

One serious question that has been raised is whether the aircraft could have landed at Halifax had it not tried to lose

altitude and fuel on a loop out to sea. Although it exceeded the manufacturer's guideline weight for landing, it might have been successful - but it could have crashed nearer to Halifax, perhaps claiming more lives on the ground.

DNA testing continued on the human remains that have been found, and one body was identified as that of a French woman. But the medical team will take weeks, even months, to identify other victims, and some may never be identified.

It was reported yesterday that four more Britons were on board the flight than was originally thought. Norman Depledge, his wife Caroline, their son Michael and daughter Jane, 28, were flying to Switzerland for a climbing holiday. The family, which moved to the United States in the Seventies, brings the number of British victims to 11.

The searchers have found signals from one of the aircraft's flight recorders, but divers were unable to locate it. They were expected to try again yesterday. The cockpit voice recorder or the flight data recorder could help to fill in the missing minutes, if they were working.

Sonar searches have located a large cylindrical object, which could be the remains of the fuselage.

Relatives and friends of the victims attended services of memorial over the weekend, still heavily protected by Swissair and local police. Swissair has apparently spared no expense to make sure that the families are looked after, in sharp contrast to TWA, which was accused of acting insensitively by many at the time of the 1996 crash.



Screaming Lord Sutch: Dubious honour of Worst Album secures a place in rock history for the founder of the Monster Raving Loony Party

Elvis and Dire Straits top list of the sounds that should have been silent

BY DAVID LISTER
Arts News Editor

THEY ARE among the greatest icons of 40 years of rock and pop music, and tomorrow Dire Straits, Elvis Presley and Lou Reed will be celebrated in a definitive list of top albums.

Unfortunately, there is a snag. They figure in a list of the worst and most overrated albums of all time.

A survey of 200,000 people to discover history's top 1,000 albums found, not surprisingly, that *The Beatles* took four of the first five places.

The greater surprise was to be found in two offshoots of the survey - the worst and most overrated albums. Elvis Presley's live album, *Having Fun With Elvis On Stage*, and Lou Reed's *Metal Machine Music* featured in the worst album section, won by rock'n'roller turned political leader of the Raving Monster Loony Party, Screaming Lord Sutch.

Dire Straits' *Brothers In Arms*, which is likely to feature in the collections of most over-35s, and equally likely not to have been played for years, has the unenviable distinction of being voted most overrated album. An-



Runners-up for the uncoveted award (from left): Lou Reed, Elvis Presley, William Shatner and Todd Rundgren

other staple of the baby-boomers' collection, Fleetwood Mac's *Rumours*, is runner-up.

In the main survey, to be published as a book by Virgin, *Revolver*, which was released in 1966, *Sgt Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band* (1967), *The White Album* (1968) and *Abbey Road* (1969) take first, second, third and fifth places respectively. The Beatles also top a separate list of the Top 50 Artists Of All Time, followed by Bob Dylan and Pink Floyd.

The poll also reveals that the

1970s, now considered as back in vogue for fashion and music, is rock's golden age, with almost a third of all albums coming from that decade.

The value of such surveys was questioned yesterday by the country's leading academic expert on rock and pop music. Simon Frith, professor of English studies at Strathclyde University and chairman of the Mercury Music Prize, said: "Like the pop sales charts, the thousand best albums list becomes more meaningless

as you descend into its depths."

Professor Frith said that if you go into the street, stop people at random and ask them to name their top 20 albums of all time, this is what you will find: "Most people will get to seven or eight and then say they have to go home to look at their record collections."

"The younger person will list records they've bought most recently. The older will pick a record they neither own nor expect to listen to ever again. The sample will always

include a small number of rock connoisseurs, who will have a list in their pockets, which will include a record by Captain Beefheart or Nick Drake."

"Everyone over 29 will name a Beatles album, but it will be chosen at random."

Professor Frith added that in the survey, rock is split from pop, so that acts such as The Who and The Kinks are pushed down into the hundreds, while The Beatles remain too complicated a pop and rock group to be pigeonholed.

MUSIC'S HALL OF FAME AND SHAME

Top 10 Albums

1. Revolver - The Beatles
2. Sgt Pepper - The Beatles
3. The White Album - The Beatles
4. Nevermind - Nirvana
5. Abbey Road - The Beatles
6. Pet Sounds - The Beach Boys
7. Automatic for the People - R.E.M.
8. The Dark Side of the Moon - Pink Floyd
9. What's the Story (Morning Glory) - Oasis
10. The Bends - Radiohead

Top 10 Artists

1. The Beatles
2. Bob Dylan
3. Pink Floyd
4. Oasis
5. David Bowie
6. R.E.M.

7. U2

8. Radiohead
9. Rolling Stones
10. Nirvana

Top 5 Soul/R&B Albums

1. What's Going On - Marvin Gaye
2. Thriller - Michael Jackson
3. Songs in the Key of Life - Stevie Wonder
4. Otis Blue - Otis Redding
5. Bad - Michael Jackson

Top 5 Indie/Punk Albums

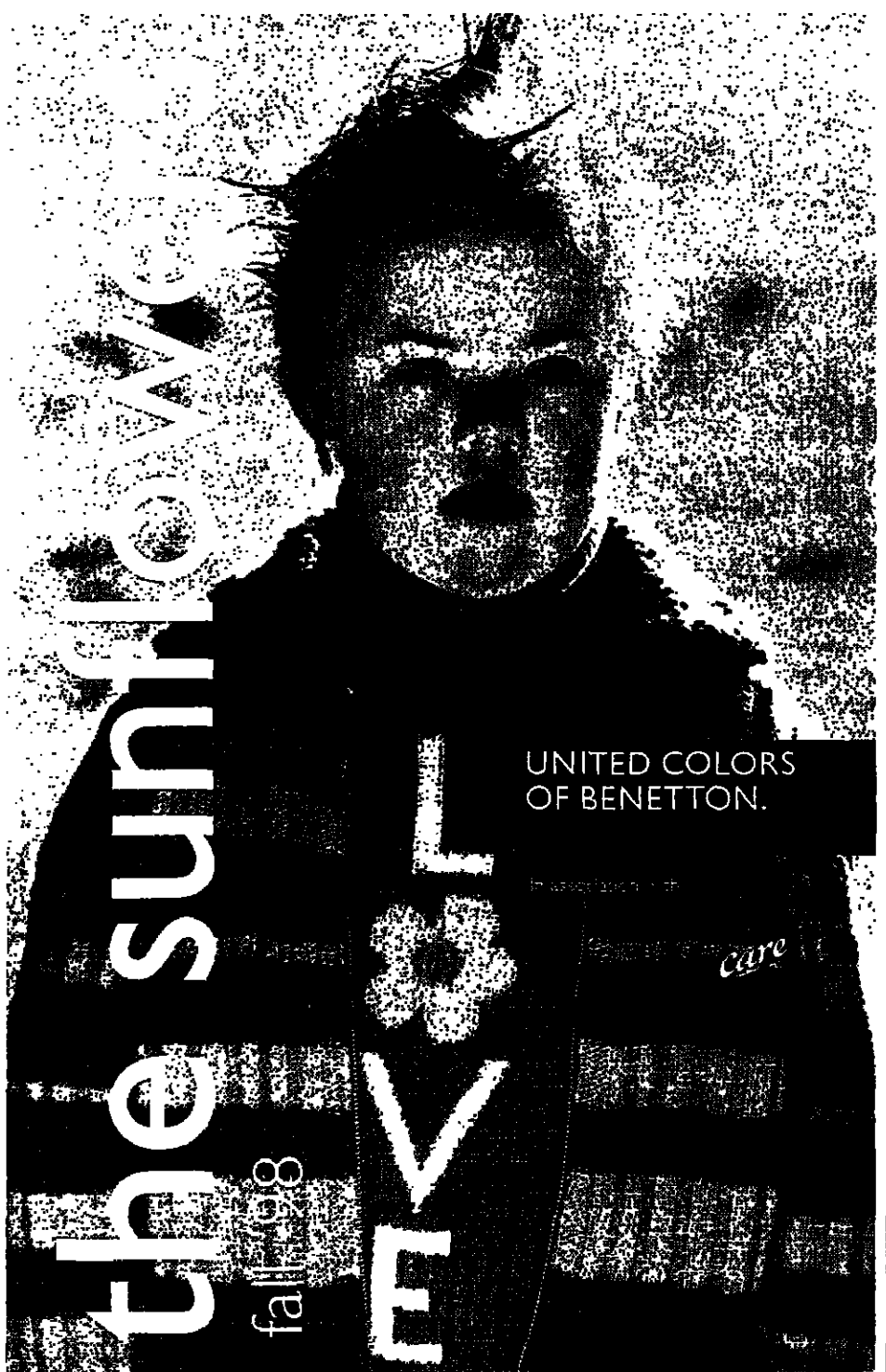
1. What's the Story (Morning Glory) - Oasis
2. The Bends - Radiohead
3. Never Mind the Bollocks - The Sex Pistols
4. The Stone Roses - Stone Roses
5. OK Computer - Radiohead

Top 5 Most Overrated

1. Brothers in Arms - Dire Straits
2. Rumours - Fleetwood Mac
3. Hotel California - Eagles
4. Bat out of Hell - Meat Loaf
5. Bridge over Troubled Water - Simon & Garfunkel

Top 5 Worst Albums

1. Lord Sutch and His Heavy Friends - Screaming Lord Sutch
2. Metal Machine Music - Lou Reed
3. Having Fun with Elvis on Stage - Elvis Presley
4. The Transformed Man - William Shatner
5. Initiation - Todd Rundgren



Green Flag
Motoring Assistance

£10 SAYS WE'LL BE
WITH YOU IN AN
HOUR. THE AA AND
RAC SAY NOTHING.

0800 001 353

http://www.greenflag.co.uk

*Upon receipt of claim £10 cheque will be issued

WE LEAVE EVERYONE STANDING BUT YOU

July 1201520

Blair to reject election of king

TONY BLAIR will reject the "big bang" reform of the monarchy proposed by a leading think-tank yesterday, but will impose a financial squeeze on the Royal Family by making it less dependent on taxpayers' money.

Senior ministers dismissed calls by Demos, an independent think-tank with close links to Labour, for the monarchy to be stripped of its political powers such as choosing a prime minister, dissolving Parliament and giving the Royal Assent to legislation, which the report says should be transferred to the Speaker of the Commons.

The most radical suggestion by Demos is that the Prince of Wales should have to be confirmed as the next King in a referendum before he succeeds his mother. If he were rejected and the public also voted No to Prince William, then Parliament might have to draw up plans for a republic.

One cabinet source poured scorn on the referendum proposal, saying its prospects were "less than zero". Downing Street said: "The report has nothing to do with the Government and doesn't reflect government views."

Mr Blair has no intention of bringing in a wide-ranging Monarchy Act suggested by Demos. Ministers say any reforms will be piecemeal and driven largely by the Royal Family. However, the Prime Minister will have to confront several potentially sensitive issues addressed in the report, "Modernising the Monarchy".

A 10-year deal on the civil list

BY ANDREW GRICE
Political Editor

expires in 2001, and Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, looks certain to impose a much less generous financial settlement than the royals won under John Major. Their annual 7.5 per cent increase will be cut to about 2.5 per cent, in line with the inflation target. "They won't get more than the nurses," said a government source.

The Demos report, by Tim Hames and Mark Leonard, said plans for constitutional reform would draw the Queen into party politics. She might receive conflicting advice from the Prime Minister and the Scottish First Minister. If proportional representation produced hung parliaments, she would have to nominate the Prime Minister.

Some Labour MPs want reform of the monarchy to be higher up the Government's agenda. "There is a widespread feeling on the Labour back benches, and it's probably true for some ministers, that you cannot be seen as a modernising Government and somehow have the monarchy exempted," said Rhodri Morgan, chairman of the Commons Public Administration Committee.

The Demos report said there was "a perfectly rational case" for abolition of the monarchy, but an overwhelmingly powerful argument against - a large majority wanted to keep it.

Buckingham Palace said the proposals were "a useful contribution to the on-going debate" but any reforms were a matter for Parliament.



Visitors tour Harewood House, near Leeds, which is the first stately home to win designated museum status

Peter Byrne/Guzelian

The first stately museum of England

BY ESTHER LEACH

HAREWOOD HOUSE, home to the Seventh Earl of Harewood, a cousin of the Queen, will become the first stately home in Britain to win designated museum status tomorrow.

The announcement will be made by Chris Smith, Secretary of State for Culture, Media and Sport, as a tribute to the un-fading good taste shown by successive generations of the Harewood family, who have maintained the home.

Harewood has been accorded designated museum status

by the Museums and Galleries Commission, recognising it as a centre of excellence and putting it in the premier league of museums in the country.

The house, built west of Leeds in 1759, was designed by John Carr and Robert Adam, is set in gardens created by Capability Brown and has always been a showhouse - attracting the gentry from Harrogate almost as soon as the building was finished. The family con-

tinues to live in the house, which is run by a charitable trust.

It contains one of the finest collections of Chippendale furniture, views of the house painted by Turner in 1797, family portraits by Sir Joshua Reynolds, Italian Renaissance paintings and Sevres porcelain.

David Lascelles, son of the present earl, said his father had long resisted the title of museum, feeling it could be a "dead hand" in its ability to attract thousands of visitors every

year. But Emma Taylor, museums officer, said Harewood deserved to be the first to receive the accolade of museum as it has stood the test of time.

"Good taste is subjective but Harewood House has, for example, the finest example of Chippendale furniture. Good pieces have been collected consistently by different generations of the family," she said.

Harewood's principal curator, Jane Sellars, was careful to point out that the house is not "pickled in aspic".

Walking through the property's state rooms, which are open to the public, Ms Sellars said: "There was always something happening, always a reason to come back to Harewood."

The designation scheme aims to draw attention to non-national, pre-eminent museums collections in England, recognising the excellence of a collection and the institution that houses it. Harewood House becomes one of 45 designated museums overall.

Decades of child abuse alleged

BY ROGER DOBSON

THOUSANDS OF children may have suffered abuse in Britain's care homes in the 1970s and 1980s, according to detectives.

Sample interviewing by police officers of former residents of homes has revealed that 7 per cent of those approached alleged some kind of abuse.

It is the first indication of the potential scale of the abuse, both physical and sexual, that went on for decades behind the closed doors of the residential care system.

Detective Superintendent John Robbins, who has led Merseyside's Operation Care for the past two years, said: "In those days you could be a big man one day and a care worker the next."

Although there have been a number of high-profile cases involving the abuse of children in care, including the pindown scandal in Staffordshire, the Beck affair in Leicestershire, and the ongoing North Wales abuse tribunal, there has never been any clue to the scale of the problem nationally. Each police force has carried out its own investigation and there has been no national co-ordination.

But more than 40 police forces have now been involved in investigations and some of them have tried tracing all ex-residents, or carried out sample trawls of former residents of homes in their area. The North Wales tribunal also carried out a random sampling inquiry and had similar results.

In Britain's biggest investigation, on Merseyside, where allegations of abuse have been made by former residents of 70 homes, Det Supt Robbins said yesterday: "Our latest figures show that 7 per cent of the people we sampled and we approached have alleged abuse. When I started this investigation two years ago I said... perhaps we should look at every care home on Merseyside. We are now reaching that stage."

PEDIGREE

IS

EVERYTHING.



The Jaguar V8 XJ Series. From the same company that has won the gruelling 24-hour Le Mans endurance race seven times. Little wonder it has been rated one of the most reliable luxury cars in the UK it runs in the family.

Please call 0800 70 80 60 for information on Jaguar Cars and Jaguar Financial Services. Internet: www.jaguarcars.com *Source: What Car? Magazine/Lux Survey 1998.

JAGUAR

DON'T DREAM IT. DRIVE IT.

Iranians and Afghans on war alert

THE RIVAL Islamic regimes of Iran and Afghanistan remained on the verge of open war last night as Taliban militias issued weapons to villagers in western Afghanistan to resist a possible attack from up to 40,000 Iranian troops deployed on the other side of the border dividing the countries.

Yesterday Iran's supreme leader and commander-in-chief of its armed forces, Ayatollah Ali Khamenei, was reported as assuring that Tehran would not launch hostilities against the Taliban regime, which after two years of civil war now controls the bulk of Afghanistan.

But there was no explaining why these remarks only ap-

peared in print three days after they were apparently made, and why so large an Iranian force, supported by 80 Soviet-built T-72 tanks, 90 heavy artillery pieces and dozens of strike aircraft had moved last week to the country's eastern frontier.

According to some analysts, the incongruity could be a sign of further splits within a divided Tehran regime, between a faction that believes it is pointless for Iran to be dragged into a conflict that has no chance of winning than Britain,

the Soviet Union and every other outsider who has previously tried to tame Afghanistan, and hardliners who believe they have a chance to undermine Taliban with a stinging military defeat.

From the Afghan side, a Taliban spokesman warned that any incursion would be responded to in kind. Any war "would have a domino effect", declared Noorullah Zadran, the movement's New York spokesman. It would "turn the entire region into a fireball", and involve "the most deadly weapons which have never been used in that area".

The immediate cause of confrontation is the fate of 11 Iran-



ian diplomats who vanished when Taliban fighters captured the strategic northern city of Mazar-e Sharif last month and, according to Amnesty In-

ternational, massacred thousands of people in the area. Last week, five Iranian truck drivers seized at Mazar were released and returned home.

But until yesterday, no amount of pressure has been able to extract word from the Afghan side on what befell the diplomats and a score of other missing Iranian nationals. Unofficially, some Taliban officials admit these could have been killed by "renegades" within the movement's ranks.

But no less a motivation for Tehran is its intense dislike and jealousy - partly for political and partly for religious reasons - of the Taliban regime, whose zone of control has now almost reached the frontier. Shia Iran is anxious to protect remaining Shia Muslims in those pockets of Afghanistan that have still not been brought to heel by the Tal-

iban, who are Sunni Muslims. Iran has also been among the staunchest supporters of Afghanistan's former president Burhamuddin Rabbani, deposed in 1996, but still regarded as the country's legitimate ruler by the United Nations.

The Taliban government, recognised only by Pakistan, Saudi Arabia and the United Arab Emirates, accuses Iran of fomenting Afghan opposition groups who have taken refuge there.

Iran is not the only country watching very closely how events unfold. Following in the footsteps of several other senior opposition figures, Mr Rabbani arrived yesterday in Ankara to

meet President Suleiman Demirel of Turkey, a country that has strong ethnic and linguistic links with Afghanistan's Uzbek minority, still resisting the Taliban in the mountainous heart of the country.

Last, but not least, of the interested spectators is the United States. The latest tensions were first revealed by American intelligence analysts, who are monitoring events in the region especially closely after the missile attack on 20 August, on the headquarters in south-eastern Afghanistan of Osama bin Laden, the alleged mastermind of last month's terrorist attacks on the US embassies in Nairobi and Dar es Salaam.

Buddy leaps for joy, but Starr takes aim

THE PRESIDENCY of Bill Clinton, already in the early stages of disintegration, could begin finally to unravel this week as the special prosecutor Kenneth Starr prepares at last to release his report into allegations of sexual misconduct in the White House and obstruction of justice in the Monica Lewinsky scandal.

Legal sources disclosed yesterday that the report is all but complete, and that it could be submitted to Congress before the end of this week.

If its contents prove as damaging to the President as many believe, it could trigger the worst constitutional crisis since the Watergate affair. Few now doubt the report will carry a grievous punch. The sex acts between Ms Lewinsky - the details of which she, presumably, supplied to Mr Starr herself - are likely to be described.

Most expect there to be more allegations of criminal misconduct by the President, such as perjury, obstruction of justice and abuse of power.

Richard Nixon was facing only one article of impeachment - obstruction of justice - when he was persuaded to resign from office.

On television yesterday, Democratic Senator Daniel Patrick Moynihan said proof of perjury alone would not warrant impeachment. Newt Gingrich, the Speaker of the House, will this week urge that at least a summary of the report be released to the public without delay. He wants it published on the Internet.

"There is a crisis of the regime," Mr Moynihan said. He urged Mr Starr to release the report as fast as possible and said Congress, due to disband on 9 October until next year, must remain in session until the Lewinsky matter is resolved. "This is a distraction that is doubly dangerous because of what is happening in the rest of the world," he said.

The political landscape has been in convulsion in Washington since last Thursday when Senator Joseph Lieberman of Connecticut took to the Senate floor to brand the Pres-

ident's conduct in the Lewinsky affair "immoral and disgraceful". He said it deserved a "formal rebuke".

Since then, Democrats around the country have rushed to distance themselves from the tarnished President. Few called outright for the President to stand down, but remarks such as these from Jeff Woodburn, chairman of the party in New Hampshire, were typical: "You can't be blindly loyal."

The concern is that the scandal will hurt all Democratic candidates in November, if only by depressing turnout among traditional supporters.

"Clinton knows what's going to be in the [Starr] report, we don't," said Pauline Woods of the Democratic National Committee. "If it's something that will hurt every candidate, he needs to step down. If not, he needs to stay and fight."

A censure of the President by Congress now looks unavoidable - a humiliation only one other President, Andrew Jackson, has suffered. Few in Washington now dare to bet that much worse can be avoided - that is, impeachment.

Mr Clinton has few options left. Aides hint that he may attempt one more effort at penitence, when religious and Congressional leaders gather in the White House on Friday for a prayer breakfast. The President said he was "sorry" for his affair with Lewinsky for the first time last Friday in Dublin.

In the hothouse of Washington - and not since Watergate has the fever been so high - it is easy to forget that polls taken after his admission to his affair with Ms Lewinsky have continued to show resilience in the President's approval ratings.

If his numbers stay good, Mr Clinton could remain insulated. If the ratings crumble - and signs of a souring of the domestic economy will not help - the President will have problems that even he, the "Come-back Kid", may not be able to overcome.



President Bill Clinton greeted by his dog Buddy at the White House after his six-day trip to Russia, Ulster and Ireland

Chris Kleponis

Harlem march ends in violence

BY DAVID USBORNE

CONTROVERSY RAGED yesterday over Saturday's so-called Million Youth March in Harlem, New York. Labeled in advance by city officials as an anti-white hate rally, the event attracted fewer than 10,000 but ended in clashes with police that left 22 injured.

New York's mayor, Rudolph Giuliani, who failed to have the march banned, indicated that charges of incitement to riot might be brought against its organiser, Khalid Abdul Muhammad, who is known for his poisonous rhetoric against whites and Jews. Just when the march was meant to disperse on the orders of the courts, he abused the police from a microphone on the main stage and told participants to "beat the hell out of them with the railing if they so much as touch you".

He continued: "If anyone attacks you, take their goddamn guns and use them. You take their nightsticks away... and ram it up their behinds. If you attack us today, by the power of God, we'll mop the goddamn streets with you."

There was some criticism that by deploying 3,000 officers Mayor Giuliani had overreacted to an event regarded by at least some who attended as a rare opportunity for young blacks to voice unity. With helicopters swooping low overhead, the police mounted a veritable military operation to close it down at 4pm. Among those hurt in several clashes were five police officers.

"It was Gestapo-like tactics," Norman Siegel of the New York Civil Liberties Union said. Of the swarm of blue, he added: "Look at them! It confirms the community's worst fears about the police." One of those attending put it another way: "It's not the Million Youth March, it's the Million Cop March."

Russia's regions start to rebel as Kremlin's grip weakens

AS RUSSIA'S political leaders meet today for another attempt to strike a deal in the dispute over President Boris Yeltsin's chosen prime minister, evidence is growing that the Kremlin's grip over the country is weakening.

A car bomb at the weekend in the southern republic of Dagestan, an Islamic republic that borders Chechnya, killed 16 and injured 80. It has deepened concern that Moscow is no longer able to impose its will across the land. The blast, described by Mr Yeltsin as "an attempt to tear apart the unity of the Russian Federation", was a reminder of the fragility of the relationship binding Moscow to Russia's regions, which has been placed under acute strain by the economic collapse.

Evidence that some of the 89 republics, regions and territo-

ries are using the chaos to seize more power has been mounting since the crisis began last month. The upper house of parliament, the Federation Council, made up of regional leaders, last week symbolically voted to support the acting prime minister, Viktor Chernomyrdin, who faces a second vote over his job in the Duma today.

But what they say in Moscow and do back home differs. The most stunning example is the decision of the Yakutia republic, in the Far East, to place its gold production under the control of local authorities and limit sales to the federal government and banks. But there are others: the governor of Khakassiya in Siberia is the

brother and neighbour of General Alexander Lebed, Commander of the "Genghis Khan and Hitler", Gen Lebed has announced his region will no longer transfer any funds to Moscow. The general himself has imposed a price freeze in his region of Krasnoyarsk, banning increases of more than 10 per cent.

The governor of the Kuzbass, the Siberian region that produces half Russia's coal, is threatening Moscow that miners will block rail lines across his turf if federal authorities fail to pay five months of back-pay. One governor, in Saratov, has mentioned introducing his own currency.

Under the cover of the crisis, Tatarstan, a republic on the Volga River, has tried to protect local producers by slapping a 10 per cent import tax on flour

from outside its borders, violating a federal constitutional clause defining Russia as one market. And in Voronezh, in the Red Belt part of southern Russia, city authorities have been seizing control of semi-privatised enterprises, such as the pharmacies, and returning them to government control. Moscow's sway in the regions has always varied from strong to tenuous, but it was weakened last year when Mr Yeltsin lost the power to appoint governors, who are now all elected.

Moscow often seems willing to let them go their own way, no matter how much corruption and illegality abounds, so long as they pay taxes. Now, however, they are in danger of becoming even more remote, and even more cavalier about the constitution and distant hand of federal power.

Robinson to tackle Chinese on human rights abuses

BY TERESA POOLE
in Peking

ZHAO CHANGQING, a teacher at a factory school in Shaanxi province, tried to run in a local election last year. As a result, Mr Zhao, who took part in the 1989 pro-democracy movement, was arrested in March and accused of endangering state security.

This weekend it emerged that he had been sentenced to prison by Shaanxi's Hanzhong District Intermediate Court. The court refused to tell his relatives the length of the sentence, when it had been handed down or even the crime of which he had been convicted.

These are the routine human rights abuses that China's dissidents hope Mary Robinson will raise on the first visit to Peking by a United Nations Human Rights Commissioner.

Mrs Robinson's nine-day visit, which started yesterday, will have to chart a difficult course between taking a tough line over human rights violations and averting a serious rift with her sensitive hosts. During her first year in the post, Mrs Robinson's outspokenness has already caused run-ins with governments in Cambodia, Rwanda, Algeria and Iran. The China trip is



Robinson: outspoken

seen as her toughest test in a job in which some critics have complained that the former Irish president has failed to live up to expectations.

Her hosts will keep her on a tight leash, and it is still unclear whether she will risk an attempt to meet mainland dissidents, 56 of whom last week signed a petition asking for a chance to talk to her.

The visit includes two days in Tibet, where religious and political repression is severe, and meetings with China's leaders, lawmakers, women's groups and "representatives of civil society". High on the agenda is the promised signing by China of the UN Covenant on Civil and Political Rights, which is meant to guarantee individ-

ual liberties, and a timetable for ratifying the UN Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights.

China agreed to Mrs Robinson's visit only after the European Union earlier this year abandoned a motion of censure against China at the Human Rights Commission in Geneva. Western politicians who argued against confrontation with China pointed to the UN visit as proof that "engagement" was worthwhile, but this puts pressure on Mrs Robinson to make the trip more than simply symbolic.

China's rights campaigners want to see concrete results on the systematic abuses in the country. A petition signed by more than 100 activists was released yesterday, calling on her to visit labour camps. It urged her to lobby Peking to scrap the

"reform through labour" punishment system, under which someone can be sentenced to three years without a trial and with no access to lawyers.

Human Rights in China, a New York-based group, said 230,000 are imprisoned under this legislation. The dissidents' petition also called on Mrs Robinson to lobby for the right to form political parties and for curbs on police powers.

Many personal freedoms and human rights commitments are enshrined in China's constitution. But this means little in a country where the police are a law unto themselves, and where the judicial process is easily swayed by political demands. Common criminals, as well as political dissidents, are often the victims of miscarriages of justice, with almost no hope of a successful appeal.

ON SATURDAY IT WAS THEM.

Draw date: 5/9/98. The winning numbers: 9, 10, 22, 27, 42, 47. Bonus number: 8.
Total Sales: £54,711,952. Prize Fund: £24,820,378 (45% of ticket sales).

CATEGORY	NO. OF WINNERS	AMOUNT FOR EACH WINNER	TOTAL EACH TIER
Match 6 (Jackpot)	5	£1,425,455	£7,127,275
Match 5 plus bonus ball	19	£115,421	£2,192,999
Match 5	855	£1,803	£1,540,565
Match 4	57,053	£62	£3,536,756
Match 3	1,091,408	£10	£10,914,080
TOTALS	1,149,340		£24,820,378

Total Sales including Instant and Wednesday Draw: £58,223,275.
Total week's contribution to Good Causes: £28,000,000.

Breakage (tickets rounded down to nearest £1): £48,705.
© Camelot Group plc. Players must be 16 or over.

IT COULD BE YOU! THE NATIONAL LOTTERY

In the event of any discrepancy in the above, the data contained in Camelot's central computer system shall prevail.

09/01/2015

THE INDEPENDENT
Monday 7 September 1998

alert

Harlem march ends in violence

BY DAVID SHARP
A group of about 100 people gathered in the heart of Harlem for a march to protest against the police's handling of the recent riot. The march was peaceful at first, but turned violent when a group of about 20 people, some of whom were wearing masks, began to throw stones and bricks at the police. The police responded by firing tear gas and batons. The march ended in a chaotic scene of smoke and debris.

Chinese
es

With give you
t less cost
ent policy?

France offers sanctuary to Lebanon army

AT THE Ottoman-built Residence des Pins embassy in Beirut, a visa for France awaits the young woman whom Israel released from its notorious Khiam prison in southern Lebanon last week.

She is Beshara, a Communist activist who 10 years ago tried to murder General Antoine Lahd, leader of Israel's proxy "South Lebanon Army" militia, emerged from captivity as determined and angry as she was when seized after her murder attempt. "To abandon the resistance would be to surrender myself," she shouted to journalists, making victory signs with both hands.

Why is France inviting Ms Beshara to visit Paris, or, as some say, to study at a French university? And why is the French President, Jacques Chirac, also prepared, according to Lebanese press reports, to offer French passports to the man she tried to kill with his most senior officers?

BY ROBERT FISK
in Beirut

Lebanon when Israel eventually decides to end its occupation. In France, it should be remembered, there also lives the exiled Lebanese rebel General Michel Aoun, who was given asylum there almost a decade ago after his hopeless war against Syria collapsed. The French are not too keen on Middle East immigrants, but General Aoun, who used to compare himself to De Gaulle, appeals to France's Jacobin sentiments, while Soha Beshara - a Communist opponent of Israel, rather than an Islamist - will be acceptable to the French left. And France's Israeli lobby will have no



Chirac: wants withdrawal

the answer, it seems, is that President Chirac wants to play a greater role in the Middle East and, through French generosity, to disentangle Israel from its occupation of Lebanon. All this sums the Lebanese, they should re-read the history of France's war in Algeria, when, on the eve of independence, President Charles de Gaulle allowed thousands of *harkis* - Algerians who had fought in the French army against their fellow Muslims - to settle in France.

One of Israel's conditions for abandoning its occupation of southern Lebanon is immunity for its Lebanese collaborators and the integration of General Lahd and his men into the Lebanese army. Lebanon, which does not wish to have Israeli intelligence agents in its army's ranks, has refused.

So step forward President Chirac, who may have already given General Lahd and a few of his men the French passports that would allow them to flee

objections to asylum for General Lahd and the boys if it gets Israeli troops out of Lebanon. All very neat. Except that Soha Beshara seems in no hurry to use her French passport. She said she was tortured with electricity when first taken to prison - almost certainly true, since nearly every other prisoner endured the same treatment after incarceration - and has no intention of abandoning the guerrilla movement. She denounced General Lahd, whom she seriously wounded after befriending his family, as "a Zionist Jew" rather than a Lebanese. "She was like a member of our family - a charming, intelligent girl," General Lahd told

me while recovering from his wounds. "She had the run of our home." He still suffers from a gunshot wound to the chest, but had freed the 30-year-old woman - a heroine to thousands of Lebanese - for "humanitarian reasons". In reality, the French visa rides General Lahd of his most popular prisoner.

But what of his other comrades, the lowly gunmen who have fought for Israel for money, or because they were blackmailed into Israel's ramshackle SLA militia? When the Israelis ended their occupation of Sidon in 1985, they promised protection to all their collaborators and then abandoned most of them to be butchered by their guerrilla enemies.

Those same enemies, the Hizbollah movement, which has been fighting Israeli occupation for 16 years, say they will give no quarter to any other SLA men still loyal to Israel after a withdrawal.

And the French *harkis*? Many were indeed given asylum in France, where they languish to this day in poverty. Many more were not treated so generously. Tricked into disarming by their French officers, they were left for the Algerian FLN to massacre. Most were forced to dig their own graves then dispatched with a butcher's knife across the throat.

Will France be any more generous with General Lahd's lesser comrades? If President Chirac can secure an Israeli withdrawal from Lebanon, the United States will be forced to deal with Paris in the event (admittedly distant) of a Middle East peace. France has a seat on the 1996 South Lebanon ceasefire committee and - thanks to a carefully planned state visit by President Hafez al-Assad last July - excellent relations with Syria. France's pretensions to great-power status are making themselves felt here. Whether they will embrace the rest of General Lahd's *harkis* remains to be seen.



A mass bungee-jumping record was claimed when 25 Germans leapt from Frankfurt's Deutsche Bank

Serbs take Albanian men to unknown fate

IN AN echo of the "ethnic cleansing" of Bosnia in 1992, Serb forces in Kosovo have been seen separating groups of men from columns of ethnic Albanian refugees and taking them away to unknown destinations, US observers say.

John Shattuck, the US Assistant Secretary for Human Rights, said: "We have been in direct communication with [the Serb leader Slobodan] Milosevic today about these reports

BY MARCUS TANNER

of ethnic Albanian men being separated from their refugee families and taken away by Serbian police.

"These reports are very disturbing. They are reminiscent of similar reports from the [1992-95] Bosnian war."

Mr Shattuck was speaking yesterday during a tour of central Kosovo with Robert Dole, the former US senator, who

chairs the International Commission on Missing Persons.

Mr Dole said the empty, burnt Albanian villages he saw recalled Serb ethnic cleansing of Muslims and Croats in Bosnia in 1992, but Serb actions now evoked no more than international hand-wringing and empty threats. "We said we wouldn't let that happen again, and it's happening," he said.

Mr Shattuck and Mr Dole heard the reports of men being

separated from their families during a stop in the ethnic Albanian village of Mircusa.

The reports come from refugees over the past three days. All say thousands of Albanians driven from their homes by Serbian shelling west of the town of Malisevo congregated on the village of Panorac last week. Those groups were surrounded by Serbian police backed by armour. All fighting-age men

were taken away, the refugees said.

Tens of thousands of Muslim and Croat Bosnians were "taken away" by Serb forces in the 1992-95 war in the former Yugoslav republic, never to be seen alive again.

In a sign of Europe's lack of resolve on Kosovo, EU diplomats in Salzburg yesterday managed to agree only on a ban on Yugoslav airline flights to EU airports.

Stowaway's American dream ends in Suez canal

IT WAS a definitely a case of being neither home nor dry. The Egyptian authorities reported yesterday that they had captured a stowaway from Georgia (the republic in the Caucasus, not the state in America) who threw himself out of a ship's hold, apparently

ly convinced that he was hurling himself into the territorial waters of the United States.

Khesheh Zebadi had hidden himself on board a Yemeni-owned ship sailing from the former Soviet republic to the United States. Thinking he had arrived in the land

of his dreams, Mr Zebadi threw himself overboard after the ship docked to pick up some supplies.

Alas, it was not the blue waters of the Pacific off California, or even the choppy Atlantic off America's east coast. It was the Suez canal, in

Egypt. Definitely a case of bad timing.

Cairo's security forces, who last night had Mr Zebadi in their custody, were not saying whether they would send him back home, or allow him to go free to complete the long, last leg of his journey.

FREE BUG TESTER

It was found that (the software) was 100% successful at identifying and correcting all the test PCs.

CALL FREE: 0800 618 201 for your FREE BUG TESTER 2000

Test Y2K compliance at no cost whatsoever!

The millennium bug could drastically affect your PC and software no matter how new they are ... Global Business Year 2000 will send you a software compliance report and a free program which analyses the status of your hardware.

What's the catch? Nothing - if Bug Tester 2000 identifies your PC as being year 2000 compliant, no problem! If it is not millennium compliant, simply call us for an inexpensive software fix.

Alternatively you could buy a new motherboard or even a whole new PC!!

BUG TESTER 2000

IN BRIEF

Iraq threat to act over sanctions

AN IRAQI newspaper that reflects the views of the ruling Baath party warned yesterday that Iraq will take "necessary action" if the UN Security Council does not lift punishing trade sanctions. The front-page editorial in *Al-Thawra* also attacked an American and British draft resolution introduced to the Security Council last week that called for the suspension of regular sanctions reviews until Iraq reverses its 5 August decision to freeze co-operation with UN weapons inspectors.

Pro-EU party wins Maltese poll

MALTA'S NATIONALIST leader, Eddie Fenech Adami, claimed an election victory yesterday for his conservative party, which advocates EU membership. The Labour Prime Minister, Alfred Sant, said he had handed in his resignation. About 95 per cent of the 278,000 eligible voters turned out for an election called early by Mr Sant to try to strengthen his party's one-vote majority in parliament.

Kabila heads for Congo summit

CONGO'S PRESIDENT Laurent Kabila, will lead his country's delegation at talks in Zimbabwe today aimed at ending civil war in the former Zaire. Mr Kabila accuses his former allies in Rwanda and Uganda of sending their armies to back Congolese Tutsis who rebelled on 2 August. Angola, Zimbabwe and Namibia sent troops to prop up Mr Kabila's beleaguered army.

Israel to extradite US teenager

AN ISRAELI judge ruled yesterday that Samuel Sheinbein, an 18-year-old American teenager, can be extradited to the United States to face murder charges after the mutilated body of Alfredo Tello was found in Silver Spring, Maryland, two days after he fled to Israel last September.

Children rescued from cave

AUSTRIAN RESCUERS pulled out 16 people, including six children, trapped in the world's deepest cave at the weekend at Lamprechtshausen, 150 miles south-west of Vienna. They were trapped when water in the cave rose so quickly that they were unable to find their way out.

HUNTER DAVIES

"The fans, as Manchester United showed when merchandising became king, are peripheral!"

— THE MONDAY REVIEW, PAGE 4 —

UNBELIEVABLE

TOSHIBA Satellite Pro 490CDT

£1795 Ex. VAT
£2109 Inc. VAT

FREE CARRY CASE
FREE EXTRA 32MB RAM

The Satellite Pro 490CDT is now unbelievably good value. With its high-performance Pentium II processor and built-in CD-ROM, microphone and speakers - it is now available for £1795 Ex. VAT at Inmac.

- 233MHz Pentium II
- Swappable 20-speed CD-ROM drive
- 3.82GB HDD / 32MB EDO RAM
- High-resolution 12.1" TFT colour screen

Plus

- Free carry case
- Free EXTRA 32MB RAM

inmac

To find out more call us now on 0990 275 422

Fax: 01928 595 259
Web: www.inmac.co.uk

Intel Inside Pentium II
YEAR 2000 COMPLIANT

Monsoons pour tragedy on Bangladesh

BY PETER POPHAM
in Dhaka

BANGLADESH'S catastrophic floods worsened over the weekend, with monsoon rains adding to the swollen rivers and abnormally high tides in the Bay of Bengal preventing floodwater from running off. The death toll continued to rise: more than 100 evacuees were feared drowned when a boat taking them to safety sank 255km (158 miles) north of Dhaka. At least 700 have died so far.

Up close, an urban flood is a quiet disaster. Despite the embankment thrown up around Dhaka after the flood of 1988, two-thirds of the Bangladeshi capital is now under water.

We left our car outside a garment factory, a big yellow building on the edge of Gulshan, the booming commercial and residential district. Next door was Aarong, a huge modern supermarket of Bangladeshi handicrafts. Both now front on to a new lagoon: the water begins at the doorstep.

At the edge of the lagoon we selected our gondola. The so-called "country boats" were lined up here, flat-bottomed, pointed at both ends, banged together from wood more solid than a packing case, but not much. The battered bowl used for bailing is the most important item of equipment. Two boys punted us along, using bamboo poles. We sat tight. "Once you're on board, the most important thing is not to move," the photographer said.

Bangladesh's floods are killing people through drowning, electrocution and, most dreaded of all, snake bites.

The lack of safe drinking water is causing diarrhoea. Prolonged exposure to germs in floodwater is causing skin diseases. But the number dying is relatively small for a country as disaster-prone as Bangladesh. For now, the flood manifests itself to most people as a terrible nuisance.

To shop for food (if your local grocer has managed to build a high lintel in the doorway and pump his shop dry), you must wade, or wait for the packing-case ferry. In many houses, under-floor water storage tanks have been penetrated by flood water. To find safe drinking water you must lug



A train and a raft negotiate the floodwaters 25 miles south of Dhaka in Bangladesh yesterday. Two months of flooding has severely damaged the railroad system.

your metal jars hundreds of metres to the nearest hand pump still in use.

The gas supply is cut or unreliable; for those who have to cook on open fires, the wood or dried cow dung normally used is unavailable, and some have to cook over burning rags.

In the poor streets of Gulshan, most people have managed to stay on in their homes, building up beds and tables so they are above the water level, though this entails living squashed up against the corrugated iron roofs. Many smaller, flimsier houses have succumbed, only their roofs

projecting above the water. Their owners have fled, or taken to living as best they can on a sloping iron roof.

The floods of 1998 have gone on for two months now, compared with the two or three weeks of the last comparable disaster, in 1988. In Dhaka, the uncomplaining and adaptable Bengalis have grown accustomed to living like water rats in this new Venice of the East.

There are abundant boats, both the leaky tube-like ours and bigger, more plausible punts of the same design, up to 20ft long. There are plenty of boatmen, too: street children like

our crew in smaller boats, tradesmen rendered idle by the flood in bigger ones. When we moved up a size to venture into deeper water, our thoroughly incompetent sailors were two carpenters.

Watery Dhaka is in one sense nicer than the dry town. There the air is dense with smoke from the filthy two-stroke three-wheelers - "baby taxis" they call them - that clog the streets. Here the air is mostly fresh and clean. In Gulshan, the government's fish ponds have swelled into lakes, and hidden among the bushes at the water's edge, enterpris-

ing locals fish furtively but with success, using homemade bamboo rods. And everywhere small children plunge, punt, swim, splash and play.

But bad times are on the way. In the countryside, poor farmers are malnourished. An outbreak of measles in the north has alarmed aid workers, for measles combined with malnutrition kills children easily.

Bangladesh's problem is that this long, high flood is not an isolated event, as Nayeem Wahra explained, it is the latest in a succession of calamities. He is disaster preparedness manager with Oxfam and has

just returned from a tour of some of the worst-hit areas.

"In October last year there was no monsoon, so the rice harvest failed," he said. "That was followed by a severe winter, leading to the failure of vegetable crops. The rice harvest this spring was only average. Now the summer flood means there will be no harvest at all in November."

"From now onwards gruel kitchens will be the only way to prevent famine, because people in the flooded areas no longer have money to buy food. Until last month, they were borrowing money from the rich and

"distress-selling" their valuables. Now the rich are refusing to lend them money. They say, 'You are not going to have a crop to harvest, so I am not going to get my money back'..."

He added: "We see a number of worrying indicators. We see poor people sending their children to work as domestic servants in the homes of the rich - not to earn money, because they are paid nothing, but merely to get two meals a day. In the past two weeks, rice trucks have been looted by famished people. And while the price of rice and vegetables has shot up, the price of meat

has actually gone down - because the poor are distress-selling their cattle. A very bad time is coming."

A flood is bad but the aftermath is much worse. That is when the streets of Dhaka will be thick with vile mud, flies and other disease-carrying insects will multiply, and infections, especially dysentery and diarrhoea, are expected to become rampant. There is also, as Mr Wahra points out, the increasing certainty of widespread famine. The present watery interference, with all its inconveniences, is the calm before a very nasty storm.

Son of Kim leads North Korea but not as president

NORTH KOREA has pronounced its "Dear Leader", Kim Jong Il, *de facto* head of state, but disappointed expectations that he would follow his father to become president.

Observers say the move underlines Kim's lack of confidence in overcoming the coun-

BY YOO CHOON-SIK
in Seoul

try's desperate crisis. Over the weekend, the parliament of the world's last Stalinist state re-elected Kim, the son of late "Great Leader" President Kim Il Sung, the chairman of the en-

hanced National Defence Commission.

However, it then abolished the post of president, having declared the late Kim North Korea's "eternal president". Instead it called the post of Chairman of the National Defence Commission "the

highest post of the state". The Korean Central News Agency in Pyongyang said the newly amended constitution granted the Chairman the right to declare war and mobilise soldiers.

"Kim still lacks confidence in overcoming the current crisis and prefers to remain behind

the scenes. He still needs his father's charisma," said Park Hun-ok, of the Institute of North Korea Studies in Seoul.

Kim faces a daunting task. North Korea, which insists self-reliance is the central plank of its political ideology, has been forced to seek international

handouts after three years of floods and droughts caused widespread food shortages.

Observers believe Kim Jong Il will be able to deflect some of the blame for failures on to Kim Yong Nam, the former foreign minister, who was appointed president of the

Supreme People's Assembly, the North Korean parliament.

Kim Jong Il had been widely expected to take the presidency, the last of the three titles that his father had held until he died in 1994. The younger Kim was named supreme military commander in 1991 and com-

munist party secretary last October.

Since his death, Kim Il Sung has remained the head of state and diplomatic documents have been issued in his name, allowing Kim Jong Il to avoid meeting diplomats or hosting receptions.

<http://www.cwcom.net>

You don't know



until you try.

Take the fast, easy route to the Internet with a free CD-ROM tutorial.

Of course you've got it in you. Don't ever doubt it. Call us today for your free CD-ROM including our easy, interactive guided tour of the Internet. It lets you discover what life is like to use the Internet, without any commitment and with no phone charges.

Then when you're ready to take your first steps on the Internet for real, all it takes is a few clicks. You simply pay a one-off £10 registration fee. Then either:

• Choose Cable & Wireless Internet for unlimited access at local type call rates and a monthly fee of just £10 (incl. VAT).

• Or choose new Cable & Wireless Internet Ltd, with no monthly fee and calls charged at up to national type rates.

Be quick though. As an introductory offer, Internet Ltd users who also subscribe to our great Value phone service can enjoy even lower call rates. So why sit around? Call us now quoting reference RAABND.

*Payment by VISA/MasterCard only
What can we do for you?
FreeCall 0500 200 968

National type and local type rates apply. Geographic call rates may not be charged the same as geographic national and local calls.



The last laugh came all too soon

CITY LIFE
NEW DELHI

JUST FOR a laugh, my friend Tara and I woke before dawn and took my car to a park on the far side of the Yamuna river. Such behaviour runs counter to our natures, as both of us are night owls and slugabeds, but we were literally looking for laughs.

Our destination was Noida - the New Okhla Industrial Development Area - a name not usually associated with comic possibilities.

But we had heard that in this vast commuters' suburb adjacent to Delhi, you can awake to the sound of laughter - not the playground shrieks of tiny kids but deep resonating hoots of 50 adults who gather on the grass at dawn for laughter therapy.

As a wake-up call, it must be superior to an alarm. If it is a sense of humour that gives our species its humanity, this would be the defining sound effect. We wanted to check it out. Forget the cosmic giggle and go for the belly laugh.

Our search led us to Colonel H K Singh, a retired army officer. He was keen on this new-fangled therapy, even though it seems to be based on the tired truism of "laugh and the world laughs with you". But laughing in unison, at nothing? Was this some new-age joke marketing the wisdom of the East back to itself?

"There are no jokes, just



Laughter therapy can be contagious, but many Indians want to catch it

guffaws," Col Singh explained. "This kind of laughing is contagious. It is supposed to ease tensions. Very good for the health. The first group I ever heard of started up on a Bombay beach but now there are hundreds."

Personally, though, Col Singh had yet to turn out for one of these public laugh-ins. It was because the timetable for these sessions is no laughing matter, according to Renu, Col Singh's Noida neighbour. Occasionally, she hears hearty laughs waiving in through her window while she is still under her covers.

"It is a joyful noise," she smiled. "But they do this very, very early, between five and

six in the morning." Her dreams are stirred by this laugh track, but she sleeps on.

As the birds emitted their first chirps, Tara and I wondered what possible reasons to be cheerful existed at this hour. Mosquitoes feasted on our ankles. Local health alerts are out for dengue fever and even drowsy - a swelling disease of leaky blood vessels more familiar from Raj-era graveyards.

Already 47 dropsey deaths in Delhi, and more than a thousand cases in hospital have been traced to profiteers who top up cooking oil tins with used motor oil. The victims frequently go blind. If this wasn't enough to make us

feel vulnerable, there's the nuclear peril following tit-for-tat atomic testing by India and Pakistan. Such worries are not so easy to laugh off. Maybe a wailing session would be more appropriate.

By the time we crossed the bridge - passing up the opportunity to breakfast on fried and thereby possibly poisonous parathas - we felt annoyed to be in Noida instead of in bed. But following Col Singh's directions, we found the public park at dawn in a state of hyper-animation, with hundreds of energetic people greeting the sun.

Entire families, balanced with yogic contortions on motor scooters, dismounted

for a brisk walk round the track. Office clerks and middle-aged women in saris wheezed through their morning calisthenics. Vigorous youths did kung fu warm-ups while others flung frisbees or practised football. A yogi with lank white hair twisted himself into a tight pretzel.

On the lawn beside him sat a small group ready to laugh. Chortles, sniggers or titters won't do for this therapy: what's required is classic cackhation, a jolly loud burst from the solar plexus. It sounds nothing like the mocking or nervous laughter we usually hear. It is uproarious... but, in this case, puzzlingly brief. After a half dozen laughing outbursts, they stopped abruptly. Next, everyone flipped on to all fours, stuck out their tongues, arched their necks, and began to roar.

We loitered at the edge of the lawn, the only ones not actively pursuing self-improvement. Tara toyed with a cigarette but didn't dare light up, though the smoke might have warded off the mosquitoes.

As soon as the class broke up, we asked about laughter therapy. It is useful for breath control, the yogi told us with a dour expression, but he preferred to teach only traditional yoga postures. A woman suggested brightly: "You should try laughter therapy in sector 15, just around the block. By now, today's session is finished, but you can come tomorrow." Tara rolled her eyes and whispered: "I guess the laugh's on us."

JAN MCGIRK

July 1, 2015

Business & City Editor, Jeremy Warner
News desk: 0171-293 2636 Fax: 0171-293 2098
E-mail: IndyBusiness@Independent.co.uk

BUSINESS

13

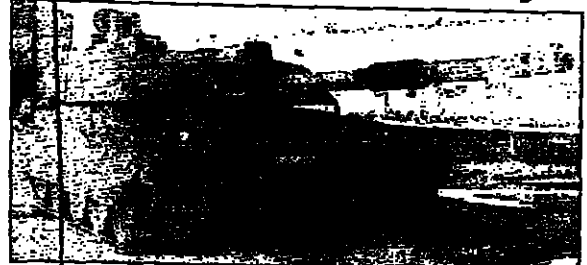
BRIEFING

Greenspan hint on rate cut

ALAN GREENSPAN, the Federal Reserve Chairman, is considering a policy change leading to lower interest rates amid signs that the recession in many Asian countries and the collapse of several financial markets may derail the US economy. Mr Greenspan, who two months ago said he was concerned that low unemployment and rising wages might cause inflation to accelerate, told students at the University of California at Berkeley that the policy-setting Federal Open Market Committee "will need to consider carefully the potential ramifications of ongoing developments" since its last session 18 August.

The FOMC has held the overnight bank lending rate steady at 5.5 per cent since March 1997.

Vickers may close tank factory

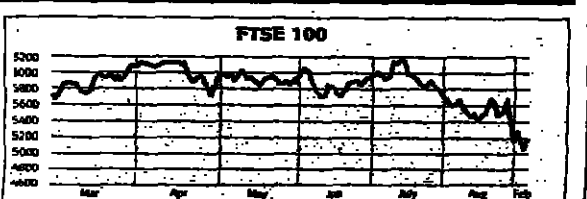


Vickers, the defence group, said yesterday that it may close tank factory in Newcastle, with the loss of up to 600 jobs, unless it clinched new export orders within months. The company has linked the fate of the factory to a bid order for the Challenger 2 tank (pictured above) from the Greek government. Yesterday Doug Hefferson, the Defence minister, said he would do "all he could" to help the company win the contract and protect jobs. Vickers is vying with Germany's Krauss Maffei, which makes the Leopard tank, for the Greek order. Vickers hopes that Germany's close links with Turkey, a bitter enemy of Athens, could sway the contract in its favour.

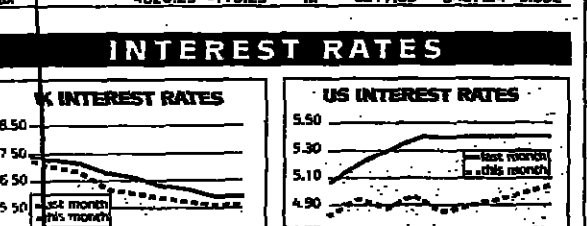
Brazil's bank acts

BRAZIL'S Central Bank boosted its benchmark interest rate by 10 percentage points to stop an outflow of capital this reaching \$1bn a day, amid concerns that Brazil's currency will be weakened. The central bank said its overnight rate, which it charges banks for loans, will rise to 285 per cent, from 19 per cent, beginning tomorrow. The rate will remain in effect until 30 September. The move represents a sharp policy shift for the bank, which had lowered rates nine straight times this year in an effort to boost the economy.

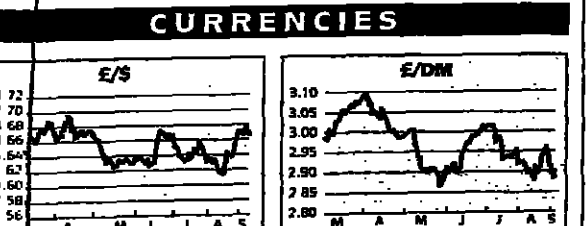
STOCK MARKETS



Index	Close	High	Low	Open	52 wk high	52 wk low	YTD %
FTSE 100	5000	5100	4900	5050	5800	4200	+1.57
FTSE 250	1200	1250	1150	1220	1400	900	+2.57
FTSE 350	3800	3900	3700	3850	4400	3000	+1.75
FTSE All Share	2395.94	2430	2360	2400	2850	2050	+1.80
FTSE SmallCap	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-2.68
FTSE FTSE100	1135.60	1150	1120	1140	1300	900	-2.85
FTSE MIB	870.80	880	860	875	950	750	-2.70
FTSE IBEX 35	900.39	910	890	905	980	780	-5.11
DAX Jones	7640.25	7700	7580	7650	8200	6800	-0.92
Nikkei	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Hang Seng	7488.47	7550	7420	7500	8000	6500	-4.36
ASX	4820.25	4850	4780	4830	5200	4200	-6.21



Index	Close	High	Low	Open	52 wk high	52 wk low	YTD %
UK	7.59	7.60	7.58	7.59	7.60	7.58	-0.20
US	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	-0.56
Japan	0.62	0.65	0.61	0.64	0.65	0.61	-0.04
Germany	3.48	3.50	3.46	3.49	3.50	3.47	-0.02



Index	Close	High	Low	Open	52 wk high	52 wk low	YTD %
Dollar	1.6720	1.6800	1.6600	1.6750	1.6900	1.6500	-0.05
DM	2.8915	2.9000	2.8800	2.8950	2.9100	2.8700	-0.05
Yen	223.08	225.00	221.00	224.00	228.00	218.00	-0.10
£ Ind	104.30	105.00	103.50	104.50	106.00	102.00	-1.70

Index	Close	High	Low	Open	52 wk high	52 wk low	YTD %
Brent (\$)	17.84	18.00	17.60	17.90	18.50	17.00	0.64
Gold	286.85	288.00	285.00	287.00	290.00	283.00	12.50
Silver	4.98	5.00	4.95	4.98	5.05	4.90	0.20

www.bloomberg.com/uk SOURCE: BLOOMBERG

TOURIST RATES

Country	Rate	Country	Rate
Austria (\$)	2.6987	Mexican (nuevo peso)	13.50
Austria (schillings)	20.26	Netherlands (guilders)	3.2502
Belgium (francs)	59.59	New Zealand (\$)	3.1763
Canada (\$)	0.8428	Norway (krone)	12.30
Cyprus (pounds)	11.05	Portugal (escudos)	202.99
Denmark (krone)	8.8210	Saudi Arabia (riyals)	6.0272
Finland (markka)	8.8210	Singapore (\$)	2.7262
France (francs)	9.6653	Spain (pesetas)	244.19
Germany (marks)	2.8938	South Africa (rand)	8.4738
Greece (drachma)	489.65	Sweden (krone)	12.97
Hong Kong (\$)	12.42	Switzerland (francs)	2.4119
Ireland (pounds)	1.1402	Thailand (bahts)	64.36
Japan (yenes)	64.16	Turkey (liras)	419539
Israel (shekels)	5.6221	USA (\$)	1.6155
Italy (lira)	2854		
Japan (yen)	232.36		
Malaysia (ringgits)	6.2961		
Nigeria (nairas)	0.6262		

Vodafone poised for £42bn alliance with US operator

A £42BN MERGER or alliance between Vodafone, the UK's largest mobile phone operator, and Airtouch, the second-largest operator in the United States, looks to be on the cards.

By Clifford German

No announcement is expected in the next few days, but more than 30 leading City brokers and analysts left yesterday on a three-day guided tour of Vodafone's operations in the Netherlands, Germany, France and Sweden.

A Vodafone spokesman said it was company policy not to comment on rumours, but he did not dispute that the logic of a link between the two companies is compelling. Vodafone is strong in Northern Europe, including Germany, the Netherlands and Sweden, while Airtouch's main European businesses are in Spain, Portugal and Italy.

Chris Godsmark, telecoms analyst at Henderson Crosthwaite, said yesterday that the logic of such a deal, if it goes ahead, was unarguable. "Vodafone's strategic objective is to become the dominant global mobile telephones operator," said Mr Godsmark.

The two companies are said to have held talks last year but were unable to agree terms because of the size differential between the two businesses. Although both companies have been affected by the sharp falls

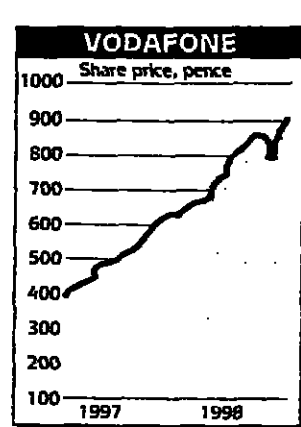
in stock values on both Wall Street and in London in the past month, Vodafone's share price has more than doubled in the past year and it is now slightly the larger company, with a market capitalisation of £23bn against Airtouch's £19bn.

A full merger is thought to be just one of the expansion plans being considered by Vodafone's chief executive, Chris Gent, as part of his strategy of turning Vodafone into the leading global player.

A second possibility is a deal which falls short of a full merger, but which pools the two companies' overseas operations in a joint company while leaving Vodafone in full control of its UK operations and Airtouch maintaining its US domestic business, which is focused on the Pacific Coast.

Transatlantic telecoms mergers have been discouraged in the past by the absence of any genuinely national operators and also by technical differences between the US and UK systems, which operate on different frequencies. Plans for UMTS, a third generation of mobile phones that will make possible a common standard, are due to be published next year.

A third option being discussed in the City is a joint bid for Airtouch from Vodafone and WorldCom, the US telecoms giant which last year outbid British Telecom for control of the US long-distance telecom operator, MCI WorldCom would take over Airtouch's US domestic



operations and Vodafone would take over its European operations to create a single strong presence in Western Europe and replace the current network of national franchises with a genuine single market.

Analysts admit, however, that WorldCom will have its hands full implementing the takeover of MCI and that this suggested carve-up could be a stalking horse created to strengthen Vodafone's hand in direct talks with Airtouch.

Mr Gent has discussed the possibility of a deal with Airtouch as one possible way of carrying forward the company's known ambitions to become the world's leading mobile telephones operator.



Airbus's Super Transporter aircraft being prepared for the Farnborough International 98 airshow in Hampshire yesterday. The airshow is the biggest in the last ten years, and is expected to show off 169 aircraft from all over the aeronautical world. Dave Caulkin/AP

Airbus set to 'out show' Boeing

AIRBUS AND BOEING, the two aerospace giants locked in a bitter battle for control of the global aircraft market, are poised to unveil orders worth up to \$2.7bn (£2.4bn) at this week's Farnborough airshow.

By Francesco Guerrera

Industry experts yesterday predicted that the two arch-rivals will try to upstage each other by announcing a raft of high-profile deals at the world's biggest air showcase.

News of the orders came as it emerged that the transformation of Airbus - the European consortium in which British Aerospace has a 20 per cent stake - into a standalone company will be delayed by up to nine months because of technical difficulties.

Airbus is expected to fire the first salvo in the fiercely fought publicity campaign with its US rival Boeing. The group is set to announce that it has won an order worth around \$3bn (£2.1bn) for up to 20 of its A340-600 large jets from UAB, the United Arab Emirates' flag carrier. The contract for the A340, which seat up to 360 people, will also include a large number of options for future purchases.

Bill White, a vice-president at aerospace consultant EDS,

said that the deals will give rise to a "cascade of options and service agreements which will benefit other companies down the aerospace food chain".

Rolls-Royce, the aerospace engineering group, is widely tipped to be one of the beneficiaries of the deals, and it is expected to win a \$1bn deal for the engines contract for the UAE aircraft.

The European planemaker is also lining up a sale of up to 30 cargo jets - worth upwards of \$2.7bn (£1.6bn) - to United Parcel Services (UPS), the American mail delivery group. Boeing, the US giant which was recently pipped by Airbus

in the race to a \$11bn jet order for British Airways, is set to respond with a number of orders worth up to \$3bn.

It is expected to include a large contract for wide-body Boeing 777s with a leading US carrier. European airlines are also set to take options on Boeing's revamped 737s, the US manufacturer's best-selling aircraft.

Industry sources said that speculation was mounting that Boeing could also announce a deal for its 100-seat 717, while Airbus was expected to respond by setting out plans to develop its own 100-seater.

Experts said that the order battle between Airbus and Boeing was set to overshadow news that the European group will miss its 1 January 1999 deadline to transform itself into a single entity.

Yves Michot, chief executive of Aérospatiale, the French group which owns 37.9 per cent of Airbus, revealed yesterday that the four partners - BAe, Aérospatiale, Germany's Daimler Benz and Spain's Casa - were having trouble valuing their respective assets to form a single company.

"It will be accomplished in 1999, but whether it's six months or nine months into the year, I can't say," he added.

Italian and German ministers clash over Russia moratorium

MARKETS face another worrying week as uncertainty over the effect of the Russian economic crisis continues.

By Clifford German

Major differences of opinion emerged over the weekend between the German and Italian foreign ministers over the best approach to helping Russia to escape from the financial black hole which threatens to swallow the struggling Russian economy.

The Italian foreign minister, Lamberto Dini, was quoted on Saturday as saying that a moratorium on Russia's estimated \$150bn (£90bn) of foreign debt is inevitable, because it is hardly possible for Russia to meet its short-term obligations.

Mr Dini said the EU should give "some kind of reconsideration to Russia's foreign debt".

However Klaus Kinkel, the German Foreign Minister, speaking at the EU foreign ministers' meeting in Salzburg, Austria, yesterday was quick to reject the idea of a moratorium.

"We must help Russia in difficult times but we mustn't immediately move towards a moratorium," said Mr Kinkel. He said that until now Russia had been a reliable debtor and it was important that it continued to service its debts to Germany. German banks are estimated to have lent some DM54bn (£18bn) to Russia.

The public disagreement between the two European

statesmen took much of the gloss off a recommendation that three EU foreign ministers - Mr Kinkel, Austria's Wolfgang Schüssel and the UK Foreign Minister, Robin Cook, should fly to Moscow as soon as possible to discuss the growing crisis.

But there is no lack of scheduled debate on the issue. The deputy finance ministers of the Group of Seven nations will meet in London over the next 10 days to consider the implications of the Russian crisis, a Treasury spokesman said yesterday.

The meeting has been called by the UK in its role as the current chairman of the G7, which lasts until the end of the year.

The crisis will also be discussed by the meeting of finance ministers in Vienna at the end of September, by ministers at the annual Commonwealth conference in Ottawa, and by the Group of Seven again when it gathers in Washington for the annual meetings of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank early next month.

But the official UK policy towards Russia remains that the country should elect a new government to take control of policy and implement the economic reforms it undertook to make in order to secure a financial support package from the IMF in July.

Russia's central bank chairman, Sergei Dubinin, said that Russia would not default on its foreign debt. He told *The Financial Times* on Sunday that the

dependent on Sunday at the weekend that Russia would do its best to meet its obligations even if the IMF broke off its loan programme.

But reports were circulating in London over the weekend that the London-based European Bank for Reconstruction and Development (EBRD) would this week be forced to write off loans larger than the £250m written off last month by Barclays Bank.

In the absence of any strong initiatives to resolve the crisis, the markets face a continuation of the slide of last week. The Tokyo market faces further bad news from companies reporting in the next few days and uncertainty over proposals to stabilise Japan's ailing financial system.

Mr Lord joined DKB in 1994, while Mr Young joined the bank in January last year after working with the broker, Charterhouse Tiney, as a banking analyst.

City experts said yesterday that DKB is expected to hit back, and it would be in the acquisition market for other banks' analysts.

Top analysts teams include the Merrill Lynch banking group, led by Richard Coleman, which came out on top in the Exel Survey, and HSBC Securities analysts, led by Michael Lever, which came second.

BTALex, Brown's team, led by Mark Eady, was fourth behind DKB in this year's poll.

Top City analysts poached by US bankers

By Francesco Guerrera

SALOMON SMITH BARNEY, the United States' investment bank, has poached a team of top City banking analysts from one of its rivals, Dresdner Kleinwort Benson (DKB).

Salomon is preparing to announce today that DKB's United Kingdom bank team, which is headed by Simon Samuels, will join its existing banking analysts.

The DKB team, which also includes Nick Lord and Stuart Young, is one of the most highly-regarded group of analysts in the Square Mile.

Mr Samuels' team topped the 1998 Reuters Survey of Larger Companies, and it also came third in the Exel Survey of Investment Analysts, the City's most respected poll of analysts.

In addition, Jeremy Sigeo will join Salomon from DKB's European banks team, the American bank will also be announcing today.

These departures leave DKB severely weakened in one of the most important sectors in Europe.

Albert Richards, who is Salomon Smith Barney's head of European research, said: "With roughly \$1.3bn in market capitalisation, banking is the largest sector in Europe."

"The addition of Simon and his team further reinforces one of the best UK and Pan-European bank research teams, and it underscores Salomon Smith Barney's commitment to becoming a leading equities player in Europe."

The new arrivals will trigger a shake-up in Salomon's existing United Kingdom banks team. The American investment bank will announce that John Leonard, who is currently covering the UK and Europe, will become its full-time European analyst. Matthew Czeplewicz and Inigo Lecubarrri, the other two UK analysts, are both expected to retain their places.

Mr Samuels joined Dresdner Kleinwort Benson in 1996 after a two-year spell working with Merrill Lynch, and an earlier career in fund management with Prudential Portfolio Management.

Mr Lord joined DKB in 1994, while Mr Young joined the bank in January last year after working with the broker, Charterhouse Tiney, as a banking analyst.

City experts said yesterday that DKB is expected to hit back, and it would be in the acquisition market for other banks' analysts.

Top analysts teams include the Merrill Lynch banking group, led by Richard Coleman, which came out on top in the Exel Survey, and HSBC Securities analysts, led by Michael Lever, which came second.

BTALex, Brown's team, led by Mark Eady, was fourth behind DKB in this year's poll.

هذه هي الاصل

Are we paying to live in rip-off Britain?

AUGUST WAS not a good month for the supermarkets. First they learned that they were to be looked into by the Office of Fair Trading, which suspects they are making too much profit. And then the Murdoch press has begun attacking them for overpricing because so much of what they sell can be bought more cheaply in Europe.

So are we really living in "rip-off Britain" where the supermarkets gang up to extort huge margins from the ordinary shopper? I don't think so, but before I explain why, I must declare an interest. I am a regular customer and great fan of our supermarkets, one of which is a customer of my firm.

The reason why I don't think a comparison of a fairly small basket of items bought in England with its counterpart bought in France tells us anything about the profit margins of UK supermarkets is that, in the short run, any comparison of this sort is completely dominated by exchange rate movements.

Think back to that fateful Wednesday in September 1992 when sterling dropped out of the European Exchange Rate Mechanism. In August the pound bought nearly 10 French francs. By October it bought little more than 8 francs - the actual fall was just over 14 per cent between the two months.

Now imagine that the investigators had compared an English and a French shopping basket in August



BILL ROBINSON

The reason France seems cheaper is simply that we haven't yet adjusted to the rising pound

and found that the prices were roughly equal. Then, suppose that they did the exercise again in October. Inflation was low, so prices in each of the local currencies would scarcely have changed. But when the French prices were converted back into sterling at the new exchange rate, they would be 14 per cent higher. Rip-off France?

The sterling devaluation in 1992, although quicker, was actually less than the appreciation of the pound that has taken place over the last two-and-a-half years. It has moved from a low point of just over 7.5 francs in 1995 to a high of nearly 10.5 francs before falling back to the present rate of just under 10 francs.

Assuming for a moment that local prices were unaffected - I'll come back to that - this has put the price of the British shopping basket, compared with the French, up by no less than 37 per cent. Rip-off Britain? The rising exchange rate doesn't initially change margins one iota, but it certainly makes our shopping basket look expensive.

Of course, local prices have changed. My charts show what has actually happened. UK retail prices have been growing faster than French prices, as the top chart shows. But the difference, which is around 2 per cent a year, is completely swamped by the exchange-rate movements, shown in the middle chart. The bottom chart puts the two together and shows how French prices, when converted from francs to pounds, have moved. This is the price of the French shopping basket to the British buyer.

Because of currency movements French goods have fallen in price by 15 per cent to the British shopper since the first quarter of 1996, while the price of the UK basket has marched steadily upwards by 8 per cent. No wonder then that Britain seems an expensive place to shop compared with France.

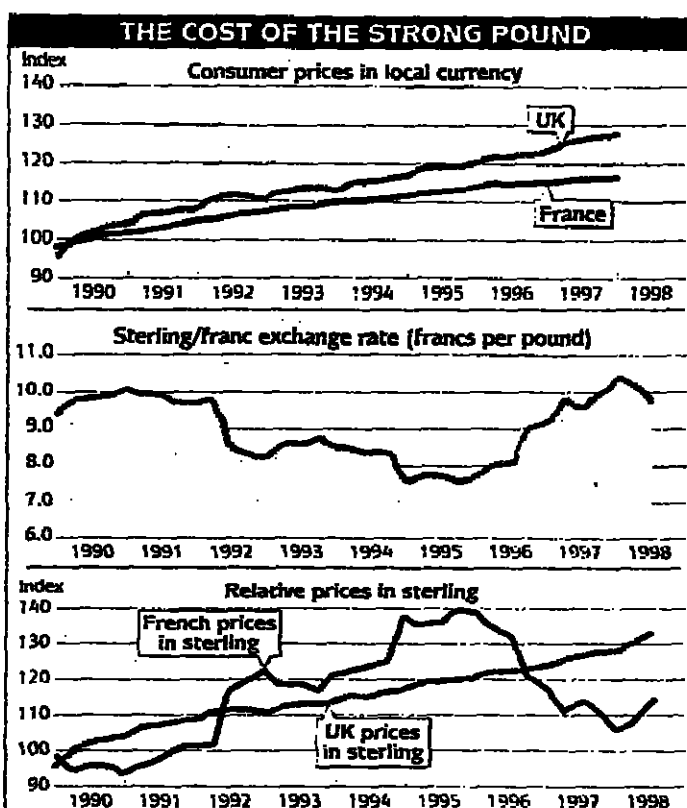
The bottom chart showing relative prices in a common currency is based on index numbers and only tells us about relative movements over time. It accords with common sense. Britain was uncompetitive -

that is, UK goods were more expensive than French goods - in 1990-92, which is why the pound was ultimately forced out of the ERM. It was then highly competitive for nearly four years, until the recent appreciation wiped out that margin. At current exchange rates Britain looks somewhat uncompetitive, and our balance of payments is deteriorating.

Now we must of course look beyond exchange rate movements and ask what their effect will be on prices and on margins. Let us think - pleasant subject - about wine. When the pound is strong the wine in UK supermarkets looks very expensive compared to what you can buy in France. I priced a bottle of Pouilly Fumé at a mere £4 in a French supermarket this summer. You would be lucky to buy a wine of similar quality at twice the price in the UK.

Rip-off Britain? No, because the expensive bottle you buy in the UK is more heavily taxed and was probably bought in by the supermarket at a price that reflects the old, less favourable, exchange rates. When the pound rises, individuals can nip over to Calais and buy cheap wine next day. It takes the supermarkets rather longer to replace their expensive stock.

You can be sure that the wine buyers in Tesco, Waitrose and Sainsbury's will have noticed my Pouilly Fumé, or similar opportunities, and the vigorous competition



between them will ensure that good-value French wine will find its way on to British supermarket shelves. But finding the product in bulk, negotiating terms and drawing up new supply contracts takes a lot longer than a quick trip to

Calais. Individuals can arbitrage in wine faster than supermarkets can. None of this is to deny that there are many things that you can buy more cheaply in French supermarkets than in English ones, even when the exchange rate has settled

down to a normal value. The fact is that the supermarkets sell 20,000 to 40,000 product lines, depending on their size. Many of these products may occupy very different niches in different markets and be priced accordingly. So you can always find a basket of rip-off goods if you look for one. To establish whether prices really are higher in general in the UK than in France is actually a pretty laborious statistical exercise. You cannot just select a handful of goods at random; you need to sample a wide variety of goods in a wide variety of locations. You need to establish standards to ensure you are comparing like with like.

The international organisations grapple with this and produce statistics telling us how much cheaper it is to buy a representative basket of goods in one country rather than another. According to the OECD earlier this year, you could buy that basket 7 per cent cheaper in France than in the UK. That is a carefully-researched figure and a fairly small difference. It is much more representative than some of the dramatic differences in the cost of particular items found by the Sunday Times.

And that 7 per cent difference tells us little or nothing about supermarket margins. It simply says UK prices have not fully adjusted to the effect of the rising pound.

Bill Robinson is a director of the consultancy London Economics



Life's open-outcry system is thought to cost traders up to four times as much as screen-based systems PA

Liffe in merger talks with Clearing House

LIFFE, THE London International Financial Futures and Options Exchange, is considering a merger with the London Clearing House, a back-office operation that settles contracts for a number of City-based markets, including the London Metal Exchange, the International Petroleum Exchange and Tradepoint.

A merger would make sense by eliminating duplication of costs for City-based banks and trading houses which deal on both Liffe and the other London exchanges whose "paperwork" is handled by LCH.

Reducing costs is seen as essential if the London markets are to resist competition from hi-tech rivals on the continent especially Frankfurt which is threatening to take away a growing part of the international business of trading con-

BY CLIFFORD GERMAN



Williamson: Review

tracts in future interest rates, currencies and security indices. LCH's chief executive, David Hardy, was quoted as saying that: "We are as keen as Liffe to see its short-term interest rates franchise remain extremely successful because that is im-

portant to us as a business." Liffe was holding an open day for employees of member firms and their families yesterday, but a spokesman said that a merger with the LCH was being considered as part of an urgent review undertaken by the chief executive of Liffe, Brian Williamson.

Mr Williamson was one of the founder-members of Liffe back in 1962 and was brought back as executive chairman two months ago to rally Liffe in its battle to prevent its share of international business in futures and options being eroded by its Frankfurt-based rival, Deutsche Terminbörse. In the past 12 months DTB has taken a stranglehold on trading in the instruments based on 10-year securities issued by the Bundesbank.

DTB recently merged with

Soffex, the Swiss futures exchange, to form a new entity known as Eurex which has seized the initiative by switching to electronic screen-based trading, said to cost traders only a quarter of the traditional open-outcry trading system which still operates in London. In July Eurex traded 18.8 million contracts, an increase of 71 per cent in 12 months, while Liffe traded 13.3 million, a fall of 27 per cent.

Liffe plans to move to a partly screen-based system next year, but it was forced to abandon plans to move into a 244m purpose-built office in London's Spitalfields and to bring back Mr Williamson, who was also chairman of Gerrard, to conduct an urgent review of operations. That is about two-thirds complete, the Liffe spokesman said yesterday.

Smiths sees US biochem firm as 'perfect' market fit

SMITHS INDUSTRIES is negotiating to buy Biochem International (BCI), a quoted United States company making vital signs-monitoring equipment and hand-held pulse oximeters in America, the company said yesterday.

The price under discussion is around \$63m (£49.6m). BCI's main shareholders, who control 75 per cent of the stock, are negotiating to merge BCI into Smiths Industries Medical Systems.

BCI made pre-tax profits of \$7.3m on sales of \$28m in the year to 30 June, and it has assets of \$22m including \$10m in

BY CLIFFORD GERMAN

cash. Based near Milwaukee, the American company employs 120 people, who will remain with the company as part of Smiths Industries.

The company specialises in pulse oximeters which measure pulse, pulse strength and oxygen levels in the blood. Smiths is a leading player in the respiratory care market, estimated to be worth \$1.5bn a year in the US alone.

With the trend towards providing healthcare outside hospitals BCI's products will increase the range of Smiths

products in the market, and the link - which is subject to regulatory approval - would also help BCI achieve further increases in its sales in overseas markets.

Keith Butler-Wheelhouse, chief executive of Smiths Industries, said yesterday: "BCI complements our medical systems activities perfectly, by strengthening our product portfolio and increasing our opportunities to supply small hospitals and clinics."

"We expect the deal to enhance profits in the first year, even after amortisation of goodwill," he added.

The deal comes at an important time for Smiths Industries. After nudging the 1,000p mark earlier this year the shares fell to a 30-month low of 640p recently, and they are now in grave danger of dropping out of the FTSE 100 index at the next quarterly review of qualifying companies.

Relegation would have potentially serious consequences for the share price as institutions and fund managers committed to investing in the top 100 shares and tracker funds invariably dump the shares in favour of the newly elected companies.

Pay Nothing Until Sept '99

12 Months Interest Free Credit

The Ultimate specification with 128Mb RAM, IBM 333MHz Processor, 8.4Gb hard drive, TV-out, Free A4 colour scanner, Free Printer and Massive software bundle. Everything for just £995 +VAT! Order now and get 12 months Interest Free Credit with NOTHING to pay until September 1999.

333 MHz Processor

Our promise to you

It's Time for salespeople who take the time to understand your needs.

It's Time for clear explanations in plain English - not jargon.

It's Time for computers that grow with you and can be updated.

It's Time to cut out the middleman and cut the cost of computers.

It's Time to visit us

Free Printer & Scanner included

£995

£1169.13 inc VAT

333M-II Family PC Exec

- 333 MHz (440) New SuperFast IBM processor
- 128Mb high performance SDRAM
- 8.4Gb Ultra DMA-33 hard disk
- 486x enhanced graphics using system RAM
- TV-out for large screen presentation
- 15" SVGA 1,280x colour monitor
- 56K modems (optional) data/fax/modem
- 3D variable screen sound
- 32x LS Electronic Mail, CD-ROM drive
- IBM WorkSpace Executive System Management
- Microsoft Windows 95 with mouse and CD
- FREE 12MB of top quality software including Lotus SmartSuite Millennium, MSP suite and Norton Antivirus
- FREE 333MHz Colour Printer with 720dpi resolution
- FREE A4 Colour Flatbed scanner (RPP £119)
- Best bundle included with PC (printer, headset, microphone, 5.25 floppy (RPP £145) and one 13 CD multimedia disc (RPP £225)

All Standard Features: Free 30 day home trial, 333MHz processor, Windows 95, 128Mb SDRAM, 8.4Gb hard disk, 486x enhanced graphics, 15" SVGA 1,280x colour monitor, 56K modems, 32x LS Electronic Mail, CD-ROM drive, IBM WorkSpace Executive System Management, Microsoft Windows 95 with mouse and CD, FREE 12MB of top quality software including Lotus SmartSuite Millennium, MSP suite and Norton Antivirus, FREE 333MHz Colour Printer with 720dpi resolution, FREE A4 Colour Flatbed scanner (RPP £119), Best bundle included with PC (printer, headset, microphone, 5.25 floppy (RPP £145) and one 13 CD multimedia disc (RPP £225)).

333MHz Family PC Exec: 333MHz processor, 128Mb SDRAM, 8.4Gb hard disk, 486x enhanced graphics, 15" SVGA 1,280x colour monitor, 56K modems, 32x LS Electronic Mail, CD-ROM drive, IBM WorkSpace Executive System Management, Microsoft Windows 95 with mouse and CD, FREE 12MB of top quality software including Lotus SmartSuite Millennium, MSP suite and Norton Antivirus, FREE 333MHz Colour Printer with 720dpi resolution, FREE A4 Colour Flatbed scanner (RPP £119), Best bundle included with PC (printer, headset, microphone, 5.25 floppy (RPP £145) and one 13 CD multimedia disc (RPP £225)).

TV-out 128 8.4 56k

FREE Printer FREE Scanner

Massive Software Bundle

12 Months Interest Free Credit

Pay Nothing NO Deposit

Until Sept 99 NO Payments

NO Interest

Now over 55 stores nationwide

0800 771107

FreePhone Time Now

Crabtree poised to fall to £9.5m bid

CRABTREE, a Tyneside-based engineer, looked set to fall into German hands yesterday as it emerged that Stuttgart-based LTG Technologies was considering a £9.5m all-paper bid, writes Francesco Guerrera.

LTG may table a bid as early as this week after it secured the

agreement of a major shareholder in Crabtree. The German company said Odey Asset Management, which yesterday acquired 14.9 per cent of Crabtree, had agreed to accept LTG's paper in the event of an offer.

The spokesman said there were clear synergies in bring-

ing Crabtree and LTG together. Crabtree designs, makes and installs printing, coating and sheet handling equipment. Crabtree said on Tuesday that it was in talks that might lead to an offer of at least 46p per share. The shares closed on Friday at a year-low of 42.5p.

They reached 81.5p early in the year. Last year the company reported sales of £52.3m and pre-tax profits of 109,000.

LTG has announced its intention to become the first German company to float on London's Junior Alternative Investment Market.

[REDACTED]

SPORT

Football: Chief executive Edwards is set to make a killing in sale of the century – but at what cost to the game?

United primed to sell their heritage



Old Trafford's legendary Theatre of Dreams may soon become the property of BSkyB if the club accepts a reported £575m bid from the satellite television company

Mark Thompson/Allsport

By GUY HODGSON

AS TIME goes by Keith Burkinshaw's words as he left Tottenham Hotspur in 1984 become more relevant almost daily. "There used to be a football club over there," he said nodding in the direction of White Hart Lane, and as he delivered his parting shot he could have been bidding goodbye to the umbilical chord between the man in the street and the team he supports.

There used to be a football club at Old Trafford, too, but now there is a monolithic business concern called Manchester United plc and BSkyB's intention to make a bid of a reported £575m for it leaves no doubt the last three letters are becoming increasingly dominant. The People's Game? Not any more.

If the reports are true, one person will be rubbing his hands more than anyone. Nine years ago Martin Edwards, the club's chief executive, agreed to sell his 50.2 per cent share in the club to Michael Knighton for £10m. At 225 pence per share, his diluted 14 per cent stake would be worth £80m and there are suggestions he has already accepted the offer from Rupert Murdoch's satellite television company.

"It could be we'll for ever more be known as Sky United," Andy Walsh of the Independent Manchester United Supporters' Association, said yesterday. "Our fear

would be that Rupert Murdoch will exploit the Manchester United name for his own ends.

"It again shows the crying need for regulation in football because the fat cats of the City are more interested in coming in and stripping clubs of their assets rather than developing the game itself."

Knighton, whose fortune was made initially by buying and selling property, would meet the definition of a "fat cat", but it was he who first guessed at the true value of the club, and indeed football in this country. Sir Matt Busby made Manchester United but Knighton, now the owner of Carlisle United, understood the commercial worth of the name.

"When Martin mentioned the figure he wanted I didn't quibble," Knighton explained later. "I agreed straight away, there was no haggling. It was a sale. I couldn't believe I was getting control of United for £10m. There were people I knew who would have paid twice that."

It was only when doubts about Knighton's consortium surfaced and the deal collapsed – albeit at the cost of his being accepted on to the club's board – that it became apparent the price Edwards had accepted had been a serious undervaluation. It was partly to prevent a repetition that United were floated two years later for £47m.

The story since then has been

one of commercial success far outstripping even the triumphs of Alex Ferguson's football teams who have won four championships and two Doubles in the last six seasons. At a time when most clubs run at a loss even with huge amounts of television money, United's profits have rocketed from £4.2m in 1993 to £26.2m in 1997.

Branding has come in with a vengeance so that it is now possible to drink United soft-drinks, while dressed in club merchandise

In 1902, Newton Heath Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway FC were broke. The players had pawned their best suits in lieu of wages, the club owed £2,670 and creditors had opened bankruptcy proceedings. If you had to predict a future for the club, it would have been oblivion.

Enter John Henry Davies and the true pathfinder to the position where the club today is worth more than

£500m. The director of a brewery, how he became aware of the club's plight is wrapped in legend. The dog of Newton Heath's captain, Harry Stafford, is said to have strayed to Davies' home; on its return the subject of football cropped up, and a saviour was found.

Davies and Stafford bought the club, changed its name to Manchester United and its team colours from green and gold to red and white and profited to the tune of four players (including Billy Meredith) when local rivals Manchester City were found guilty of making illegal payments and ordered to transfer some of their football staff.

The rest is history? Not quite. United, who moved to Old Trafford

BSkyB's offer, which is considerably higher than the 159p price at the close of the Stock Exchange on Friday and means investors will have increased their initial investment 16-fold in seven years, amounts to more than just buying the biggest football club in Europe, however. It guarantees the company's involvement in the sport that has been fundamental to its own profitability.

In 1992, when BSkyB first signed a deal with the Premier League,

there were around two million households subscribed to satellite, a figure that has since grown to seven million. Not all of that expansion can be attributed to football but no one would dispute it has been of paramount importance.

BSkyB paid £647m to renew their rights to screen the Premiership but such is the competition that when the current contract runs out in 2001 the price is likely to be in excess of £1 billion. That is if the league can be sold as an entity because clubs have shown increasing interest in going it alone with pay-per-view.

Murdoch made an offer in the summer to introduce pay-per-view this season and it was the Premiership's refusal to reach agreement with the satellite television company that almost certainly prompted his move now. It may or may not be a coincidence that United's own television service, MUTV, which comes on air this Thursday, is headed by a former sports editor of The Sun, Paul Ridley.

By buying United, BSkyB would be taking out an insurance policy, not only against clubs going it alone but also against the prospect of a European super league which could make their own coverage of domestic football of secondary importance.

No super league could take off without English television audi-

ences and no English clubs would be foolhardy enough to join if the biggest draw, United, remained within the Football Association fold.

Murdoch already owns a portfolio of sporting interests including the Los Angeles Dodgers baseball team and the Los Angeles Lakers and the New York Knicks basketball teams, but United could be the most important for his business interests. The club's support extends far beyond Britain and is particularly healthy in the Far East which is an area covered by Murdoch's Star satellite service.

The most vocal opposition to the deal will come from United's supporters but more influential will be other Premiership clubs and television companies who will almost certainly complain to the Office of Fair Trading about the deal.

"There are implications here that mean it can't be regarded just as one publicly quoted company being taken over by another," Tony Banks, the Sports Minister, said yesterday. "It can't sail through because there are repercussions for sport in general."

You suspect the damage has been done already. If BSkyB are thwarted there are other companies without a possible conflict of interest who would probably succeed. How much longer before ICI Middlesbrough face Amstrad Hotspur?

The club that nearly went broke

WALK INTO Old Trafford today and the overwhelming impression is of affluence. A huge ground, a team full of millionaires, it is the football equivalent of Louis XIV's court at Versailles. Yet Manchester United almost never came into being, writes Guy Hodgson.

In 1902, Newton Heath Lancashire and Yorkshire Railway FC were broke. The players had pawned their best suits in lieu of wages, the club owed £2,670 and creditors had opened bankruptcy proceedings. If you had to predict a future for the club, it would have been oblivion.

Enter John Henry Davies and the true pathfinder to the position where the club today is worth more than

£500m. The director of a brewery, how he became aware of the club's plight is wrapped in legend. The dog of Newton Heath's captain, Harry Stafford, is said to have strayed to Davies' home; on its return the subject of football cropped up, and a saviour was found.

Davies and Stafford bought the club, changed its name to Manchester United and its team colours from green and gold to red and white and profited to the tune of four players (including Billy Meredith) when local rivals Manchester City were found guilty of making illegal payments and ordered to transfer some of their football staff.

The rest is history? Not quite. United, who moved to Old Trafford

in 1910, won the Championship in 1907-8 and 1910-11 and the FA Cup in 1908, but by the 1930s their best appeared to be behind them. Promoted from the Second Division in 1936, they went down the following year and up again in 1938 and became known as the yo-yo club. Today's Sunderland would be a good comparison.

It was in February 1945, with the ground a bombed-out shell, that greatness finally arrived in the shape of a small Scot, Matt Busby, a half-back with Liverpool, had been offered a coaching job at Anfield but chose instead the manager's job at Old Trafford. The foundation stone of the Theatre of Dreams had been laid.

Sinking warning amid a raft of statistics

Rothmans Rugby Union Annual 1998-99, edited by Mick Cleary and John Griffiths (Headline, £17.99, paperback).

Allied Dunbar Playfair Rugby Union Annual, edited by Brendan Gallagher and Stuart Farmer (Headline, £4.99, paperback).

THE FIXTURE force which had tainted the new season even before it had begun, with matches on, off and outlawed, did no favours to the compilers of the game's reference books.

So, although the fixture sections of these worthy volumes have to be taken in conjunction with daily hourly even, judging by the way both sides shift their ground – checks in the media, they still carry

BOOK OF THE WEEK

rafts of statistical and biographical information that the rugby fan will find invaluable.

As co-editor Mick Cleary said at the Rothmans launch: "We have introduced a new competition for readers – Fantasy Fixture League." It is not quite as bad as that, but at least someone can see some humour in the silly pre-season.

Rothmans has something of a head start, this being its 27th year; but Playfair has established itself as an essential complement to its big brother. There is enough that is

different between the two to make them a worthwhile joint buy.

In the past, Rothmans has not been able to carry a record of summer tours in its year of publication. Typically, this time around England's pitiful southern hemisphere slog beat the headlines, so the four Test defeats against Australia (a record 76-0 surrender), New Zealand (two defeats) and the 18-0 defeat in South Africa, are there in inglorious black and white.

So is pretty well every other representative match of significance last season. There are well documented international sections for all the major Test playing countries and the awards reflect Rothmans' global approach.

Their player of the year is the French prop Christian Calmano, introduced in Cleary's habitually wry fashion. Personality of the year is the New Zealand coach John Hart. The choice, Cleary pointed out, was made before the All Blacks slumped so dramatically.

Statistically, Rothmans is its usual exemplary self, with detailed club sections for all home countries, courtesy of its other co-editor, John Griffiths. Where the Playfair Annual scores over its stablemate is in the club section where hours of fact-finding have resulted in a superbly researched biographical and statistical background to every player in every club at the time of publication.

Unfortunately, for co-editors Brendan Gallagher and Stuart Farmer the transfer market does not acknowledge publishing deadlines, but nevertheless the majority of the players in Allied Dunbar Premiership are included.

Playfair's editorial carries a doom-laden warning as it attacks the war of words that has bedevilled the sport since the game went professional three years ago.

"Everyone... must put aside... the mistrust and rancour which hangs over British rugby, particularly in England... this season or the game in the four home unions could slip into terminal decline," writes Gallagher.

DAVID LLEWELLYN

THIS WEEK'S TOP TEN SPORTS BOOKS

- 1 Bobby Robson – My Autobiography – An Englishman Abroad (Macmillan, hardback, £16.99).
 - 2 The Official NFL 1998 Record and Fact Book (Workman, paperback, £14.99).
 - 3 Anything But... An Autobiography, Richie Benaud (Hodder & Stoughton, hardback, £17.99).
 - 4 Rothmans Football Yearbook 1998-99, edited by Glenda Rollin (Headline, paperback, £17.99).
 - 5 FA Carling Premiership Pocket Annual 1998-99, Bruce Smith (Virgin, paperback, £4.99).
 - 6 Kick Off – The Official Premier League Fans' Guide 1998-99, edited by Mike Ivey (Sidon Press, paperback, £5.99).
 - 7 News of the World Football Annual 1998-99, edited by Eric Brown (Invincible Press, paperback, £5.99).
 - 8 My 1998 World Cup Story, Glenn Hoddle with David Davies (Andre Deutsch, hardback, £17.99).
 - 9 Inside the All Blacks, Robin McConnell (Harper Collins NZ, hardback, £17.99).
 - 10 The Paddy and The Prince – The Making of Naseem Hamed, Nick Pitt (Yellow Jersey, hardback, £16.00).
- List compiled by Sportspages Bookshops 94-96 Charring Cross Road, London (0171 240-9604) and St Ann's Square, Manchester (0161 832-8530) and www.sportspages.co.uk

Equine is the one to beat on current form, but **TRAKER OSMASTON**, who is likely to have conditions to suit and is back on a fair mark, could represent better value. *Marking stable.*

TODAY'S
NUMBER

NatWest Trophy final: Red rose day as Wasim's one-day kings prove too strong for disappointing Derbyshire

Lancashire take a trophy stroll

BY DEREK PRINGLE
at Lord'sDerbyshire 108
Lancashire 109-1
Lancashire win by 9 wickets

LANCASHIRE continued their long and happy dalliance with 60-over cricket by beating Derbyshire in yesterday's NatWest final here. With part one of their treble ambitions in the bag they can now go home to Old Trafford, knowing that a win today against Hampshire in the AXA League will secure them their second trophy of the season.

This was their seventh title and, with just 109 runs to chase, one of their easiest. When the winning run came on the stroke of one o'clock, only 30.2 overs had been bowled, the fewest ever taken to win a September final. Small consolation for paying spectators perhaps, but a satisfying one for the Lancashire captain, Wasim Akram, now in his last season with the club he joined 10 years ago as a 21-year-old.

Apparently, Wasim, now at the end of a six-year contract has known all along that this was likely to be his last season. With the World Cup certain to affect most overseas players next summer, Lancashire have been looking for a player - allegedly an off-spinner - not involved in the contest, to take his place.

However, now that the hot tip appears to be Muttiah Muralitharan, a man whose involvement with the holders Sri Lanka is written in stone, Wasim is claiming that Lancashire have moved the goalposts. If, as looks likely, they are going to sign someone involved in next year's one-day extravaganza, then why not him. Lancashire are keeping mum, which suggests moves to sign an alternative are already far advanced to pull the plug.

Before taking his two wickets, Wasim's most significant contribution to Lancashire's cause was to win the toss. Long regarded as the showpiece of the one-day competition, the early start has more often than not rendered the side losing the toss almost exclusively consigned to batting first in seamer-friendly conditions.

Unsurprisingly, this match proved no different, though with Derbyshire's slender resources a factor, part toss part draw would perhaps be a better assessment of the factors that lead to such a rout.

In fact, Derbyshire batsmen were unfortunate on two counts and the 4.30pm start on the first day after the pitch had spent many hours sweating under the hover cover, followed by the 10.30 start yesterday, ef-



Ian Austin, who took 3 for 14, is mobbed by his Lancashire team-mates after bowling Derbyshire's Robin Weston for a duck at Lord's

Peter Jay

fectively consigned them to two testing periods against the moving ball.

With Lancashire's seam and swing kings eventually settling after a jittery start, it was to prove a hurdle too large, particularly for a side barely half-filled with cricketers of substance. Resuming from their overnight position of 92 for 7, Derbyshire lasted another 27 balls, a late flurry of fours from Vince Clarke the sole act of defiance as they were dismissed for 108.

So often the stage for the peacocks to strut their stuff, Lord's was treated to the unobtrusive skills of the largely unsung Ian Austin. Peter Martin, who finished with 4 for 19, may have bowled more unplayable balls, but it is Austin's unadaptable way of doing the basics well which conjures up the term "a professional job well done".

Indeed, Austin, whose 3 for 14 won him the man of the match award, should really come stamped with the BSI kitemark. When Lancashire's supporters began singing "There are only two Ian Austins", they could have just as easily been celebrating his consistency, as his substantial bulk.

A solid performer with a character to match, it was Austin's accuracy that broke the dangerous early stand between Kim Barnett and Michael Slater after the pair threatened to overturn Lancashire's advantage of winning the toss.

Slater began brightly for a man who had just spent most of previous 30 hours in the air - he was returning from Australia's training camp for the Commonwealth Games - until he played around one that nipped back down the Lord's

slope. Having struck Glenn Chappell for six over extra cover, his wicket was a crucial one and it effectively stopped Derbyshire in their tracks. They collapsed from 70 for 0 to 92 for 7 in the 125 minutes of play available.

Requiring something of a minor miracle with the bat from their captain, Dominic Cork, when they resumed yesterday, Derbyshire instead fell to early wickets. Instead of Martin and Austin wreaking mayhem, it was Wasim and Andy Flintoff who took the three remaining wickets.

Defending a target as modest as 108 is virtually impossible without the catalysing effect of early wickets. Derbyshire should have had one, two, and they have only themselves to blame after Michael Atherton's edged dab off Cork flew at catchable height between first and second slip.

But if Cork eventually had

his revenge, clean bowling Atherton with a beauty from the Pavilion End for 10, the inexperience of bowlers like Kevin Dean kept the pressure from building on Lancashire.

Dean, a left-arm swing bowler, fed John Crawley's leg-side strengths, while giving the left-handed Neil Fairbrother plenty of width to swing his bat. Still one of the best one-day batsmen in England, Fairbrother is still not averse to accepting charity and a quartet of beautifully executed drives clanged into the cover fence.

In a match in which the bat had almost total dominion over the ball, the 38 runs Dean conceded from five overs was a luxury too many and by the time Matthew Cassar came on to hasten the conclusion as well as cakewalk Crawley to his fifty the game was up. By then though, the pretenders had long stopped pretending.

Secret lies in the swing

BY HENRY BLOFELD

IT WAS an extraordinary afternoon. Lancashire had won an important toss, but were amazed to find Derbyshire had 50 runs on the board without loss after 13 overs bowled under a clear sky. Then, the clouds blew in, the ball began to swing, and soon Lancashire took seven wickets for 11 runs in 55 balls.

The bowlers first had the encouragement of Michael Slater being leg before playing across the line, and then a rather lazy stroke by Kim Barnett, turning 70 for 0 into 70 for 2.

Ian Austin and Peter Martin each had the confidence of a wicket and now, as the sun disappeared, Martin began to wobble the ball alarmingly. The cloud induced vital swing as the young and inexperienced, but talented, Derbyshire middle order let the pressure get to them.

They forgot it was a 60-over match, which allows the batsman to play normal cricket for longer than usual in the one-day game. They now were consumed with the urge to get a move on, deceived perhaps, by the apparent ease of Slater and Barnett's start and not helped by the wretched clouds.

A satisfactorily definitive answer to the age-old and nagging question, why does the ball swing, has never been found. Over the years it has been addressed by learned professors, humble seam bowlers, armchair wafflers and just about everyone in-between. The answer is probably a little bit of this and a little bit of that.

Clouds are one ingredient, humidity is another, the different properties of each new ball - out of a box of six, three may swing and three may not - and the peculiar ability of some bowlers to see them labelled as natural swingers.

All these factors play a part, and I am talking about orthodox swing, not reverse swing, which relies on weighting one side of an old ball with sweat so it is tugged by the atmosphere.

The ball swung on Saturday, but on Sunday when the clouds were higher, it went straight on, and Kevin Dean, Derbyshire's left arm seamer, who has swung it all over the place this summer, could not move it an inch and panicked. Ask Gloucestershire's Mike Smith, what makes it swing and he will tell you without hesitation that it is the ball. You pays your money... but Derbyshire lost the toss.

SCOREBOARD FROM LORD'S

Lancashire won toss			
Derbyshire			
M Slater lbw b Austin	34	70 min, 62 balls, 3 fours, 1 six	
K Barnett b Martin	23	75 min, 55 balls, 1 four	
A S Rollics c Flintoff b Martin	1	14 min, 10 balls	
R M S Weston b Austin	0	5 min, 4 balls	
M E Cassar c Chappell b Austin	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Progress: First day: Rain delayed start until 4.30pm. 50: 50 min, 76 balls, 8 fours, 3 sixes; 57: 57 min, 47 balls, 7 fours, 3 sixes; 58: 58 min, 47 balls, 7 fours, 3 sixes; 59: 59 min, 47 balls, 7 fours, 3 sixes; 60: 60 min, 47 balls, 7 fours, 3 sixes.			
Second day: 100: 147 min, 321 balls, 32 fours, 10 sixes; 149: 149 min, 321 balls, 32 fours, 10 sixes.			
Lancashire			
M A Atherton c Brown	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Derbyshire			
M Slater lbw b Austin	34	70 min, 62 balls, 3 fours, 1 six	
K Barnett b Martin	23	75 min, 55 balls, 1 four	
A S Rollics c Flintoff b Martin	1	14 min, 10 balls	
R M S Weston b Austin	0	5 min, 4 balls	
M E Cassar c Chappell b Austin	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Lancashire			
M A Atherton c Brown	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Derbyshire			
M Slater lbw b Austin	34	70 min, 62 balls, 3 fours, 1 six	
K Barnett b Martin	23	75 min, 55 balls, 1 four	
A S Rollics c Flintoff b Martin	1	14 min, 10 balls	
R M S Weston b Austin	0	5 min, 4 balls	
M E Cassar c Chappell b Austin	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Lancashire			
M A Atherton c Brown	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Derbyshire			
M Slater lbw b Austin	34	70 min, 62 balls, 3 fours, 1 six	
K Barnett b Martin	23	75 min, 55 balls, 1 four	
A S Rollics c Flintoff b Martin	1	14 min, 10 balls	
R M S Weston b Austin	0	5 min, 4 balls	
M E Cassar c Chappell b Austin	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Lancashire			
M A Atherton c Brown	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Derbyshire			
M Slater lbw b Austin	34	70 min, 62 balls, 3 fours, 1 six	
K Barnett b Martin	23	75 min, 55 balls, 1 four	
A S Rollics c Flintoff b Martin	1	14 min, 10 balls	
R M S Weston b Austin	0	5 min, 4 balls	
M E Cassar c Chappell b Austin	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Lancashire			
M A Atherton c Brown	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Derbyshire			
M Slater lbw b Austin	34	70 min, 62 balls, 3 fours, 1 six	
K Barnett b Martin	23	75 min, 55 balls, 1 four	
A S Rollics c Flintoff b Martin	1	14 min, 10 balls	
R M S Weston b Austin	0	5 min, 4 balls	
M E Cassar c Chappell b Austin	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Lancashire			
M A Atherton c Brown	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Derbyshire			
M Slater lbw b Austin	34	70 min, 62 balls, 3 fours, 1 six	
K Barnett b Martin	23	75 min, 55 balls, 1 four	
A S Rollics c Flintoff b Martin	1	14 min, 10 balls	
R M S Weston b Austin	0	5 min, 4 balls	
M E Cassar c Chappell b Austin	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-30 (Slater), 30-30 (Slater), 31-30 (Slater), 32-30 (Slater), 33-30 (Slater), 34-30 (Slater), 35-30 (Slater), 36-30 (Slater), 37-30 (Slater), 38-30 (Slater), 39-30 (Slater), 40-30 (Slater), 41-30 (Slater), 42-30 (Slater), 43-30 (Slater), 44-30 (Slater), 45-30 (Slater), 46-30 (Slater), 47-30 (Slater), 48-30 (Slater), 49-30 (Slater), 50-30 (Slater), 51-30 (Slater), 52-30 (Slater), 53-30 (Slater), 54-30 (Slater), 55-30 (Slater), 56-30 (Slater), 57-30 (Slater), 58-30 (Slater), 59-30 (Slater), 60-30 (Slater)			

Lancashire			
M A Atherton c Brown	10	35 min, 26 balls, 2 fours	
J P Crawley not out	53	121 min, 93 balls, 17 fours	
N H Fairbrother not out	36	85 min, 64 balls, 5 fours	
Extras (b2, w2, nb2)	108	Total (for 1, 50.2 overs)	
Falls: 1-28 (Atherton), 2-30 (Slater), 3-30 (Barnett), 4-30 (Slater), 5-30 (Slater), 6-30 (Slater), 7-30 (Slater), 8-30 (Slater), 9-30 (Slater), 10-30 (Slater), 11-30 (Slater), 12-30 (Slater), 13-30 (Slater), 14-30 (Slater), 15-30 (Slater), 16-30 (Slater), 17-30 (Slater), 18-30 (Slater), 19-30 (Slater), 20-30 (Slater), 21-30 (Slater), 22-30 (Slater), 23-30 (Slater), 24-30 (Slater), 25-30 (Slater), 26-30 (Slater), 27-30 (Slater), 28-30 (Slater), 29-3			

Dakin strikes with hat-trick

JON DAKIN claimed a hat-trick and James Ormond an Axa League-best 4 for 12 as Leicestershire routed Middlesex for 62 at Grace Road - the lowest score in the Sunday League this season.

It gave the home side a 160-run victory which virtually guarantees their place in the First Division of the new national league next season. Leicestershire, having been put in, totalling 222 for 8 with Vince Wells top scoring with 77 off 99 balls and Phil Simmons hitting an unbeaten 40. Then Ormond and Dakin, who are first and second in the Axa League bowling averages, took over.

The Middlesex slump began with the first ball when Keith Brown was run out with a direct hit on the stumps from Wells. Then Ormond, in an unbroken eight-over spell, wrecked the top order, taking his four wickets including that of the England selector Mike Gatting, who had his middle stump uprooted.

The Ormond burst left Middlesex on 40 for 6 and the all-rounder Dakin completed the demolition job by taking the last three wickets with the second, third and fourth balls of his fourth over.

He had Jamie Hewitt caught at gully by Chris Lewis, trapped Angus Fraser low and then knocked back Phil Tufnell's off stump for the first hat-trick of his career finishing with figures

of 3 for 10. Earlier, both Dakin and Ormond had contributed to the Leicestershire batting effort with Dakin scoring 29, including two sixes off Tufnell. Ormond made 11 not out, smashing the last ball of the innings for a straight six which shattered one of the windows in the pavilion dining-room.

James Kirtley returned a competition-best 4 for 21 as Sussex gained their first Sunday League win over Yorkshire for nine years. The home side sped to their sixth victory of the season with 16 overs in hand after bowling Yorkshire out for just 89 in 38 overs at Hove.

The all-rounder Robin Martin-Jenkins, who helped restrict the visitors with 2 for 12 in eight overs, followed up by hitting 44 as Sussex made light work of their target for a six-wicket success. He shared an opening stand of 63 with Rajesh Rao, who was run out for 21.

Their captain Chris Adams fell to a second-ball duck, caught at mid-on off Michael Vaughan, before Martin-Jenkins was trapped leg before by Matthew Hoggard after hitting six fours from 49 balls.

Hoggard, playing only his second Axa League game, claimed his second wicket by having Mark Newell lbw. But James Carpenter and Keith Newell then steered Sussex home with an unbroken fifth-wicket stand of 21.

AXA League

Durham v Glamorgan

RIVERSIDE: Glamorgan (4pts) beat Durham by 26 runs
Durham won toss
GLAMORGAN

	Runs	GS	As	Bls	Mln
S P James b Phillips	79	0	2	106	139
M P Maynard c Sub b Phillips	90	1	8	94	108
A Dale c Chapman b Phillips	21	0	1	21	21
P A Coney run out	3	0	0	5	5
M J Powell b Collingwood	8	0	1	8	11
A W Evans c Sub b Wood	1	0	0	3	3
W L Law c Morris b Collingwood	1	0	0	3	2
H Dawood not out	1	0	0	2	3
A P Davies not out	1	0	0	1	0
Extras (b16 w6 nb0)	28				
Total (for 7, 40 overs)	232				

Falls: 1-70, 2-209, 3-214, 4-214, 5-225, 6-227, 7-229.
Did not bat: S P James, O T Parkin.
Bowling: J Wood 8-0-29-1, N Killeen 4-0-22-0, P D Collingwood 8-0-40-2, S J Harrison 6-0-45-0, S Chapman 6-0-35-0, N C Phillips 8-0-45-3.

DURHAM

	Runs	GS	As	Bls	Mln
D C Boon b Parkin	76	0	5	93	111
M A Roseberry c James b Parkin	2	0	0	7	7
J E Morris c Powell b Parkin	6	0	0	10	15
M P Speight c Davies b Coney	28	1	2	42	40
P D Collingwood c Maynard b Coney	22	0	3	21	21
J J B Lewis c Maynard b Coney	3	0	0	7	4
S Chapman lbw b Davies	14	1	0	26	29
N C Phillips c Law b Davies	2	0	0	4	5
J Wood not out	19	0	1	18	22
N Killeen not out	21	2	1	12	13
Extras (b6 w6 nb0)	13				
Total (for 8, 40 overs)	208				

Falls: 1-7, 2-20, 3-71, 4-116, 5-124, 6-148, 7-152, 8-166.
Did not bat: S J Harrison.
Bowling: O T Parkin 8-0-25-3, A P Davies 8-1-46-2, D A Coney 8-0-53-1, A Dale 8-0-32-0, M P Maynard 4-0-20-0, P A Coney 4-1-22-2.
Umpires: H D Bird and V A Holder.

Essex v Nottinghamshire

CHELSFORD: Nottinghamshire (4pts) beat Essex by 51 runs
Essex won toss
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

	Runs	GS	As	Bls	Mln
J E R Gailan c S G Law b Ilett	12	0	0	19	23
P R Pollard c Croyson b Such	23	0	1	41	55
P Johnson b Croyson	31	0	3	32	35
G F Archer not out	50	2	0	63	84
M P Downman run out	13	0	0	29	21
C M Tolley lbw b Croyson	28	0	2	32	31
P J Francis run out	4	0	0	7	6
H C M W Read not out	15	0	1	17	15
Extras (b16 w6 nb0)	16				
Total (for 6, 40 overs)	192				

Falls: 1-25, 2-70, 3-70, 4-101, 5-157, 6-163.
Did not bat: K P Evans, R T Bates, A R Oram.
Bowling: M C Ilett 8-0-32-1, A P Croyson 8-0-44-1, P M Such 8-2-18-1, R C Ilett 8-0-47-0, A P Croyson 8-0-41-1.

Essex

	Runs	GS	As	Bls	Mln
P J Prichard c & b Franks	11	0	1	24	27
S G Law c Pollard b Evans	6	0	0	14	17
S D Peters c Pollard b Franks	7	0	0	22	24
R C Ilett lbw b Oram	22	1	2	24	33
A P Gwynn b Bates	15	0	0	41	57
D D J Robinson b Tolley	0	0	0	9	9
D R Law c Archer b Bates	5	0	0	15	26
H B Hyatt c Gailan b Downman	1	0	0	5	12
A P Croyson not out	49	4	0	38	50
M C Ilett c Read b Franks	1	0	0	3	3
P M Such not out	13	0	1	47	35
Extras (b9 w7 nb4)	20				
Total (for 9, 40 overs)	141				

Falls: 1-19, 2-23, 3-32, 4-57, 5-59, 6-81, 7-81, 8-87, 9-89.
Bowling: K P Evans 8-1-32-1, P J Francis 8-1-24-3, C M Tolley 5-0-22-1, A R Oram 6-2-22-1, R T Bates 7-0-21-2, M P Downman 4-0-11-1.
Umpires: J C Balderson and B Duddleston.

Leicestershire v Middlesex

LEICESTER: Leicestershire (4pts) beat Middlesex by 160 runs
Middlesex won toss
LEICESTERSHIRE

	Runs	GS	As	Bls	Mln
V J Wells b Weekes	77	1	4	99	112
J M Dakin c Hewitt b Tufnell	29	2	0	37	48
P A Nibson c Gazing b Dutch	3	0	0	8	8
A Hobbie c & b Tufnell	0	0	0	19	22
B F Sinton c Dutch b Johnson	3	0	0	10	9
P V Simmons not out	40	2	34	54	50
D J Maddy b Johnson	3	0	0	10	12
C C Lewis c Hewitt b Johnson	23	0	4	15	10
D Williamson b Johnson	7	0	0	7	6
J Ormond not out	11	1	1	3	1
Extras (b5 w3 nb2)	15				
Total (for 8, 40 overs)	183				

Falls: 1-69, 2-80, 3-115, 4-122, 5-151, 6-166, 7-196, 8-210.
Did not bat: M T Brimicombe.
Bowling: A R C Fraser 8-0-43-0, J P Hewitt 8-1-36-0, P C R Tufnell 8-0-39-2, K P Dutch 5-0-26-1, R L Johnson 8-0-45-4, P N Weekes 3-0-20-1.

MIDDLESEX

	Runs	GS	As	Bls	Mln
H R Brown run out	0	0	0	2	0
A J Strauss c Nibson b Ormond	5	0	0	12	17
M R Ramprakash c Brimicombe b Ormond	16	0	1	36	42
O A Shah c Smith b Lewis	3	0	0	8	11
P N Weekes c Simmons b Ormond	5	0	0	11	28
M W Gidding b Ormond	2	0	0	9	8
K P Dutch not out	16	1	0	29	44
R J Sinton c Dutch b Johnson	3	0	0	7	9
J P Hewitt c Lewis b Dakin	7	0	1	20	23
A R C Fraser lbw b Dakin	0	0	0	1	0
P C R Tufnell b Dakin	0	0	0	1	0
Extras (b6 w2)	23				
Total (for 10, 22.4 overs)	62				

Falls: 1-25, 2-12, 3-21, 4-33, 5-37, 6-40, 7-41, 8-62, 9-62.
Bowling: J Ormond 8-3-12-4, C C Lewis 5-0-17-1, D Williamson 6-2-17-1, J M Dakin 3-4-10-3.
Umpires: R Palmer and N T Plews.

Somerset v Worcestershire

TAUNTON: No result. Somerset (2pts) Worcestershire (2pts)
Somerset won toss
SOMERSET

	Runs	GS	As	Bls	Mln
M Burns b Sharkey	8	0	2	9	11
N M Lathwell c Rhodes b Wiggworth	22	0	3	39	55
M E Trescott c Rhodes b Haynes	8	0	1	9	9
P D Bowler c Catterall b Wiggworth	11	0	2	16	21
K P Parsons not out	13	0	1	25	67
R J Turner not out	7	0	0	16	56
Extras (b2 w0)	8				
Total (for 4, 19 overs)	77				

Falls: 1-14, 2-25, 3-55, 4-58.
Did not bat: J D Kerr, G D Rose, A R K Pierson, A R Cadick, P J Bates.
Bowling: A Sharkey 3-0-23-1, G R Haynes 4-2-12-1, S R Lampitt 5-0-21-0, R K Wiggworth 5-1-10-2, M J Ramsley 2-0-9-0.
Umpires: J H Harris and J W Holder.

Surrey v Kent

THE OVAL: Surrey (4pts) beat Kent by 41 runs
Kent won toss
SURREY

	Runs	GS	As	Bls	Mln
D J Biddell b Fleming	23	0	3	33	33
J D Ratcliffe c & b Phillips	4	0	1	9	3
N Shukla c & b Hooper	24	1	1	45	57
A D Brown b Phillips	4	0	1	5	4
A J Hollis c Hooper b McCague	32	1	2	39	44
N J Barry not out	38	0	2	56	68
I D K Salisbury b Fleming	13	0	2	14	9
M A V Bell b Headley	2	0	0	9	9
J E Benjamin not out	3	0	0	8	9
Extras (b13 w11)	24				
Total (for 8, 40 overs)	183				

Tottenham in turmoil: Coach departs with head held high as chairman blames media for sacking

Gross: 'I was not a failure'

BY ANDREW WARSHAW



HIS PARTING was short, dignified and gave away few secrets. He had done his best, he said, and still believed in his methods. After 10 months in charge of Tottenham Hotspur, Christian Gross gave the media a final 10 minutes of his time yesterday.

Then, after a farewell press conference, he shook hands with his now former chairman, Alan Sugar, and drove his green Mercedes out of the Spurs training ground for the last time.

Gross tried his best to hide the pain, if indeed he was feeling any. He insisted, as he had done many times before, that he was no quitter.

"I had to go," he said. Why, he was asked. "Different reasons," came the cryptic reply. "I am a man who is not going to answer exactly that question."

He also refused to admit that he had been a failure after being sacked for the first time in his managerial career, with eight months of his contract still to run.

"I am disappointed, but I do not think this experience was a failure," Gross said. "I came here in November in a very difficult and serious situation. We were not relegated. That was a big success. I think three games of this season was not long enough to judge me. I had been looking forward to the home games against Blackburn and Middlesbrough."

"This is the first time results have not gone well for me. I have to deal with this in a positive way and I will do so."

Whether you feel sympathy with Gross or believe, as most Spurs fans do, that he had it coming, few Premier League managers have had such a baptism of fire. Indeed, Gross had been showing signs of late that he was getting to grips with one of the toughest coaching jobs in the country.

He admitted, however, that it had been frustrating being unable to strengthen the squad with big-name players, mentioning Patrick Kluivert as a case in point. But the squad he inherited, he said, was just getting used to his measures.

"I bought in a new way of doing things and the players are used to it now. It has become a question of habit." Sadly no more.

Sugar, who refused to discuss Gross' successor, used the usual scapegoat to justify getting rid of the balding Swiss. "We were faced with an untenable situation created, with all due respect, by the media," he said. "The board felt that Christian, no matter how professional or how good he is, had been destroyed."

Sugar, clad in jeans and denim shirt in contrast to Gross' usual conservative shirt and tie, indicated the decision to sack his manager was taken in principle before Tottenham's 1-0 win over Everton. Sugar repeated a number of times that it was no knee-jerk reaction.

"From the outside world it will look as if Christian was only given three games, but I digested the situation and would not be rushed into anything," said Sugar. "I have been frank with Christian throughout. The point is, the butt stops with me. I was the one who ultimately made the decision to bring Christian to England and ultimately I am the one that has decided what I consider to be in the interest of both parties. You have to make a rational decision for both people's good, not just for Tottenham but also for his good and the backstop here."

Gross is likely to have no shortage of offers from the continent where, paradoxically, he is highly regarded after taking Grasshopper Zurich to within a whisker of qualifying for the Champions League quarter-finals after back-to-back titles with the Swiss club. For the moment, he said he will be spending a few more weeks in England "watching football".

"At the end of the day, the club is the most important thing," Gross said. "I feel I have left the team in the best mood. I can. Otherwise we would not have got that excellent result against Everton."

He declined to give details of alleged communication breakdowns with players. "I am used to working hard and sometimes there were discussions. The main target was always to improve. I was fair to everyone. Direct but fair."

Gross left with the same words he had used at countless post-match press conferences. "I have my way. I am convinced it is the right way."

Clearly neither Sugar nor the majority of Spurs fans agree. Only time will tell whether Gross would eventually have proved an inspired choice or whether he was after all, hopelessly out of his depth.



Alan Sugar (left), the Tottenham chairman, and Christian Gross, his departing head coach, face the press yesterday

Reuters

The wrong man for the job

BY STEVE TONGUE

AS GLENN HODDLE reminded us last week, modern football is a results business. It was equally unfortunate that Christian Gross, in his first interview after agreeing to join Tottenham from the Swiss champions Grasshopper, should offer the same hostage to fortune by suggesting: "The only way I can prove who I am is with results."

His new employers might have warned him at that stage that Tottenham followers, raised, according to their generation, on the glory game of Blanchflower and White, Hoddle himself and Ardiles, Gascoigne and Waddle, tended to demand something more. But chairman Alan Sugar's grasp of the club's traditions has often appeared to be on the hazy side of vague.

Having fallen out with Terry Venables, the last Spurs manager to win anything, then tired of Ossie Ardiles' idealism and Gerry Francis' reign - neither tasty fish nor functional fowl - Sugar became convinced that the best way of keeping up with the neighbours at the other end of Seven Sisters Road was by copying them. A foreign manager - Ardiles, more one of the family, hardly counted - was perceived to be the panacea and feelers were put out.

Quite who did the feeling and how far and wide they probed has never been admitted though the name of Jurgen Klinsmann's agent, Andy Gross, is a recurrent one. However deep, or otherwise, the football knowledge on the board of Tottenham Hotspur plc, the revelation that Gross' namesake Christian was the chosen one must in any case have caused an eyebrow or two to be raised. It is easy to see why the views and attitude that Gross projected at interview appealed to Sugar. The two words that summed up his beliefs were those that he uttered most frequently throughout his initial news conference less than ten months ago, flanked by pictures of former White Hart Lane heroes in the Bill Nicholson Suite. "Teamwork! Discipline!" he barked at regular intervals that day, in rather alarming manner and in an accent unfortunately reminiscent of actors hamming it up in bad war films.

Whatever the accent, this was music to the ears of the chairman, who it is easy to imagine squirming every time he signs a cheque to or for an overpaid and overpriced superstar. It was Sugar, after all, who confessed publicly that he was having to pay far too much to secure Les Ferdinand from Newcastle United.

The media, whom he now blames, perversely, for the Gross demise, played up exactly the image that the club wanted to put across. "I will sort out Spurs' softies" was a typical tabloid headline, while "Gross ready to crack the whip at Tottenham" must have had Sugar's firm approval. "Christian's credentials shone through," he told the same conference. "There is a great need for discipline. From that you will get your spirit, that's what we need."

The new man, having studied videos of every Tottenham

match thus far that season, had concluded that the players were not fit enough, and expressed surprise that they suffered so many injuries, singling out Ramon Vega, with whom he had previously worked, and Darren Anderson. Sitting alongside him was Fritz Schmid, the intended new fitness trainer, whose failure to obtain a work permit proved to be the first of many plans to go awry.

If watching a 1-0 home defeat by Crystal Palace, who were to finish the season bottom of the table, showed Gross how much there was to do, a 2-0 win at Everton in his first match in charge offered immediate hope that the players would at least be trying for him.

Folding up in a 6-1 home defeat by Chelsea a week later had supporters wondering whether that was the case at all, and by the end of the campaign all that had been achieved was to avoid

relegation along with Palace. Sixteenth the day Gross arrived, Tottenham ended up two places higher, almost entirely thanks to Klinsmann's goals as the situation grew serious towards the finish.

The German scored 30 per cent more goals than anyone else, despite having rejoined the club only in December. But by March he had announced his intention of leaving once the season was over after a row with Gross over tactics, which raised the important question of whether he was entitled to any input in such matters.

It was a split that cost Gross more goodwill from supporters who, with their increased access to the media and the effect that can have on share prices, now exert greater influence than ever before. Most seemed prepared to see what Gross, now assisted by David Pleat as technical director, could come up with in terms of summer transfers and what sort of a team that might mean this season. The side boomed off after the first two games, with one new but little-known Italian full-back, was not quite what they had in mind. The great foreign adventure, they believed, had brought them a Jo Venglos, not an Arsene Wenger.

Keeping up with the Monsieur Joneses by simply stealing their ideas had not worked. Why would it and why should it have done?

GROSS: FROM GRASSHOPPER TO GOODBYE SPURS

1997: November: Appointed Tottenham manager following the resignation of Gerry Francis. Suffers unhappy start to his spell in charge at White Hart Lane as side struggle to move away from relegation fight.
December: Responds to a 6-1 defeat at home to Chelsea by bringing Jurgen Klinsmann back to White Hart Lane. The German's contract stipulates that he cannot be dropped.
1998: February: Spurs knocked

out of the FA Cup by Barnsley in the third round.

March: Public dispute with Klinsmann. "I have totally different views about the way we should play," says the German.

May: Secures Premiership safety with 6-2 victory at Wimbledon in the penultimate match of the season.

June: Signs the unknown Italian defender Paolo Tramezzani from Piacenza for £1.35m - his only summer signing.

August: Angry Spurs supporters protest outside White Hart Lane after second game of the season (3-0 defeat by Sheffield Wednesday). Win third game, 1-0 at Everton.

September 5: Spurs announce his departure.

Record: Premiership: Played 26; Won 9; Drawn 7; Lost 10; Goals for: 35; Against 41; Points 34. FA Cup: Played 3; Won 1; Drawn 1; Lost 1.

Woodhall admits he was lucky

BOXING
BY DAVID FIELD

RICHIE WOODHALL wore the expression of a condemned man rather than one who had got out of jail - Glenn Catley's countenance befitted a person who had invested his life savings in the Russian roulette.

For Woodhall there was clearly little satisfaction in his statistical triumph over Catley in the first defence of the World Boxing Council super-middleweight championship at the Telford Ice Rink on Saturday. He admitted: "I thought he [Catley] nicked it."

In contrast, Catley could take much pride from his title effort - but not the title he thought he had earned. "I was told 500 times after I left the ring that I'd been robbed," he said. The fortunate champion boxed far below his best on the way to a 116-113, 115-113, 114-114 verdict. On this form he would stand little chance in a unification bout against the World Boxing Organisation champion Joe Calzaghe.

Tait shows his true pedigree

EQUESTRIANISM
BY GENEVIEVE MURPHY at Burghley

SIXTH TAIT could forget all about disappointing dressage marks yesterday when he rode Chesterfield and Aspyring into first and second places on the final day of the Burghley Pedigree Chum Horse Trials and collected £36,000. A fellow New Zealander, Mark Todd, who filled the top two places here in 1987, is the only other rider to

achieve this result in the contest's 37 years.

Tait, who had considered withdrawing Chesterfield after the dressage, took the horse from equal 12th to first on Saturday after a splendid round over the soggy cross-country course. Yesterday he jumped one of only four clear show-jumping rounds to win by a commanding margin.

This was the first Burghley victory for the great New Zealand horseman, who currently holds the Olympic,

British and Scottish championships and will be aiming to regain the world title in Italy next month.

Two other Kiwis - Andrew Nicholson on Himegar and Daniel Jocelyn on Silence - underlined their nation's strength by filling third and fifth places. Jancis Tulloch, the best of the British, was fourth on Bally Free.

"I came here dreaming of finishing in the top 10," Tulloch said. She had the fastest cross-country time on Saturday and

felt that Bally Free was feeling the effects of his exertions when he had three show-jumps down and dropped one place yesterday. But the dream was more than fulfilled.

Katie Parker finished sixth on Cornish Envoy who, like Bally Free, had been short-listed for the World Games in Rome.

QUALIFYING PRIZES: CHUM HORSE TRIALS (Burghley, Lincoln) Final positions: 1 Chesterfield (S Tait, NZ) 67.8 penalties; 2 Aspyring (S Tait, NZ) 62.0; 3 Himegar (A Nicholson, NZ) 52.0; 4 Bally Free (J Tulloch, GB) 55.8; 5 Silence (D Jocelyn, NZ) 101; 6 Cornish Envoy (K Parker, GB) 103.0.

Thomas sights fixed on \$50,000 cash bonus

ATHLETICS
BY IAN GORDON in Moscow

IWAN THOMAS yesterday vowed to win maximum points for Britain in next week's World Cup in Johannesburg - and collect \$50,000 (£31,000) for himself.

Thomas missed out on the same cash prize in Saturday's 400m at the Grand Prix final in Moscow, when Mark Richardson avenged his European

Championship defeat by beating the Welshman into third place. But Thomas insisted he could aid the injury-ravaged British team's cause in South Africa by winning his individual event, as well as boosting his own bank balance.

"I'm going to win \$50,000 in Johannesburg - I promise you that," said the 24-year-old European gold medalist.

Thomas will face American Jerome Young, who denied him an extra \$10,000 by taking second place here, though both

were given the same time of 44.96 seconds. "I was sure I got second place," said Thomas, who picked up \$20,000. "It is a bit of a pain missing out on the extra cash, but I can make up for that in South Africa."

Richardson will now start favourite to win the Commonwealth crown after picking himself up from the confidence-shattering defeat by Thomas in Hungary.

The 26-year-old from Windsor will head off to Malaysia in a few days to acclimatise, while

his rival faces another 400m test in the World Cup - plus the relay - then a gruelling flight from Johannesburg.

"I want to do well in the Commonwealths to prove I am a championship runner," said Richardson, after finishing third in the Europeans.

Pulled out of meetings in Brussels, Berlin and Glasgow by his management as they restored his confidence on the training track, Richardson returned in style, with victory in 44.88 seconds.

Masterful Struver seals win at 18th

GOLF

BY NORMAN DABELL in Grans-sur-Sierre

SVEN STRUVER of Germany twice turned up trumps at the 18th hole on his way to landing the European Masters title yesterday.

Struver initially had a birdie on the last hole to force a play off with Swede Patrik Sjolund then produced another birdie on the 18th - the first extra hole of sudden-death - to win the tournament.

Both Struver and Sjolund had finished on 21-under-par 263, two shots ahead of playing partner Darren Clarke of Northern Ireland, after carding 66 and 70 respectively.

Struver had started the last round four shots behind the Swede but wiped out the deficit by following up his two eagle twos on the third round with another on the 290-yard seventh. A drive onto the green guarded by the Matterhorn put the squeeze on Sjolund in the Swede, despite missing three short birdie putts, the moved three shots away from Struver with three successive birdies from the ninth.

However, with the finishing line in sight, Sjolund faltered with two more bogeys and was caught again. Even then, he edged back one in front with birdie at the 17th.

Yet Struver was not to be denied, seizing a birdie at the 18th and when he and Sjolund face 10-foot putts at the first extra hole, it was the German's whic went to ground.

"I've never won in a sudden death before so it's a good way to add my third title," said Struver, the son of a teaching pro. "I came from seven shot behind Ernie Els to win my first SAPGA Championship, so that was pretty memorable but this was real excitement."

"I thought I'd need to shoot 68 or 64 to beat Patrik and wouldn't have thought 66 was good enough, but the key was definitely the 18th. I played five times altogether and birdied it four times."

Three missed putts around the five-foot mark before getting back on a roll, and then failure to master the last par-fives, cost Sjolund his second win of the year.

"Sadly I couldn't hole short putts on six, seven and eight which just shaved the hole and the back nine par-fives were the key to losing in the end," said the Swede.

Clarke birdied four of the last five holes, but a double-bogey on the short third denied him his chance of a play-off, and the £50,000 he earned was not enough for him to top the European rankings.

That was because England's Lee Westwood closed with a 61 to earn a share of 12th place and keep Clarke £5,498 short of overtaking him.

Colin Montgomerie would have been overtaken for third place in the rankings if Sjolund had prevailed, but the Scot kept his spot, despite double bogeying the last for the second day running, also to share 12th.

EUROPE'S WEEKLY AMERICAN FOOTBALL NEWSPAPER

First Down

WIN

A trip to the Super Bowl in Florida

...SUPER BOWL XXXIII

And catch all the action from the new NFL season

AVAILABLE IN NEWSAGENTS EVERY THURSDAY
OR CALL OUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE 01454-620070

Euro 2000: England undermined by faulty formation fronted by dynamic duo as Swedes sweep through their ranks

Hoddle faces two-pronged problem



GLENN
MOORE
COMMENTARY

IT WAS not just England's European Championship prospects which were put in jeopardy on Saturday evening. It was also the future of England's new dream attack. Though Tommy Soderberg, Sweden's coach, underlined football's essential simplicity by describing his winning tactics as "boom, boom, swap, swap", the game is not so simple that it is just a case of throwing the best players together.

Much as happened six years ago, when Graham Taylor's turkeys were uprooted in the same Stockholm stadium, England were outplayed by a team which moved both ball and bodies with greater fluidity, imagination and pace to earn their 2-1 victory. "Everybody was talking about Michael Owen but we have fast players too," said Lars Lagerback, Soderberg's assistant.

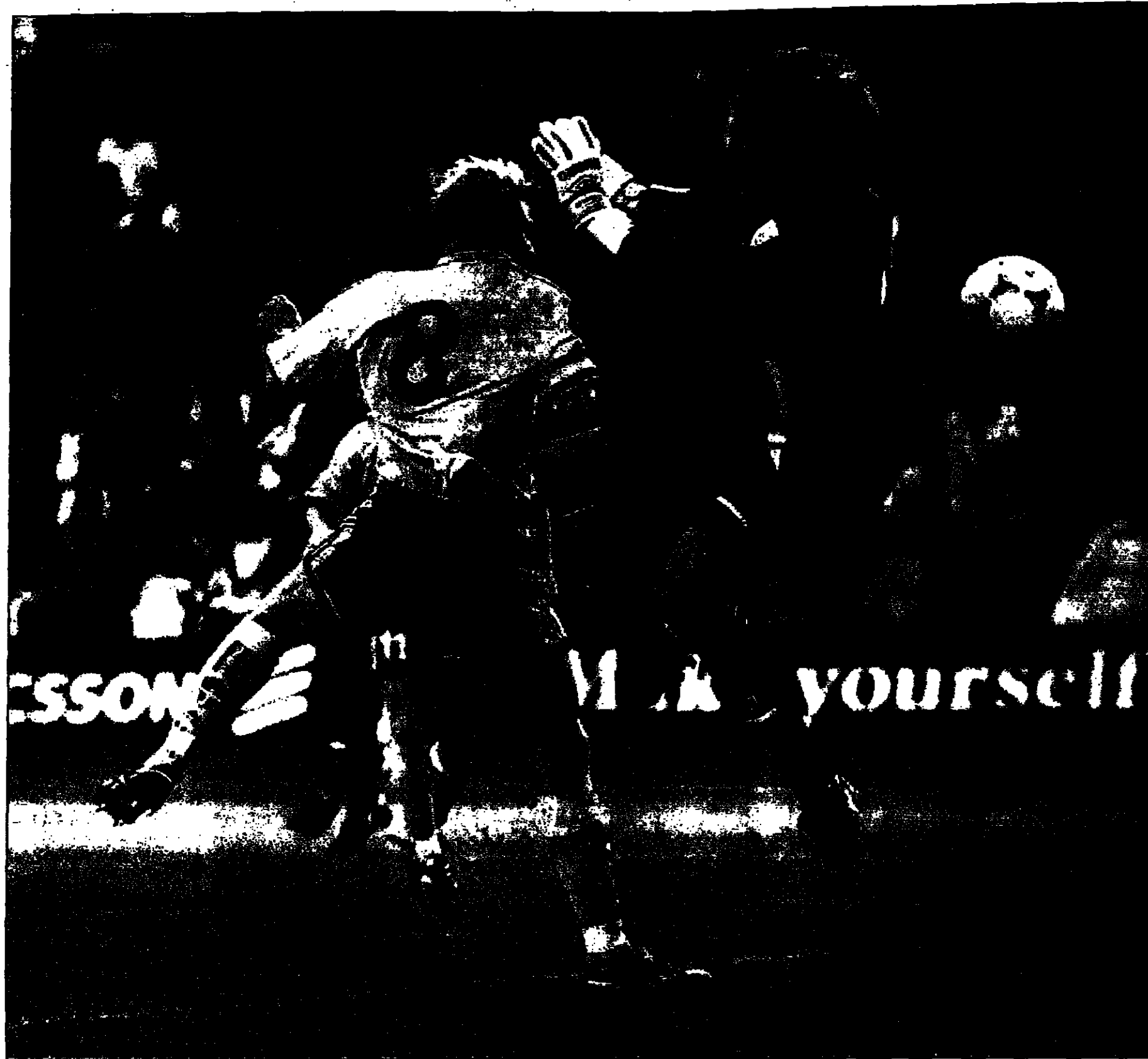
Fleet of thought as well as foot. From the moment Soderberg told Anders Andersson to make Sweden's twin attack a three-pronged one England were on the back foot. The central defenders were dragged out of their comfort zones while the wing-backs were drawn into becoming full-backs. As a result England lost their attacking width, leaving Owen and Alan Shearer isolated.

This has happened before, most notably in Switzerland, and if Glenn Hoddle persists with a 3-5-2 formation it raises serious questions about the potency of this much-heralded partnership.

England's next difficult away match is not until next summer, in Bulgaria, but before then Glenn Hoddle must find a solution to the problem which threatens to negate the apparent boon of having two outstanding forwards available at the same time.

At international level the best partnerships - Lineker and Beardsley, Shearer and Sheringham - have been those of spearhead and link man, scorer and provider. Ferdinand and Shearer, Hateley and Lineker, did not succeed.

One reason for this is pin-pointed in Tony Adams' autobiography *Addicted*, which is published today. He writes: "You couldn't play [Shearer and Lineker] together because they would take each other's space and be rendered ineffective." Owen,



Johan Mjallby heads past England's goalkeeper David Seaman to give Sweden a 2-1 victory in Stockholm on Saturday

Michael Steele/Emptics

with his movement, finishing and pace, is not dissimilar to Lineker. Yet the danger of him and Shearer getting in one another's way is only half the problem. The other, in the modern arena, is the concentration on the midfield numbers game. If you play two up away from home, when you are inclined to defend deeper, the team becomes stretched out with the result that, as on Saturday, forward service be-

comes limited to long balls from the back. The solution was to play Paul Scholes behind the front two but with the wing-backs pushed back he could not afford to get forward, as that would have left Paul Ince and Jamie Redknapp overrun in midfield.

Having a deeper player also causes problems for the opposition. It draws a central defender out and also cramps the space available for

playmakers like Stefan Schwarz, who was allowed to roam the Råsunda stadium untroubled.

Hoddle was clearly disappointed with the front two's positional play. He said: "There are reasons Michael did not get chances from his side of the coin as well as anyone else's."

He added: "Michael and Alan could have done it [their partnership] a lot better and it's something we've got to look at if they are going to play

together. I asked one of them to drop off at times but, though we got messages on, for whatever reason it did not happen enough. We have got to look at the pair of them working defensively to put more pressure on the opposition's deep-lying midfield players."

Shearer generally had a decent game. He was clearly pumped up by the pre-match attention on Owen and deserved his goal, scored off the

inside of the post after 72 seconds after Scholes had won a free-kick. He might easily have had a penalty when Roland Nilsson chopped him off at the knee in the box in the last minute but Pierluigi Collina, the Italian referee, appeared to hold Shearer's delayed and crumpling fall against him.

A penalty then would have been very handy but largely undeserved. Though Darren Anderton started

brightly before being injured, Jamie Redknapp had his moments and Sol Campbell was reasonably solid, few of the England players emerged with any credit. David Seaman, in particular, looked sluggish for both of the goals. Adams did not appear fit and Gareth Southgate was unusually impetuous.

He gave away the free-kick from which Anders Andersson equalised after Seaman had parried Schwarz's shot. He and Adams also missed Pontus Kaamark's cross from which Scholes inadvertently set up Johan Mjallby for the winner 129 seconds later. Reflecting on how Seaman, oddly, made himself small by protecting his face as he challenged for the loose ball, Scholes must have thought wistfully of Peter Schmeichel's "starburst" routine.

"Strange" and "silly" goals according to Hoddle but they were a consequence of drawing Sweden on to them. The idea was to create space to counter-attack through Owen, but England's passing was neither quick nor accurate enough to do so. Instead they invited pressure which forces mistakes and, after the buzz of the early goal dissipated, England lacked authority. The passing, Hoddle noted, became "sloppy" though he was unsure whether it was "complacency or lack of technique".

Confidence, perhaps sapped by the recent controversies, or differences with the manager, went quickly and Sweden took advantage. Along with Schwarz and Celis's Henrik Larsson, Fredrik Ljungberg, the part-timer from Halmstad stood out. It was no surprise to hear the 21-year-old is thought bound for Barcelona.

Hoddle's other concern was the indiscipline. "We picked up too many bookings through rash tackles," he said. The worst offender was Ince, who was justifiably dismissed after 64 minutes and will be banned for at least one match.

After his exit, England showed their customary pluck and might have stolen a draw through Graeme Le Saux or Shearer's penalty claim. That, however, would merely have prolonged the false impression left by the heroic defence of St Etienne.

GOALS: Shearer (2), 0-1; A. Andersson (30) 1-1; Mjallby (32) 2-1.
SWEDEN (4-1-3-2): Nordman (Coventry City); Nilsson (Coventry City); P. Andersson (Borussia Munchengladbach), Bjorkstrand (Valencia), Kaamark (Leicester City); Schwarz (Valencia); A. Andersson (Newcastle United), Mjallby (Aik Stockholm), Ljungberg (Halmstad); Larsson (Borussia Munchengladbach), Larsson (Colt), Schuster (Lund), IFK Gothenburg for Kaamark, 82; B. Andersson (Malm) for A. Andersson, 90.
ENGLAND (3-5-2): Seaman (Arsenal); Southgate (Aston Villa), Adams (Arsenal), Campbell, Anderton (South Tottenham), Ince (Liverpool), Scholes (Manchester United), Redknapp (Liverpool), Le Saux (Chelsea); Owen (Liverpool); Shearer (Newcastle United), Substitutes: Law (Newcastle United) for Anderton, 42; Beardsley (Middlesbrough) for Campbell, 70; Sheringham (Manchester United) for Scholes, 66; Referee: P. Collina (Italy).
Standing ovation: England's Ince. Booked: Sweden's Schwarz. England's Owen, Ince, Redknapp. Attendance: 35,394.
Man of the match: Schwarz.

Pouting Ince lets the side down Pressure on Spain's coach

ALL RIGHT, so in today's climate even such notable gentlemen of the game as Stanley Matthews and Bobby Charlton would be fortunate not to appear on the crime sheet, but the indiscipline that finally wrecked England's cause in Stockholm on Saturday further undermines a once proud reputation.

We have come a long way from the time when Corinthian idealism ensured that anyone sent off in an England shirt had seen the last of his caps, but the Football Association are on dangerous ground if they are prepared to go along with pragmatic management.

Glenn Hoddle cannot be held to account for the stupidity that resulted in Paul Ince being dismissed for a second yellow card offence against Sweden anyone than he was responsible for the petulance that resulted in David Beckham's expulsion against Argentina during the recent World Cup finals.

However, it is the coach who sets standards of behaviour, the coach who treats that fine line between acceptable and unacceptable



KEN
JONES
ON MONDAY

conduct when calling for a maximum effort.

It was not merely that England again found themselves depleted in an important match but that Ince disgraced himself and the team as he pouted towards the dressing rooms, appearing to show the crowd two fingers while mouthing off invective.

People crammed into the south

London pub where I watched the match were in no mood to forgive Ince's indiscretion.

"Idiot," bellowed a large man, his ample gut bulging beneath a replica England shirt. Idiot indeed, Ince's wild lunge when other methods of interception were available to a player of his experience bringing all it deserved.

The mood of those around me had changed in the two or three minutes that saw Sweden equalise and take the lead after falling behind to Alan Shearer's free-kick. "Here we go again," they chorused bleakly.

Taking some air outside during the half-time interval - also relief from a bombardment of television analysis - I was approached by three late arrivals, one of whom asked for the score. As the inquiry was in a Scottish accent, the response to news of England's distress, "They'd better get Eileen to give the team talk," was predictable.

As the second half progressed little could be heard to support Hoddle's belief that he is much loved by England's supporters. "He's lost the plot," somebody said. "Anderson's bloody injured again," said another, "Alan Shearer's not what he was and the tactics are a disaster."

Michael Owen's ineffectiveness baffled them. "At this level it's a lot more difficult for Owen to find space," they had heard Andy Gray say on Sky's transmission.

Trouble is that Owenmania overwhelms circumspection. Time is what the Liverpool prodigy needs, time in which to supplement his coruscating pace with improvements in link play and dealing with more accomplished defending than he comes up against in the Premiership.

Last week's hat-trick at Newcastle was further proof of Owen's enormous potential but it was achieved against a team that would have struggled to keep out the Avon lady. Sweden were a much different proposition, working hard and intelligently to ensure that the supply lines to Owen and Shearer were cut off.

I felt it wise not to enter into discussion about this because the assembled company grew more and more frustrated with the errors, individual and collective, England continued to make: careless passing, shaky positional play, unintelligent movement.

When Sweden began using their numerical advantage to give England the run around by sensibly keeping possession, it was more than my companions could stomach. "We were supposed to win this match," somebody said, "but the Swedes are just taking the piss out of us."

A cry went up when Shearer appeared to be tripped in injury time. "Penalty," they chorused. From the large screen Ron Atkinson expressed doubt. "It isn't clear," he said. "What's he bloody on about," came a cry from my left. "A penalty, definitely a penalty."

Hoddle could be seen gesticulating on the touchline. "Come on Glenn, get a grip," came the shout. Then it was over. Much muttering. "Same old story," somebody said.

JAVIER CLEMENTE said he has no intention of resigning as Spain's coach despite his side's dismal 3-2 defeat away to Cyprus in their European Championship qualifying Group Six match.

"The idea is to carry on working calmly and prepare for the next game, which is still a month away," Clemente said after Saturday's setback. Clemente, who survived calls for his resignation after Spain's unexpected first-round exit at the World Cup in France, knows the knives will be out once more in the wake of the Cyprus debacle, which saw Spain outplayed and outplayed by their modest hosts.

Cyprus were 2-0 ahead inside 48 minutes, Panayiotis Engomitis and Sinica Gagic scoring either side of half-time, and kept their shape after a goal from Raul, the Real Madrid striker, threatened to inspire a comeback from Spain. They went 3-1 ahead thanks to a superb header from Milenko Spoljaric and although Fernando Morientes gave Spain hope with six minutes to go the Cypriots held on.

For the moment, Clemente has the support of the Spanish football federation, which says it will honour the remaining two years of his contract, but that backing will be tested to the limit if Spain continue to perform badly on such a grand scale.

The omens for Russia's first encounter with Ukraine, their fellow former Soviet republic, were never good and Saturday's 3-2 defeat suggested a squad in as deep a crisis as the country's economy.

The collapsing rouble ensured the Russian team even as they prepared to travel for the Group Four match. Only the arrival of an armoured car laden with hard cash

persuaded the Moscow airport authorities to fuel their charter plane and let them fly to Kiev.

"Players cannot help but be worried and to some extent distracted by what's going on in the country," Russia's new Ukrainian-born coach, Anatoly Byshovets, said, praising the way his makeshift foreign legion hung on after the Chelsea goalkeeper Dimitri Kharike was sent off. Ukraine's Prime Minister, Valery Pustovitkenko, who also heads their football federation, was among 82,000 passionate fans who watched their side take the ragged Russians apart, going 2-0 up inside 35 minutes and only narrowly failing on a number of occasions to turn the evening into a total rout.

Unheralded Iceland confirmed on Saturday what the world has suspected, that France lack an effective strike force despite winning the World Cup. The world champions failed to shine in their opening Group Four qualifier, drawing 1-1 with Iceland in Reykjavik, a result which will raise the hopes of both Ukraine and Russia.

It also gave added firepower to France's detractors and vividly showed that the team desperately needs effective strikers.

"I cannot blame the players. They did what I was expecting from them tonight. But I must say that we were unlucky, particularly during the second half," said France's new coach, Roger Lemerre, who will find that blaming fate will find him few allies from a hostile French press.

Armenia predictably made short work of the group's minnows, Andorra, beating them 3-1 with Tigran Yesayan scoring twice in the Central stadium in Yerevan. The goal they gave away came from a late penalty.

Merson squares up for Robson showdown

PAUL MERSON is expected to hold talks with the Middlesbrough manager Bryan Robson today, after admitting he almost quit the club on three occasions last season.

Merson is apparently desperate to leave the Riverside stadium, with Aston Villa the firm favourites to land the England man. The former Arsenal player cites a mixture of unhappiness at Middlesbrough's lack of ambition, and fears he may return to drinking and gambling, as his chief reasons for wanting to quit the north-east.

Merson, a key component in help-

ing Middlesbrough regain their Premiership status last season, said, "I'm not happy with a lot of things behind the scenes at the club at the moment, and it's going to be sorted out on Monday."

"It would be right to call them showdown talks, and it looks as if I will probably be on my way. There is also loads of personal stuff which I need to sort out and talk about with Bryan Robson."

"A lot of the players like to have a drink and a bet. The situation is too much for me - the danger signs are there."

"I know if I keep on being exposed to drinking and gambling I am in danger of going back to my old ways."

"I made Bryan aware of my feelings in a conversation from Sweden on Friday. But this isn't an overnight decision on my part, which has come out while I'm away with England."

"I had three meetings with the club last year about getting away and no-one ever knew about it. Things were sorted out behind the scenes and everything was kept hush-hush. That's what I wanted to do again

this time, but now the whole world knows."

Villa's manager John Gregory is keen to land Merson, as the player has been looking for to link up between midfield and attack.

Robson will be looking for more than the £5m to recoup his investment, but Villa may well feel that is an unrealistic fee for a player past his 30th birthday.

Merson explained: "I feel as if I have got to get away. Something has got to be done. Paul Gascoigne's name has been blown up as the reason why I am going because he is

going to sell papers. But I'm not just blaming Gazza. That's just one thing that's been picked up on."

Merson added that Middlesbrough's apparent lack of ambition was affecting his decision. "There are other things relating to the club. I want there to be part of a team that wanted to get back in the Premiership, but was also told I'd be part of a team that would win trophies."

"The fact they have not bought players and strengthened in certain areas of the team is a big part of my decision. Middlesbrough are not going to win anything this year."

July 20 1998



SARACENS OFF TO A FLYING START P20 • LANCASHIRE'S LORD'S TRIUMPH P22



SPORT

Football: Stockholm setback increases pressure on England coach as Shearer expresses concern over bad publicity

Future of Hoddle in the balance

BY GLENN MOORE

IT WAS against Bulgaria, 19 years ago, that Glenn Hoddle began his career as an international player. Next month, in another European Championship qualifier against the Bulgars, he could end his career as an international manager.

If Hoddle's entrance was spectacular, a stunning volleyed goal from 20 yards announcing his talent, his exit would be just as dramatic. There is no sign that the Football Association would sack him but growing indications that, should the result go against him, he may quit.

On Saturday, in the wake of England's 2-1 defeat to Sweden in Stockholm, he walked out of a press conference when asked if he could refute speculation that he would be interested in the newly-vacant Tottenham job.

Yesterday he did so, but it was hardly a ringing declaration of intent. "I've a contract for the next two years and there are talks around the corner about a new one," he said. For a man who claims to have dreamed of being England manager since he was 12 it was a low-key affirmation of his pride in the job.

Should Hoddle leave, Tottenham, who are thought to be more interested in George Graham, is an unlikely destination. The club is in a far worse shape than England and, as Ossie Ardiles, Gerry Francis and Christian Gross found out, the media spotlight, being on a daily basis, is no less intense.

If Hoddle goes it will be to an overseas post. But should he go? Though Saturday's performance was poor it is too early

to call for his departure. Equally it is premature for the FA to try to extend his contract. While England still have every prospect of qualifying for the finals there are worrying signs.

The most serious is that, increasingly, it is the players, as well as the press and public, who have reservations about his judgement. Tony Adams has already expressed doubts and Alan Shearer, a man who chooses his words carefully, is clearly unhappy about the manager's contribution to the recent bad publicity surrounding the team. Late Saturday night he suggested it may have contributed to the defeat.

"I couldn't understand how it all went wrong during the game but I don't think all the crap that went on beforehand helped," he said. "I mean all the stuff about books and all the publicity. It didn't affect me because my skin is thick, but it may have affected others. One thing is for sure, it certainly didn't help. In the circumstances this was the worst possible result. We could have killed off all of this and instead we have allowed it to continue."

More supportively, Shearer added: "We can expect fierce criticism and we deserve it. We can't complain about all the things that will be said, the players have to take responsibility, too. We are a unit and the players are behind the manager. We have to take things on the chin."

"I just hope nobody presses the panic button. It is very important that nobody should react without thinking. It would be crazy to start making wrong decisions. I wish we could play on Saturday and get this out of

our system, instead we have a long wait which will allow all the nonsense to build up again."

The build-up to the Bulgaria game will not be helped by the controversy about Paul Ince's behaviour on Saturday and more forthcoming books by Teddy Sheringham and Eileen Drewery. There may also be problems from Tottenham, once they have sorted out their own problems, about the condition of Darren Anderton.

Anderton was injured just after Sweden went ahead and Hoddle said: "As soon as he did it we all knew on the bench there was a possibility it was a cartilage or ligament. Yet Anderton, who had a scan yesterday, was allowed to carry on for another eight minutes before coming off, time in which he could further have damaged his injury. Hoddle said he wanted to try to continue, but if the injury was that obvious he should not have been allowed to."

Hoddle admitted that if Anderton failed to recover in time for next month's match with Bulgaria choosing his midfield would be "a major concern". David Beckham and Ince are suspended and David Batty, because of domestic suspension and injury, unlikely to be match-fit. There may also be further injuries before 10 October.

After Hoddle's debut goal he was dropped for England's next match, Ron Greenwood, the then-manager, declaring that "young players had to learn to live with disappointment". He has had plenty of disappointments since but now hopes that another meeting with Bulgaria will not provide the biggest one of all.



Paul Ince is restrained by Alan Shearer as referee Pierluigi Collina sends him off against Sweden

Reuters

Ince faces wrath of FA

PAUL INCE may be banned from competitive international football for six months after being sent off against Sweden in Stockholm on Saturday, writes Glenn Moore.

Ince will automatically be suspended from England's next match, the European Championship qualifier against Bulgaria on 10 October, but could face further disciplinary action from both the Football Association and UEFA, Europe's governing body.

After being dismissed for a second bookable offence Ince tried to have words with Henrik Larsson, the victim of his foul, then verbally abused the referee Pierluigi Collina. He was ushered away by teammates but still had time to flick a V-sign in the direction of the England bench and Swedish supporters behind it before disappearing down the tunnel.

It was the 30-year-old former England captain's first sending off, but 12th and 13th bookings, in his 44-match international career. He became the sixth England player to be dismissed in 126 years - and the second in as many matches.

The FA intends to wait to see if Collina, or the match observer, mention Ince's behaviour in their reports to UEFA before commenting, but there is already a groundswell of opinion in favour of taking action independent of UEFA.

Peter Willis, the influential president of the Referees' Association, speaking in a personal capacity, said: "I was saddened and even angered at his reaction. It was not one of disappointment, nor of contrition or sadness, but of belligerence. It was not right or proper for a man of his position. As a professional footballer he has a responsibility. The governing bodies, such as the FA, have a responsibility to do something about it."

David Davies, the FA's Director of Public Affairs, said yesterday: "Glenn was not aware of any gesture being made when we returned but will, as always, be studying the video. He is then likely to wait for the UEFA reports before deciding what to do, if anything."

To judge by his support for Ian Wright and Alan Shearer when involved in disciplinary controversy, Hoddle's natural inclination would be to support his player. However, some FA councillors may take a different view and the matter is likely to be raised at the next meeting of the International Committee, in a fortnight's time, if not before.

There is a way for the FA to take the moral high ground without hampering England's European Championship chances. After playing Bulgaria England travel to Luxembourg for a tie they ought to be able to win without Ince. Then there is a November friendly against Yugoslavia with the prospect of a further non-competitive match before the qualifying campaign resumes in March.

The FA could thus announce it was suspending Ince for an additional international match on top of, and regardless of, any UEFA action without seriously affecting England's chances. This may also pre-empt further UEFA punishment.

Graham could be the target for Tottenham

BY ALAN NIXON

GEORGE GRAHAM is believed to be the man Tottenham Hotspur want to replace Christian Gross as manager. Alan Sugar, the Tottenham chairman, is expected to make an official approach to Leeds United this week.

Sugar is understood to have decided that the former Arsenal manager is the man he wants, although he would have to agree a compensation package with Leeds.

Graham denied last week that he was interested in becoming Sugar's third appointment at Spurs, but it is thought that the former Arsenal manager would welcome a return to the capital, despite his achievement in taking Leeds into Europe this season.

Leeds have a limited transfer budget and if Sugar has cash to

promise Graham, then the deal could go ahead. Tottenham would probably have to offer a huge salary perhaps as much as £1m a year. Leeds are sure to want a similar sum to let him go.

The arrival of Graham would put a question mark over the future of David Pleat, Tottenham's director of football, who favoured the Yugoslav coach, Raddy Antic, who until earlier this year was in charge of Atletico Madrid. Antic had even approached a player in anticipation of joining Spurs.

Any misgivings Sugar might have over the "bung" scandal that cost Graham the Arsenal job could be outweighed by the Scot's reputation as an organiser and disciplinarian.

One of Graham's first tasks at Tottenham would be major signings. The London club are already believed to be contemplating a £2m bid for Middles-

brough's unsettled Paul Merson. Aston Villa have already made a move for the Middlesbrough forward, but the lure of London would be greater still.

Middlesbrough are due to talk to Merson about his plans today, but that could be overtaken if Tottenham make a move.

Sugar, meanwhile, yesterday explained the reasoning behind his decision to sack Gross. "We were faced with an untenable situation created, with all due respect, by the media," he said. "The board felt that Christian, no matter how professional or how good he is, had been destroyed."

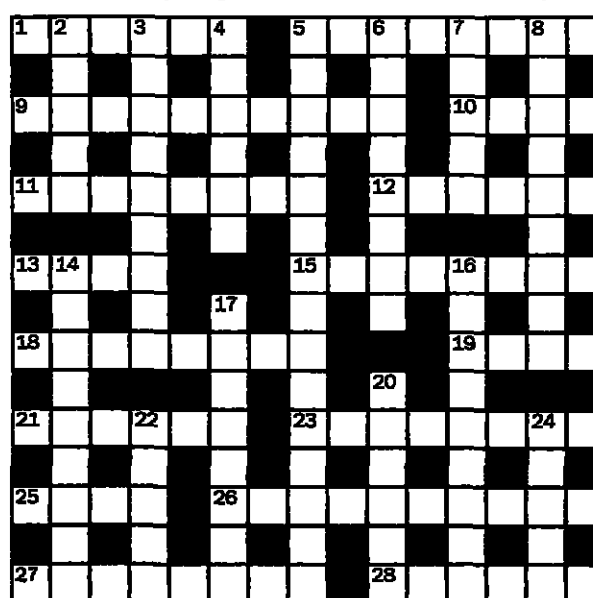
Gross said that he did not consider he had been a failure and added: "I think three games of this season was not long enough to judge me."

Gross departs, page 23
Unhappy Merson, page 27

THE MONDAY CROSSWORD

No. 3709, Monday 7 September

By Portia



- ACROSS**
- Pork-pie way past the sell-by date? (3, 3)
 - Romantic song's composed without a key (8)
 - Premier Northern sport male's involved in (10)
 - Sun top that's worn underneath, say (4)
 - Popular gesture as one amateur gets official badge (8)

- Female ambassador finds bearings in US city (6)
- Light sort of soil (4)
- Water outfit cuts individual charge (8)
- Swallow draught first, then relax (4, 4)
- Outstanding quarrel (2-2)
- Distort masculine viewpoint (6)

- Veto bowler's have to abide by? (8)
- Useless during first-aid lecture (4)
- Cover notes? (5, 5)
- Remind trainee youth leader at once (8)
- Lots of pet dogs are less quiet (6)

DOWN

- Pick up spare around mid-afternoon (5)
- Clumsy breaking fine meat dish (3-6)
- Seat's turned on a lathe, we're told (8)
- I made cut in Sooty's new TV show (9, 6)
- Hurry order round, Henry's come to be without (3, 5)
- Prize winning Swedish chemist (5)
- Girl's in agreement with split (8)
- Dine with Ralph who's terrible flirt (9)
- Travel to buy drinks (3, 6)
- A few run group in the West country (8)
- Almost alongside (4, 2)
- Giltzy European gone in a flash (5)
- Finish off diary one's written about French region (5)

The Second Coming

ABBOT ALL WORSHIPPED SINCE 1793

520 120 120

COMMENT • FEATURES • ARTS • LISTINGS • TELEVISION

Kalpesh Lathiara

He eventually became a full-time organic market gardener, and would still be that now if, 25 years ago, he had not decided to exhibit his own cultivation products at the first Mind and Body Festival in London. Here, while wandering about, he saw someone dowsing. He decided to have a go, and the pendulum whirled and swirled like a dervish when I picked it up, although I made no effort to make it move. He went home and told Blanche. Blanche was not well at that point. "She'd had a bout of bad luck. She'd been struck by lightning." Struck by lightning? "Yes. In a field near Bighth." It was a lovely day, but then this cloud came from nowhere. Blanche was picked up and thrown to the ground. Her nerves withered and she couldn't even walk up stairs anymore. "When he told Blanche about picking up that pendulum, she immediately dispatched him back to the festival to purchase one. He then dowsed and treated her with plant-based remedies." She responded to them, and after years of being virtually bed ridden, was able to move, work, function and

Continued on page 8

Continued on page 8

INSIDE	Letters	2	Obituaries	6-7	Arts	10	Listings	17-18	NETWORK INCLUDING APPOINTMENTS
	Leaders	3	Features	8	On Air	11	Radio, Satellite, TV	19	
	Comment	4-5	Private Lives	9	Network	12-14	Today's TV	20	

NETWORK

INCLUDING APPOINTMENTS

Vote for us

Sir: It is difficult to believe that we have and independent commission on the voting system currently sitting to recommend an alternative to the existing first-past-the-post system.

We read how Tony Blair is having difficulty in deciding how far to go on PR ("Blair delays PR until next parliament", 4 September) and how William Hague is determined to fight all-out to retain first-past-the-post in order to preserve the possibility of gaining total control from time to time.

Both Tories and Labour are desperate to ensure that any change results in advantage for their party, without concern for the electorate or the health of democracy, without searching for ways to overcome the general alienation of the people from politicians and the process of government.

Is it beyond hope that Lord Jenkins will propose a system which discounts party power and party advantage and is devised solely for the health of our democracy? Are we all going to lie supine while the party politicians decide which option suits their interests best and can therefore be put to the people in a referendum to give an illusion of choice?

A D HOADLEY
Eastbourne, East Sussex

Sir: The Liberal party political broadcast on 3 September had the opposite effect to that intended. I had been rather persuaded of the logic of proportional representation. However, the image of being perpetually governed by a consortium of parties brought home to me how easily we could all suffer the tyranny of the majority.

Like most people I belong to a minority or two. In my case, I enjoy fox-hunting and riding powerful motorcycles. The good thing about power being vested in a single party for a parliamentary term is that that party loves the experience of power and is loath to lose it. For this reason, upsetting vociferous minorities does not make sense.

Take the issue of fox-hunting. The majority, if pressed, are again it but don't actually care very much. A large minority care very much. Consequence: no electoral advantage and the death of the Foster Bill.

Consortium rule means that it is very hard to pin blame and to wreak revenge as occurred on 1 May 1997. Single-party rule, by any party, is much more likely to be sensitive to the wishes of all the electorate.

GEOFF STOVOLD
Blackham, East Sussex

Class of '97

Sir: Concern is being expressed that the new intake of MPs haven't done long night shifts in the cold. I agree with Joe Ashton MP that we need representatives who are in touch with "working-class people" through their own working life experience ("Unions press for MPs from working class", 2 September).

As nurses prior to the election, Laura Moffatt (MP for Crawley) and I have many years of experience of 12-hour night shifts, working in stressful conditions when people's lives depend on your knowledge and abilities. Brute hard work is not just the preserve of traditionally "male" blue-collar workers. Nursing is hard labour (the tough side of new Labour?), and many nurses, like myself, suffer from permanent problems like back injuries.

Nursing also drives home the significance of public policy when confronted with the adverse effects that low incomes and poor housing can have on people's health. As a nurse I spent much time nursing the casualties of mean-minded politics – so much so that I might election as a Labour candidate to bring about the preventative treatment of policy change.

MPs need to be representatives of the broad spectrum of life experiences. So whilst nursing may be a profession, it is also

important to remember that being a nurse is a vocation of hands-on tough work, and there are now two of them serving as representatives in Parliament.

ANN KEEN RN MP
(Brentford and Isleworth, Lab)
House of Commons
London SW1

Sir: Joe Ashton MP appears to have a simplistic view of our society and its class structure and I would love to know which class he thinks I belong to.

I was brought up on a council estate but I went to grammar school. I like football (and used to play it) but have a BSc. I am studying part-time for a PhD but enjoy beer and darts when I can. Although Boddingtons is my standard tipple, I am quite partial to a bottle of Rioja.

Where does all of this leave me? It leaves me in the same place as the vast majority of people in this country: if I don't work, I don't eat and neither does my family. A brain surgeon is no different from a bricklayer in this respect and both are therefore working class.

To consider class anything other than a purely economic concept is to indulge in that ubiquitous British vice – snobbery.

G J COWBURN
Sunderland, Tyne and Wear

Save the forests

Sir: Your report about endangered tree species (26 August) mentioned the problem of illegal logging but not the efforts being made to improve forest management and the efforts of the UK timber trade to ensure that imported timber comes from legal and well managed sources.

Tropical timber producers are committed to introducing sustainable forest management systems by 2000. The UK timber trade promotes an environmental timber purchasing policy, signed

by about 100 companies, which requires signatories to seek documentary evidence of legal and well managed forest sources.

Consumers in the UK have a choice. They can boycott tropical timbers. This will decrease the economic value of the timber industry in those countries and their ability to invest in improved forest management and replanting. The forest will have less economic value and the incentive to clear for farming increases. Alternatively, they can continue to purchase these timbers and use their economic influence to introduce improved forest practices. This may well take five to ten years of gradual improvement.

The Timber Trade Federation has no problem with forest owners choosing to pursue Forest Stewardship Council certification. We welcome any realistic initiative which helps build consumer confidence in timber. However, the FSC-certified timber available is but a tiny fraction of the UK's annual requirement.

What are consumers to do? Wait until sufficient FSC certified material becomes available? Hardly a practical proposition. Or do they turn away from timber, concerned by articles in *The Independent* and other newspapers, and choose alternatives – a PVC door, an aluminium window – which will have a far more damaging environmental impact than wood?

The Timber Trade Federation's environmental timber purchasing policy is a practical way of making progress with timber producers who, in tropical regions, often operate under very difficult technical and social conditions. They deserve support, not condemnation, for the efforts they are making.

P G HARRIS
Director General
The Timber Trade Federation
London SW1

Sir: The large minority of *Independent* readers who are gay males will have found Trevor Phillips' disparaging remarks about the penis in his article on youth holiday culture ("Love's been free for ages. Now it's a public free-for-all", 31 August) untrue and discriminatory. It's high time for the penises of the world to stand up and be seen.

JAMES AIDAN
Cockham, Berkshire

Sir: Oliver Bennett ("Irritations of Modern Life", 2 September) takes the wrong approach to

market's not finished yet" (3 September) should be illustrated by a photograph of the twin towers in Kuala Lumpur, symbols of Malaysia's capitalist boom, seen through a pall of pollution-induced smog! Two consequences of the market obsession with growth are an enormous increase in the number of motor vehicles and the destruction of tropical rainforests, both of which contribute to rising pollution.

DAVID PACKHAM
Department of Materials
Science and Engineering,
University of Bath

Sir: How appropriate that Hamish McRae's polemic "The question of small stickers on fruit. Surely it would be better if we were to insist of shops offering this service that all fruit be given this branding opportunity, especially raspberries. I shall myself in future demand a substantial discount if I am offered unlabelled blackcurrants."

Dr HARRY YOXALL
Taunton, Somerset

Sir: The large minority of *Independent* readers who are gay males will have found Trevor Phillips' disparaging remarks about the penis in his article on youth holiday culture ("Love's been free for ages. Now it's a public free-for-all", 31 August) untrue and discriminatory. It's high time for the penises of the world to stand up and be seen.

JAMES AIDAN
Cockham, Berkshire

IN BRIEF

Sir: The large minority of *Independent* readers who are gay males will have found Trevor Phillips' disparaging remarks about the penis in his article on youth holiday culture ("Love's been free for ages. Now it's a public free-for-all", 31 August) untrue and discriminatory. It's high time for the penises of the world to stand up and be seen.

JAMES AIDAN
Cockham, Berkshire

Sir: The large minority of *Independent* readers who are gay males will have found Trevor Phillips' disparaging remarks about the penis in his article on youth holiday culture ("Love's been free for ages. Now it's a public free-for-all", 31 August) untrue and discriminatory. It's high time for the penises of the world to stand up and be seen.

JAMES AIDAN
Cockham, Berkshire

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Post letters to Letters to the Editor and include a daytime telephone number, fax to 0171 293 2056 or e-mail to letters@independent.co.uk
E-mail correspondents are asked to give a postal address. Letters may be edited for length and clarity



In the first of a new series on the Portuguese fishery, a lone fisherman stretches out a trawler's nets

Rui Xavier

Measles vaccine

Sir: The letter from Dr Sarah MacDermott regarding the MMR vaccine and parents not having their children immunised (3 September) displayed the kind of patronising attitude that is partly to blame for the problem.

I am the father of an eight-week-old baby and I can assure her that my wife and I are only too aware that we are responsible for her health, not my GP. It is offensive to label us pejoratively as "the chattering classes" and to assume that we are incapable of judging the merits of newspaper articles. It may be that only one of the authors of the relevant article in *The Lancet* suggested separate vaccines, but it was only one doctor who blew the whistle on the Bristol surgeons, only one scientist who insisted that BSE was a problem.

My mother and father were told that it would improve their health to have all their teeth out. Shoe shops were advised that x-ray machines were harmless. More recently, Gulf war soldiers had no reason to be concerned about multiple vaccinations.

Did they have the full information?
JEFFREY C G PIREY
London N22

Churchill and pits

Sir: Tony Heath (letter, 2 September), suggests that I offered an inaccurate account of the Rhondda troubles of 1910. My purpose was to make clear that Churchill first deployed the police, not armed with guns, in an attempt to restore order and that this was preferable to the immediate deployment of troops.

This was recognised at the time as a courageous and humane decision. The leading article in the *Manchester Guardian* of 10 November 1910 said: "Mr Churchill was violently attacked in yesterday's *Times* for a decision which in all probability saved many lives. It needed some courage after the Chief Constable had asked for troops, to stop the troops which were on their way and to send policemen instead. But, as usual the brave decision was the wise one.... One can imagine what would have happened if the soldiers instead of the policemen had come upon the rioters while they were pillaging. Bayonets would have been used instead of truncheons... and instead of a score of cases for the hospital there might have been as many for the mortuary."

D S HOSKINS
Edinburgh

Unfair to shellfish

Sir: After reading Julie Roxburgh's letter ("Shellfish abuse", 3 September) I was filled with shame and remorse at the memory of childhood shrimping expeditions followed by, I regret to say, shrimp teas.

In future, ignorance and thoughtlessness will be no excuse. Could Ms Roxburgh please suggest humane ways of killing shrimps – or indeed oysters and mussels?

D M ANNET
Mabern, Worcestershire

Sir: We were heartened to see the space given on your letters page to our co-campaigners in the Shellfish Network (3 September). Despite the admitted lofty position of shellfish in the league-table of public sympathy, we at the recently launched Housefly, Parasitic and Biting Insect Support Group believe our constituency to be lower still.

Nonetheless, it might interest your readers to hear that we, too, will shortly be launching a Europe-wide campaign to outlaw the use of the unlicensed fly swat and remove barbaric fly-paper from sale, along with neurotoxin-laced sprays and lotions employed in the mass murder of innocent flies, wasps, fleas and parasites, both human and animal.

DAVID STOOKER
Lancaster

Defining porn

Sir: It is vital to remember that the child pornography which is being "censored" on the Internet ("Make it safe but keep it free", 4 September) is actually the record of crimes being committed. These crimes, which would still be crimes if there were no photographs, should be pursued as vigorously as possible.

With "ordinary" pornography, the situation is different. Provided that what is being shown is consensual heterosexual sex the actual actions are not illegal in any part of the world – what may be illegal is the showing of them, and showing them to people who do not want to see them is certainly not a good thing.

Pictures and films of explicit sex should be judged by asking, "What would I think if I had been told that these actions had taken place?" If I were to be told that a couple had gone to a room down the corridor from my hotel room, taken off their clothes and copulated, I am sure that my reaction would be "So what? People do."

Pictures of women being raped or beaten are in the same category as the child pornography: they are evidence of a crime, and the criminals should be prosecuted.

DAVID H WILD
Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire

To seek out new life and new civilisations, to boldly go...

MONDAYS ARE different, now. Mondays will never be the same again. That is because Melvyn Bragg will never start the week again. Never again will he lead some of the world's leading lecturers, writers and geneticists through a graceful Monday morning parley. Never again will we hear him receive a science education in front of our very ears. For so long did Melvyn Bragg start the week, that it seems impossible that he is not still doing it in some alternative time/space continuum...

Bragg: Hello, and welcome to another space/time continuum, in which I, Melvyn Bragg, am still starting the week. Here to discuss whether this is actually possible is Dr Peter Chuzzlewit, whose new book on time is called *Due Out*

Soon, Lisa Kincardine, who is giving a lecture this Wednesday on Renaissance man...
Kincardine: Last Wednesday, Bragg: Sorry about that, who was giving a lecture last Wednesday on Renaissance Man, Jonathan Miller, who isn't here yet, and Professor Steve Jones, who is always here. Professor Chuzzlewit?
Chuzzlewit: Yes?
Bragg: Is it actually possible?
Chuzzlewit: Is what possible?
Bragg: Is it possible that, because a programme like *Start the Week* has been going on for so long, that even when the BBC decide to change it and dumb it down, it still pursues an independent existence in some other world?
Chuzzlewit: No.
Bragg: It's not possible?
Chuzzlewit: No, certainly not.

Bragg: So this conversation is not actually happening at all?
Chuzzlewit: No.
Bragg: Fascinating.
Chuzzlewit: I mean, if you were to suppose that the Melvyn Bragg *Start the Week* were going on in an alternative time/space continuum, you might also suppose that your predecessor, Richard Baker, was also continuing somewhere else with his version of *Start the Week*.
Bragg: Couldn't that be so too?
Chuzzlewit: No. The idea is too horrible to contemplate.
Bragg: So tell us about your book. It's about time, isn't it?
Chuzzlewit: About time for what?
Bragg: Leave the jokes to me.
Chuzzlewit: Well, the idea behind the book is that books about time make a lot of money so it was time to write another one.


MILES KINGSTON
"I have never been in an alternative space/time continuum before – I don't really know the ropes"

Bragg: Lisa Kincardine, do you want to come in here?
Kincardine: Frankly, my chief

worry is whether I can get out. I have got an appointment in the real world at 11am. I have never been in an alternative space/time continuum before, so I don't really know the ropes. For instance, Melvyn, have you still got a peerage in this universe?
Bragg: I should jolly well hope so. In the real world I always insist that people should behave as if I was a peer and was quite ordinary and I would like to do the same here. If I haven't got a title, I can't.
Kincardine: Of course, it's quite possible for people to have a title and for nobody to know about it. Jonathan Forth, for example.
Bragg: Has he? I had no idea...
Jonathan Miller: *(Opening door)* Sorry I'm late. Did I hear someone say the word "cognitive"?
Bragg: No.

Miller: Oh. Rightly ho. *(He leaves again.)*
Bragg: So, Lisa Kincardine, you've written a book on the subject of Renaissance man?
Kincardine: No, but I did give a lecture on the subject last Wednesday.
Bragg: Oh, right. And what did you say?
Kincardine: I can't remember.
Bragg: You're joking!
Kincardine: Yes, I'm joking. What I said was that our conception of Renaissance man has no real connection with the real Renaissance at all.
Bragg: In what way?
Kincardine: The real Renaissance was a rebirth. It was the rediscovery of old knowledge. But what we mean by Renaissance man is simply someone who knows a lot about a lot of things. A sort of super quiz

contestant. This shift of meaning reflects rather badly on our TV age.
Bragg: Of course, it's quite possible that the Renaissance is still happening in some other space/time continuum. Or that it hasn't even started yet!
Chuzzlewit: No, it's not.
Bragg: Steve Jones, do you think there is a gene which allows us to exist simultaneously in different universes?
Jones: I don't know! I just want to get out of here and back to the real world!
Jonathan Miller: *(reappearing)* Ah, but it rather depends what you mean by "real". doesn't it? Perhaps this is the real world, and...

This programme is continuing for ever and for ever, but not in this space...

July 2005

THE INDEPENDENT

1 CANADA SQUARE, CANARY WHARF, LONDON E14 5DL TELEPHONE: 0171 293 2000 OR 0171 345 2000 FAX: 0171 293 2435 OR 0171 345 2435
THE INDEPENDENT ON THE INTERNET: WWW.INDEPENDENT.CO.UK

Blair must stop Murdoch taking over our national sport

THERE CAN be no question that Rupert Murdoch's attempt to buy Manchester United should be stopped, but it is important to be clear about why.

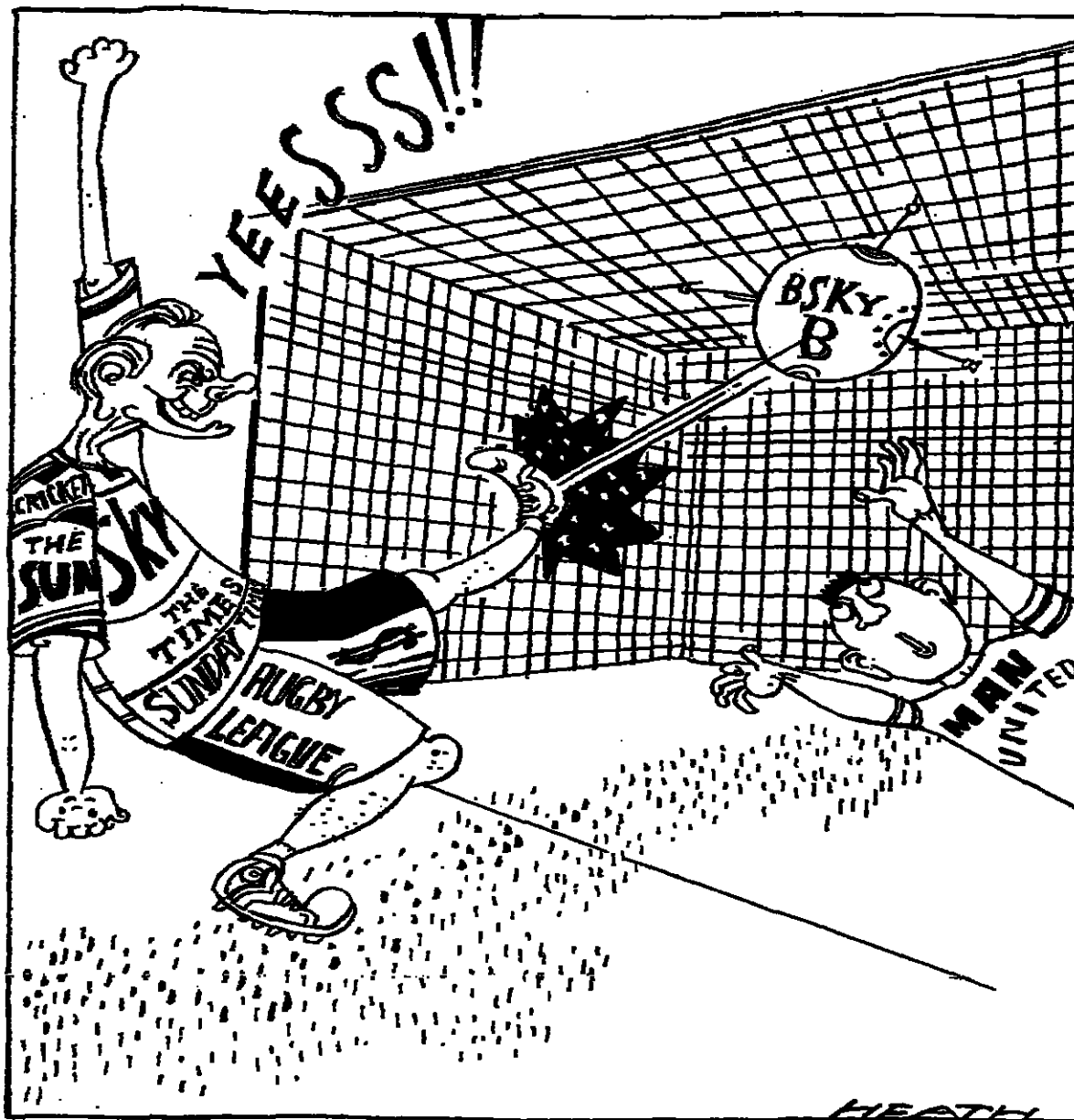
The Government cannot step in to block it simply because it would increase the rampant commercialism which is changing the face of football. Man Utd Inc would be an even more exploitative business than Man Utd FC, even more hell-bent on fleecing genuine fans and charging outrageous prices for children's shirts.

But these are prices that people are prepared to pay, and it is a tribute to football's success that one club can be worth £500m. The recent strength of English football owes a great deal, too, to the money brought into it by BSkyB. The fact is that sport is big business, and we should welcome it being run efficiently, even as we sigh with nostalgia for the days of the terraces.

But if this deal went ahead, it would be disastrous for the sport. One only has to look across the Atlantic at our game's unrecognisable cousin, which kicked off its season yesterday, to realise how full-blooded commercialism and television can change the nature of a game.

The argument against Mr Murdoch buying Manchester United cannot in the end be one of sentiment but one of economics. The point about sport, and especially a sport like football which is played all over the country by people of all ages and abilities, is that it generates loyalties which can be turned into a source of profit. There has always been a tension between club owners and fans, but this deal goes beyond a single club. Mr Murdoch does not want to buy Manchester United in the hope that it will compete with and beat other teams on a level playing field. He wants exclusive control of the television rights to the top games in Europe - which is almost as much a natural monopoly as a network of gas pipelines.

Tony Banks, the sports minister, has already rung the Government's alarm bells. And even if Mr Murdoch pretends that he has always been a particular fan of the club that gave us Charlton, Best and Cantona, we should not believe his promise that everyone would still be able to watch their successors. As for the idea that he would like to put a European super-league on pay-per-view television, Mr Murdoch wears an unconvincing look of wounded innocence. He has made promises before and broken them. Long ago he guaranteed the editorial independence of *The Times* and *Sunday Times*, a promise which was a dead letter within weeks.



Sky Television's takeover of BSkyB saw similar promises swept aside. Since then he has used sport as a lever to gain market share, making and breaking promises of open access all along.

Mr Murdoch's aim is to build a monopoly of televised football at the top level, not just in Britain but across Europe. As with his effective purchase of the entire sport of Rugby League, which he turned from a winter to a summer game, this would give him huge power over the lower levels of the sport. A Government genuinely committed not to football but to a dynamic and

competitive market economy must act aggressively and pre-emptively to stymie the inherent tendency of big business to monopoly. This is a real test of Mr Blair's young government, already on the cusp of being permanently marked with the word "cronyism". The Prime Minister allowed himself to be seen as Mr Murdoch's sales rep in that famous phone call from the Italian prime minister. What happened to all that brave pre-election talk about standing up to vested interests? He must stand up for the national interest and stop this deal going ahead.

The unpopular thing is not always right

THERE MUST be no return to the Seventies: that has been the mantra of Labour Party modernisation. We can have bell-bottoms and disco, but we cannot have the National Executive of the people's party turned into a citadel occupied by those determined to accuse the Labour Government of betrayal.

This is all very sensible, but Labour's image managers make a mistake if they rely purely on institutional fixes for political problems. The conditions that produced Tony Benn's ascendancy do not exist today, although there are a surprising number of unreconstructed Bennites standing for election to the National Executive this year. What matters is that they do not declare their fundamentalist views openly, because they know they would not win the votes of the mass of party members if they did - one member, one-vote democracy has made the difference.

However, the grass-roots members of the party are not all Blair clones, eager to express their support for the choices made by the present Government. As we report today, the party's new consultative mechanisms have thrown up the same sort of doubts about their party's record that might have been sent to Blackpool in old-fashioned conference resolutions. Members are unhappy about student fees, education action zones (which they see as backdoor privatisation), public sector pay and a foreign policy which seems to put closeness to President Clinton above ethics.

What is striking about this list, though, is how far removed it is from the lunacies of the far left. They are, indeed, all issues on which this newspaper has sounded a cautionary note.

Tony Blair would be making a historic mistake if he sought to stifle these concerns, or if he attributed them to the remnants of Seventies structures in Labour's constitution. He would be falling into the same sort of trap as Margaret Thatcher, who seemed to believe: "It's unpopular, therefore it's right." In fact, she seemed to think: "The more unpopular it is, the more right it is." Her disdain was reserved for public opinion, whereas Mr Blair distrusts opinion in his own party. It is true that his internal reforms seem to have run out of steam. But he should have the confidence to recognise that his changes have been more successful than expected in making Labour more representative of public opinion.

Too much of what passes for consultation in Mr Blair's new model party is a sham designed to soothe irritations after the event. He should not treat the views of his troops so lightly - he may need them one day.

New Labour's German cousins use their tricks, but without their finesse

IT IS so relaxing to visit Germany just before an election. They have not undergone the ruthless streamlining of a British election campaign, so you can still see the joins and watch senior politicians trip over loose wires their colleagues have thoughtlessly or deliberately left lying around.

The ambitious defence minister Volker Rühe has just given an interview which implies - as many already suspect - that Wolfgang Schäuble, the chancellor's wheelchair-bound crown prince, expects to succeed Helmut Kohl before the end of the next term. A very cross Helmut insisted he was "running as chancellor for the entire term. Full stop. End of story". Herr Schäuble added that Herr Rühe's intervention had been "bullshit".

This is an election campaign in which the spin doctors are mere first aid crews and the politicians still permit themselves to create muddle and misunderstanding without resorting to go-betweeners to do it for them. Devoid of ruthless enforcement of a single message from the centre, the candidates run wild: my colleague Ken Livingstone would be in seventh heaven. Unlike Britain, no one thinks this is odd or reprehensible. Germany's pre-1971 division in to small, loosely connected territories and more recently into federal Länder, creates a mentality healthily resistant to centralisation.

In the east, Social Democrats campaign on the fond memory of Willy Brandt and his understanding of the east. Gerhard Schröder, the candidate for the chancellorship, is barely mentioned. His dry, Western manner and pragmatism produce scant personal following there.

Meanwhile, in west Berlin's Charlottenburg, a thoroughly bourgeois district full of lawyers and dentists, Chancellor Kohl's party poster reads, "Christian and Democratic, not godless and Marxist". The confrontational language is a bizarre hark-back to the ideological brutality of Konrad Adenauer's long years in power after the war.

Present choices are far less stark. Softened by decades of coalitions and an attachment to consensus reinforced by fear of the political fragmentation and blood-letting which allowed the rise of Hitler, modern Germany repels debate about the essential quandaries of modern democracies. The recognition among both Christian and Social Democrats that state spending is too high to be sustainable and absurdly inefficient in many areas is not translated in to promises to do something about it.

Neither party is really sure that the electorate wants change. Herr Kohl presents himself on posters with the bland self-endorsement, "world-class chancellor", a reference borrowed from adverts for Mercedes-Benz, the most widely accepted guarantee of quality and admiration. After 16 years and a term in office, marked by failure to push through tax and other long-delayed reforms, the CDU is not the smooth ride it used to be.

The parallel with the last British election has been inevitable: a party grown tired in power challenged by a fresh face prepared to dispense with the more restrictive pieties of his own party. Around Herr Schröder cohere prominent figures of the 1968 upheavals who did not succumb to the humacies of terrorism or end up as



ANNE MCELVOY
Early comparisons with Blair, pursued by Schröder himself, are turning out to be something of a burden

muesli-crunching maketonks talking endlessly about the need for grass-roots alternatives.

As in Blair's Britain, an ambitious, long-thwarted tribe can glimpse power. But while Blair, for all his superstitious caution about the 1997 election was always pretty confident about winning it, the German Social Democrats cannot be so sure of their fate in three weeks' time. A PR system leaves inordinate power with small parties. This election is something of a lucky dip. Whether Schröder can form his desired coalition with the Greens may depend solely on whether the east German Communists make it in to parliament.

Chancellor Kohl is much stronger than Major in his own party and has not had the uncomfortable role of matricide to contend with - an element which complicated John Major's post-Thatcher leadership from the start. Unlike Major, whose poll ratings remained flat as a pancake throughout

a hopeless Tory campaign, Kohl's is recovering steadily, if probably not fast enough to guarantee anything better than a grand coalition - in which case he would quit.

Schröder, meanwhile, is less sovereign than Tony Blair. The SPD accepted him grudgingly as leader without the kind of fight for the soul of the party that Blair risked with the Labour Party over Clause Four. That leaves him open to the accusation that he is simply an opportunist, with no great crusade before or in front of him.

Debating with his rival, Kohl has complained, is like "nailing a pudding to the wall". Vagueness is Schröder's guiding principle; no sooner have you listened to one of his speeches than you feel, like a Chinese meal, that it is time for another.

The SPD has borrowed New Labour's pledge card and even the old trick of promising to reduce youth unemployment by 100,000 - which should hardly be difficult, given that Germany is emerging from recession. Otherwise the challenger's real message is "change without alteration".

Early comparisons with Blair, as Schröder himself is turning out to be something of a burden, as wearisome as being measured beside a flawless cousin, whose own shortcomings are too distant for German voters to perceive.

Most importantly for Blair's own future calculations, Schröder's reservations about the single currency have given way to an endorsement of the Euro - but one which is less heartfelt and more prosaic about the weakness of the project than the present political leaders.

He describes the Euro as a fait accompli without ever saying that he wanted it in the first place - which he did not.

While Theo Waigel, Germany's finance minister, unguardedly announces that "the Euro speaks German" - a quote which will not have gone unresented in France - Schröder hedges around his backing for EMU with talk of "further exertions" and difficulties. So if the single currency does have a storm-tossed early period, Schröder's approach will be more managerial and less philosophical than the overblown and uncritical enthusiasm of "EMU at any price" evinced of Kohl and Waigel.

The centre of gravity of the European debate would move towards the continued viability of the continent's united economic future and away from the commitment to political union which was Kohl and François Mitterrand's original reason for pursuing a swift single currency.

The consequences of this switch in emphasis will be welcome to people like me who dislike the forced and opaque manner in which the EU has pursued deeper integration.

It will expose the Euro to the same judgmental criteria as any other economic and monetary project - a development which will test more rigorously New Labour's arguments on what should constitute sufficient reason for joining.

There will also be fewer excuses, greater anger and a markedly decreased German readiness to carry the costs if the project goes wrong. A Chancellor Schröder has no intention of being the fall guy for ex-Chancellor Kohl's European dream.

QUOTE OF THE DAY

"The game has already moved away from the true fans and this type of thing just dilutes the passion even more."
Tommy Docherty,
former Manchester United manager,
on the Murdoch buy-out

THOUGHT FOR THE DAY

"There is always a limit to self-indulgence, but none to self-restraint."
Mahatma Gandhi



WHEN YOU BREAK DOWN WHO'LL BE THERE TO PROTECT YOU AND YOUR FAMILY?

...THAT'S THE JOB OF THE AA

At The AA we put people first, because with Personal Membership you are covered in any car as driver or passenger. Our patrols are expertly trained to look after our members, their passengers and the car. With our advanced deployment technology, AA patrols get to members, on average, in just 35 minutes. With the world's largest patrol force, we fix more cars by the roadside than anyone else, getting you going again quickly and safely.

TO OUR MEMBERS WE'RE THE 4th EMERGENCY SERVICE

JOIN FROM £41



TO JOIN OR RENEW CALL FREE 0800 444 999
EXT 6003
LINES OPEN 24 HOURS
WWW.AA.CO.UK

THIS VISIT has crowned this process of increasingly positive American involvement in the Northern Ireland crisis. There have, it is true, been criticisms - in this state rather than in Northern Ireland - of other aspects of US policy elsewhere in the world, in particular of the bombing of Sudan and Afghanistan. There is little public support here for that kind of unilateral action, and, in other circumstances, an Irish government might have expressed concern at this action. But in

the light of the most positive role President Clinton has played in relation to Northern Ireland, realpolitik has imposed reticence on this issue. *Irish Times*

THIS HAS been an important week for Ireland and another memorable one for President Clinton. Whatever the worries about hype, the visit to Omagh has played an important part in the healing process for the injured, the bereaved and their families. It was unfortunate (if

MONITOR

ALL THE NEWS OF THE WORLD
The Irish press assesses Clinton's visit to Northern Ireland



predictable) that some reporters exploited a photocall to question the President on Monica Lewinsky. It had no bearing on the purpose of his visit, or its importance. Some in the

United States are obsessed by this matter - over which the president has already made his apologies. Their motivation may be to destroy Mr Clinton, but, rather than diminishing

THE HISTORIC ties between America and Ireland are unique, and Mr Clinton has played no small part in strengthening them. It is to be hoped that the momentum for

peace, which has been in no small way helped by the American juggernaut, is unstoppable, but whether, as Mr Clinton so confidently asserts, the nightmare is over and dreams can begin remains to be seen. One way or another we can all sleep a good deal easier because of Mr Clinton's efforts. It is too early to countenance writing his political obituary but Northern Ireland will surely be featured amongst the prizes of his achievements. *Irish Independent*

PANDORA

WITH THE nation's attention focussed on Rupert Murdoch's plans for English football, there is not much time left to worry about what the omnivorous tycoon is doing in the rest of the world.

Take Russia, for example. As we reported in Thursday's newspaper on Thursday, one of the key power brokers in Moscow is Boris Berezovsky, who influenced Yeltsin's decision to sack his cabinet and re-appoint Viktor Chernomyrdin as prime minister, then suddenly seemed to disown them both.

According to the *New York Times*, Berezovsky is "a capitalist in the image of Commodore Vanderbilt"; a 1996 issue of *Forbes* profiled him under the headline "Godfather of the Kremlin?" and investigated alleged links with the Russian mafia.

What is the Murdoch connection? Last spring Murdoch spent about \$80 million buying control of a large Russian telecommunications company called PLD Telekom, then sold a large portion of his shares to one of Berezovsky's companies. In July, Rupert invited Berezovsky to his annual Sun Valley media fest. Perhaps we'll be seeing a joint bid for Dynamo Moscow soon?

TONIGHT Old Labour and New Labour will be mixing in style at the Red Fort restaurant on Dean Street for a charity evening on behalf of One World Action. Glenys Kinnock is the anti-poverty charity's president, the Red Fort is owned by Amin Ali and guests will include New Labour stalwarts Lord Hollick and Helena Kennedy QC along with "special guest" Neil Kinnock (pictured). When Pandora rang to ask if the evening required formal attire, a spokesperson said, "No, I don't think so. Can you imagine Neil Kinnock in a dinner jacket?" Who wants to imagine?

WAS JESUS an Egyptian? That's the contention of Ahmed Osman, whose new book *Out of Egypt: The Roots of Christianity Revealed* was launched last week at an Egyptian embassy reception that Pandora attended. In chatting with the author, the question was raised whether Britain's most famous Egyptian, Mohamed al-Fayed, subscribed to Osman's theory. Osman said, he doubted that, since Mr Fayed "has a very Orthodox Muslim background. He doesn't have a cultural background



in philosophy or history". By this point it was clear that no alcohol was going to be served. Was the Egyptian Jesus also a Baptist?

WHAT IS the glossiest luxury goods catalogue in the UK? No, not Harrods or Harvey Nichols, but the new Chelsea Football Club Official Merchandise Brochure. From gold jewellery to bed linen, adult luggage to infant wear, golf balls to frying pans, the catalogue offers consumers the opportunity to live the total "Blue" lifestyle. There are two collectors' items that Pandora finds absolutely irresistible. First, a £295 "limited edition" print of the whole FA Cup winning 1997 squad featuring the enlarged portrait and actual signature of Raul Gullit. Second, a flask of "CFC One" scent "for men and women" to ensure that owner Ken Bates' vision for Chelsea pervades even those most romantic moments. As one of the catalogue's teeshirts declares that "Chelsea women do it better", can we conclude that they're more fragrant too?

WASHINGTON WAS not just twittering over the latest batch of Clinton jokes last week. According to one of Pandora's local sources, with Clinton abroad, the American capital was awash with outlandish rumours, many passed along by Democratic Congressmen who fear that they will lose their seats in November's elections. These included one about "seven interns" and, most bizarre of all, one about the "stain" on Monica's dress. By now, apparently most of the city believes that some sort of body fluid was discovered by the FBI laboratory; the donor is still unknown. However, the latest gossip says that the fluid itself tested positive for drug usage. What's next - Jerry Springer for President?

Britain's most hated couple to wed



HUNTER DAVIES

The fans, as Manchester United showed when merchandising became king, are peripheral

He is already the Most Hated Man in Britain, except of course in those sections of the media which he happens to own. Now he is buying the Most Hated Club in Britain. It's a brilliant double.

Well done Rupert. If you are going to be disliked, might as well do it properly. And I wonder about Man United. The progression is logical, once

they went helter-skelter in to marketing. It was about five years ago that they first reached the point when they were making more money from merchandising and stuff than through the turnstiles. It immediately turned the whole notion of a football club on its heads - making the people paying to watch the team, ie the supporters, less important than the people willing to pay for the name of the club, ie the sponsors.

I did a TV programme about it, *J'Accuse*, ridiculing this madness, this *Alice in Wonderland* situation, and got a load of hate mail from Man United fans.

This is now the result. Once making money from the name becomes the dominant activity, you might as well sell the whole product, and make the ultimate killing.

Football clubs are now stock exchange listed, so greed for money wins. Is there any other reason why the Manchester United directors are selling out?

They do not need to. The club is an enormous success. It makes millions. And the team itself is currently excellent. There I said it. So

no hate mail, please. They have the best collection of players in the UK. There is no one Man United could not buy, could not attract, if they really wanted to. So why sell out? How can the club be made better by this deal? It makes no sense except money sense.

The reasons for Mr Murdoch's interest make total sense - and are also based on greed.

He wants Man United to give him access, power and leverage in the TV global battles ahead. Sky executives go on all the time about their success being based on multi channels, offering choice, all of which is bollocks. The reason Sky has become such a success today is football. It's football wot's done it. The rest is window dressing.

I blame myself I subscribe to Sky in London and in Lakeland, where I am at present, purely to watch the football. Which it does brilliantly.

I said it, there, so no hate mail from Sky. I have never, ever switched on any other Sky channel, except Sport. Or even watched any other sports, except football. I must be potty. Paying double, watching so little. Yet I am sure there are mil-

lions like me. It is football I worry about. We can do nothing about the new people arriving in football. For over a century, our clubs were run by local butchers and bakers, usually with family connections, who were in it for the local glory, not the money. Martin Edwards himself is part of that dying breed - a whole-sale butcher at one time, whose shares originally came through his dad.

The next stage is for football to be run by investment groups or multi-national organisations, which see a top football club as part of their portfolio. And this is where the worry lies.

If football is a business, bought for purely business reasons, then by the same token, it will be sold for business reasons. When the shares drop, the accountants will say get out. When re-organisations or take-overs arrive, someone will say, "Football is not our core business, let's get shot of it". When Murdoch dies, his empire is bound to be split up, sold off in job lots.

This might not necessarily be bad or good for football. Just the end of football, as we have known it...

We have reached the limits of trial by television



TREVOR PHILLIPS

TV has developed a taste for celebrity thugs; the hard-man image they project goes down well

IT'S A fact of journalistic life. Every now and again, it's your job to deal with the sort of human being you'd rather scrape off the bottom of your shoe. Into this bracket might fall child molesters, drug dealers and racist murderers. We can now add policemen whose bigotry allows black men to die in suspicious circumstances without any semblance of an investigation. However, if such encounters will tell a member of the public something, he or she needs to know that's the job.

The news that *Panorama* and London News Network have been in conversation with the five men who were suspects in the killing of Stephen Lawrence should not surprise us. As an employee of both the BBC and LNN, I do of course have an interest. But since it is unlikely that anyone would invite me to conduct such an interview, I can comfortably say that I can look at this dispassionately.

The immediate reaction of most black Britons is predictable. The Lawrence family has indicated its distress at the idea, on the grounds that the men had every opportunity to tell their story in court and chose not to do so. The former British National Party whistle-blower, Matthew Collins, has told the BBC that interviewing the men on prime time television would be a waste of licence-payers' money.

However, it is reasonable for journalists to ask whether such an interview will add anything to the knowledge we already have from the inquest and inquiry into the case. The broadcasters are promising tough, impartial interrogation. They say that if anything can be uncovered they will find it. It is even rumoured that the BBC has some new information, possibly a new witness to throw into the pot. Encouragingly for all the journalists, it is being put

about that the men now regret taking their lawyers' advice to remain silent at the inquest and feel that "their side of the story" has not been told. They it seems, had collectively decided that it was time to find a channel through which to proclaim their innocence.

There are some difficulties with this approach. First, the men have yet to offer a convincing explanation for their behaviour; shown on secret police video tapes, which showed them acting out graphic violence with a variety of lethal weapons, and abusing black and Asian people with venom. Let me remind you of David Norris's jokes: "The coon's got knackered up... If I were going to kill myself, I would kill every black c***... skin the black c*** alive, torture him and set him alight. I would blow his two legs and arms off and say 'Go on, you can swim home now'." It is hard to think what he would say in an interview that would explain the joke - it is said that the men claimed that they were simply "mucking about".

Second, the nagging question: if

the five men have a story, why have they not told it before? If they simply want to say that they weren't there at the time and can offer an alibi, why not simply go to the police now and say so?

If they cannot clear themselves in this way, does anyone genuinely expect them to incriminate themselves on television? If, on the other hand they intend to say that they were in the area and have some evidence that would point the finger elsewhere, do they expect us to sympathise with them, after having put the Lawrence through five years of unnecessary anguish? I believe in forgiveness, but that's a level of tolerance that only the Almighty could afford.

All that said, I would not expect the journalists to pass up an opportunity, just in case there is a new revelation. The sad thing is that now the men have engaged the attentions of the publicist Max Clifford, they will get best advice possible about how to protect themselves and their own reputations, even if that is at the expense of justice. TV has now developed a taste for celebrity thugs, and whether these men are guilty or not, the "hard man" image they have projected so far goes down well with a certain section of the TV audience.

Their swaggering appearance at the inquest was just a taste of what is to come once they are guided by Clifford into TV and radio interviews, followed by book deals and the chat-show circuit. In a sense they are bidding to be the heirs of the Kays and their associates, two of whom - the late Lennie McLean and "Mad" Frankie Frazer - have recently done the rounds of the talk shows.

Max Clifford is now entertaining bids for the story, and he will choose the vehicle that offers the men the best chance of emerging as under-world stars. ITV has not helped its



Angry scenes outside the Stephen Lawrence inquiry

own chances; according to LNN boss Simon Bucks, there will be no deals and no softball. It is the right thing for Bucks to say, but given that LNN has covered the story consistently and even-handedly for five years, the interrogation would be based on a deep knowledge of the case and would be fundamentally journalistic. If the men genuinely wanted to gain credibility and add to the process of finding the truth, they would choose this option.

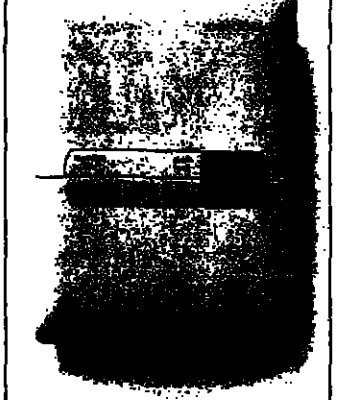
Martin Bashir, who has been much maligned this week, is no patsy. Before that interview he was known as an annoyingly persistent investigator, who was responsible for turning up much damaging evidence about Terry Venables's business dealings. As far as I can recall, *Panorama* has not previously covered the Lawrence affair and will no doubt be accused of parachuting into a story of which it knows little. It is, however, rumoured that the programme has new material to offer, indicating that Stephen Lawrence was the victim of mistaken identity. But whatever he has on the story,

Bashir's career has become yet another victim in the Diana story, already littered with dozens of shattered reputations. Fairly or unfairly, he is no longer judged by the standards of other reporters. His interviews have to be bigger and more revealing than anyone else's. However tough he intends to be, unless he can produce incontrovertible evidence of guilt, he will never satisfy his critics; and his own credibility will give the five creeps a credibility that they do not deserve in any circumstances. It is a desperately bad position for him to be in, and not his fault. In the *Louise Woodward* case, very little hung on the final outcome; but when it comes to Stephen Lawrence, there is still too much that is too important to too many people to treat this as just another TV event.

If we are to reach the truth, find the culprits and change the behaviour of the police, the affair should not be clouded by the "Bashir effect". That is, of course why we can expect to see the five on television one Monday night soon.

THE INDEPENDENT
Digital Answering Machine

with automatic '1471' dialling

Only
£39.99
inc p&p

Always know who has called you with this innovative Olycom Digital Answering Machine. The new A550 features FREE automatic '1471' dialling after each call, so you can keep a check on who has dialled your number, even if they do not leave a message.

The A550 actually tells you the phone number, date and time of all your phone calls. Both outgoing and incoming messages are stored using the latest digital technology allowing you to skip instantly backwards and forwards through messages. You can dial your A550 from any touch-tone telephone to hear your messages whilst away from home.

Features include ultra slimline case, measuring 5in x 7in (13 x 18cm), LED message counter and volume control. Complete with AC adaptor, line cord, micro cassette and full 1 year manufacturers warranty.

Please note '1471' is available on most BT and Cable lines but may not work with some international, mobile phone and 'withheld' numbers.

HOW TO ORDER (for UK residents only)
Fill in the coupon quoting your ACCESS/ VISA card number, or send with cheque or postal order, NO CASH, to THE INDEPENDENT DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINES OFFICE, I.E.M. HOUSE, LITTLEMEAD, CRANLEIGH, SURREY GU8 8NB.

Or call the CREDIT CARD ORDER HOTLINE ON (01483) 204406.
ACCESS/VISA welcome. Please quote ref: IND 714. Allow 28 days for delivery. Subject to availability. If you are not fully satisfied return within 7 days for a full refund.

Please send name, Digital Answering Machine(s) £39.99 each inc p&p. I enclose a crossed cheque/PO for £..... (address on back) made payable to: NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING LTD. DND 714 or debit my Access/Visa account by this amount. My card number is:

Expiry date:/...../.....
Signature:
NAME:
ADDRESS:
Post Code:

Send in THE INDEPENDENT DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINE I.E.M. House, Cranleigh, Surrey GU8 8NB.
Please tick this box if you do not wish to receive future mailings from THE INDEPENDENT DIGITAL ANSWERING MACHINES OFFICE or from companies approved by NEWSPAPER PUBLISHING LTD. IND 714

Newspaper Publishing PLC. Registered in England No 1008907

Ulster is an inspiration to the world

HILLARY AND I are proud to be in a place that is a spiritual home to Irish people of both religious traditions and to millions of Irish Americans as well. Armagh is a city on a hill in every sense. Your faith and tolerance are making a new era of peace possible. For yourselves and all the world, in every act of genuine reconciliation you renew confidence that decency can triumph over hatred. You have inspired the rest of us to aim a little higher.

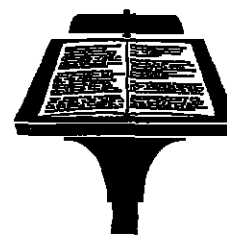
I am tempted in this city of saints and cathedrals to call the peace of 1998 a miracle. Nonetheless, I think you would all agree that at least in the normal sense in which we use the word, the peace of Good Friday was not a miracle. You did it yourselves.

It rose from the public's passionate demand to take a different course. It came about from the hard work of leaders like David Trimble and Seamus Mallon, from the leaders of the other parties, from Tony Blair and the Irish Prime Minister as well. It came from honest debate. And again, it came loud and clear from an overwhelming vote of the people for peace.

It is you who have told your leaders that you long for peace as never before. You gave them the confidence to move forward, to give up the past, and speak the language of the future. Armagh has stood for these better aspirations throughout its long history.

Today, the two cathedrals that dominate the landscape stand for the idea that communion is better than destructive competition. Two proud traditions can exist side by side, bringing people closer to God and closer to each other. Here, there have been difficulties, as elsewhere. But the historic streets of this old town remind us of a fundamental fact about our community: Armagh literally encircles its many traditions in a single community. That is what Northern Ireland must do if you want the future of peace and prosperity that belongs to the children in this crowd tonight.

As you look ahead, to be sure, in this peace process there will be false steps and disappointments. The question is not if the peace will be challenged - you know it will. The question is, how will you respond when it is challenged.



PODIUM

PRESIDENT CLINTON

Taken from the President's speech to 'A Gathering for Peace' in Armagh last week

You don't have to look too far.

The bomb that tore at the heart of Omagh was a blatant attack on all of Northern Ireland's people who support peace. But it backfired.

Out of the unimaginably horrible agony of Omagh, the people said, it is high time somebody told these people that we are through with hate, through with war, through with destruction. It will not work any more.

When I go now to other troubled places I point to you as proof that peace is not an idle daydream, for your peace is real, and it resonates around the world. It echoes in the ears of people hungry for the end of strife in their own country. Never underestimate the impact you can have on the world.

The great English poet and clergyman, John Donne, wrote, "No man is an island. We are all a piece of the continent, a part of the main." Tonight we might even say in this inter-connected island that not even Ireland is fully an island. On this island, Northern Ireland obviously is connected in ways to the Republic, as well as to England, Scotland, and Wales - and, in ways, the Republic of Ireland is connected to them also.

All of you on this island increasingly are connected to Europe and to the rest of the world, as ideas and information and people fly across the globe at record speeds. We are tied ever closer together, and we have obligations now that we cannot shirk, to stand for the cause of human dignity everywhere.

We Americans will do what

we can to support the peace - to support economic projects, to support education projects. We know we have an obligation to you because your ancestors were such a source of strength in America's early history. Because their descendants are building America's future today, because of all that, we have not forgotten our debt to Ulster.

Thank you for reminding us of one of life's most important lessons, that it is never too late for a new beginning. You will be tested again and again, but a God of grace has given you a new beginning. Now you must make the most of it, mindful of President Kennedy's adage that here on Earth God's work must truly be our own. Your work is the world's work.

Everywhere, in every corner, there are people who long to believe in our better selves, who want to be able to say for the rest of their lives, in the face of any act of madness born of hatred over religious or racial or ethnic or tribal differences - they want to be able to shake their fists in defiance and say, do not tell me it has to be this way, look at Northern Ireland.

July 11 2015

Lady Luck and my sorry ass



JOHN WALSH
*I was undoubtedly
the only person in
Las Vegas wearing
patterned wool socks*

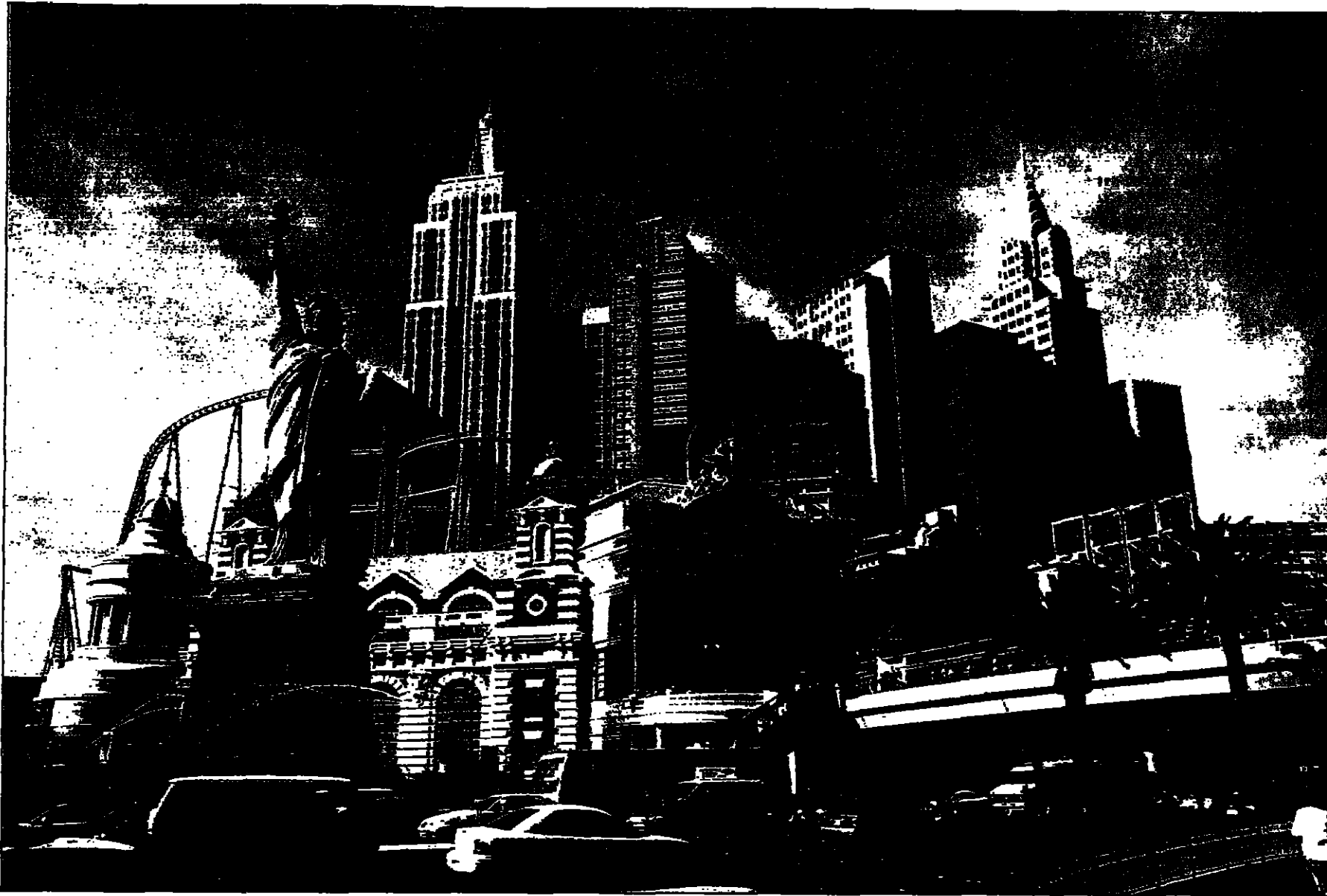
Las Vegas
THE FAT man in the loud monochrome shirt is becoming pretty noisy himself. He is seated on the last of the six chairs that make up a sweating horseshoe of punters, being dealt cards by a suave Latin called Thomas in a Paul Raymond hairstyle. The fat man has been winning so much - judging by the messy shingle of plastic doubloons in front of him - he doesn't know whether to be cock-of-the-walk or afraid that his luck's running out.

He has been lecturing his fellow gamblers on how they should play blackjack, and whether you should stick on 15, 16 or 17 or buy another card and try to keep their score under 21. He shouts "Don't be afraid of it!" at the woman holding 15. To a desperate-looking trucker in a red T-shirt and a neck to match, who is dithering over whether to twist on 17, he yells, "That's a real no-brainer, right there!". He peeps at the two cards he's been dealt, sliding down the nine of clubs with infinite slowness to reveal what Destiny is offering: his second card is the six of diamonds.

He's on 15. It could be worse. It could be far better. He pushes 300 dollars' worth of gambling chips forward with his porky fingers, sucks his cigarette right back inside his mouth like it's a burning lollipop, and says, "I'll settle for a fave". Thomas tucks a third card face-down under the three chips, and deals out cards to the others. Finally he flips over his own hand: two queens, 30 points. Can they beat that? The others are all busted, but the fat man hasn't looked at his final card, hasn't checked the final magic sum that will reveal how much Lady Luck smiles on his sorry ass.

"Do it for me, boy," he tells the croupier (who, fortunately, isn't black). Thomas flips it over. It's the six of hearts. It's like a love-note from Her Ladyship in person.

The fat man lets out a whoop of joy and high-fives a formal Japanese called Mike at the end of the row. Mike is tired of being given high-fives by this ebullient low-life who keeps on winning, the dealer is frankly weary of him, the waitress in the tullest and fishnets is heartily sick of his clicking fingers, but the crowd love him because he is a) a winner, b) a performer and c) a



The New York New York Hotel is but one of Las Vegas's extravagant theme hostilities

winder-upper of the establishment.

"What's happened to the cheerin' crowd?" he asks. "C'mon..." And he looks round at us, the bloated hero regarding his indulgent public, and starts to sing: "Somethin' tells me Ah'm into somethin' good".

It's 3.30 in the afternoon. There's no daylight in here, no clocks to suggest a deadline or the passage of time, no distinction of day or night, and no mirrors to tell you how shagged-out you're starting to look. Just the fall of cards, the whoops and high-fives and the indefatigable smile of the girls chasing tips.

Of all the dizzy-making sights of Las Vegas, this is what it all comes down to: someone being lucky and beating the system. For this simple aleatoric transaction, 32 million people come every year to this crackpot nirvana, this spun-sugar utopia, this mercurial necropolis of taste in the middle of the Nevada desert, stand in these vast aircraft-hanger-sized casino lounges feeding the endlessly cheeping fruit machines as if they were hungry osprey chicks, lingering at the roulette tables where the minimum stake is 10 dollars - then, at the table next door, it's 50 dollars - then, at the fat

man's table, it's 100 dollars, and you're in trouble...

DID I get suckered into it? Of course not. What a suggestion. But after inspecting the Rio Casino and the Monte Carlo, and a few others - there are even slot machines in the airport, before you get to baggage reclaim - and traipsed the miles of shockingly coloured carpet, as jackpot sirens went off and machines disgorged thousands of dollars with a sexy, relentless thinking, I felt I might be missing the point of Vegas.

I felt a little out of place anyway, in my sensible shoes and sports jacket, like Prince Harry at a Prodigy concert, when everyone was wearing the regulation uniform of shorts, trainers and floppy shirt. I was undoubtedly the only person in Las Vegas wearing patterned wool socks.

Shyly, I found two quarters in my pocket and fed one into a winking robot emblazoned with coloured sevens. The dials whirled but nothing happened. You see? I thought. Hopeless. I dropped in the last quarter, just for the hell of it, and the thing blazed with life. I'd won - good

heavens - 15 tokens. I'd suddenly acquired \$3.75 in unearned income.

Reasoning that the machine had shot its bolt for a while, I moved onto a second, and won five more tokens. Then onto a third machine and won five more. I looked over my shoulder. Would I shortly feel the heavy hand of the Management on my arm, and a voice grating "I'm gonna be straight with you, son. We bin watching you and we reckon you're playin' to some kind of system. We can't rightly tell what it is, but Ah suggest you take your winnings and git out of town while you can still walk"? Sensibly, I quit before they came to get me. But I'm off to the Rio tonight...

READERS OF Julian Barnes's new novel, *England, England*, in which a corrupt tycoon builds an English heritage theme park on the Isle of Wight, may have smiled at the idea of building a hundred simulacra of Big Ben, Buck House, the White Cliffs of Dover, Sherwood Forest and other embodiments of Albion, but reasoned that nobody would be mad enough actually to do such a thing. They should come to Las Vegas.

The place is stiff with ersatz monuments. The New York New York Hotel offers jetlagged visitors the odd experience of seeing a half-size Statue of Liberty, Chrysler Building and Empire State Building looming down the street in front of them. Drive down the main drag and you can make out the four iron legs of a soaring and strangely familiar lattice tower; beside it, through a tangle of scaffolding, a rectangular block with a triumphant-looking arch can be seen. Hardly have you digested, half a mile later, that they were France's two most famous monuments rising up before your eyes than you drive past a new, apricot-hued hotel featuring a graceful palazzo of arches...

They're both opening in 1999. The former will be the Paris Casino Resort, a \$750m extravaganza masterminded by Hilton Hotels. Alongside the Eiffel Tower and the Arc de Triomphe, they're providing replicas of the whole Champs Elysée, the Opera House and a handy-sized River Seine (not to mention the Jules Verne restaurant).

The latter will be even more dotily elaborate. The Venetian Resort Hotel Casino, on the site of the old

Sands Hotel where Sinatra and his Rat Pack used to knock 'em dead in 1960, will be a \$2.5 billion, 6,000-suite monstrosity full of bits of La Serenissima - the Doge's Palace is just the start. You'll go in through a scaled-down Campanile and travel along a moving walkway over the Rialto Bridge. The more adventurous can take a gondola (and be serenaded in Italian, they assure me) along a 1,200-foot canal that leads them to the Grand Canal Shoppes (sic).

There's no telling where this tendency may lead. Those expecting an England-themed complex may be disappointed, since there are already a number of wholly fake "English pubs" glutting the market (there's one in my hotel; it seems to have cobbles on the floor). After New York, Paris and Venice, will there be smaller versions of Berlin, Rome, Prague, Edinburgh, Barcelona, Dublin, Beijing and Tokyo? When they're all exhausted, perhaps the hotel companies will turn to the most flowingly fake-able city of all and put up a shrunken version of Las Vegas in the heart of Las Vegas. Or would that be just too silly?

RIGHT OF REPLY

JOHN CARR



A member of Internet Watch, the industry watchdog, argues for regulating the World Wide Web

SIMON DAVIES' piece ("Make it safe, but keep it free", 4 September) is drenched in a sense of nostalgic whimsy for an Internet which no longer exists.

In the dim and distant past, say 1992, there were probably no more than 200,000 Internet users in the entire world, almost all of them found within or around the universities and the research communities. Frankly what this small, select band got up to with its slow, user-unfriendly computer links was of very little interest or importance to anyone but itself. It was a prelapsarian idyll in which a co-operative, not-for-profit community neither needed nor sought any external regulation.

Today the Internet is reaching out for mass-media status. It is on a trajectory that will make it as ubiquitous as the telephones and televisions with which it will merge. There are already over 120 million Internet users world-wide, six million in the UK alone. By 2001 the global figure will have doubled and be on an even faster-climbing curve.

The Internet is every bit as significant as the road and rail network or the National Health Service.

Thus it is hardly surprising that governments, and all sorts of interest groups, are re-visiting and re-examining the fundamental basis on which the Internet has operated hitherto. The Internet is a modern marvel but it is still in its technological infancy. It has brought in its wake a series of major problems, some of which touch and concern the health, welfare and physical safety of our children.

These problems can be solved but only if, rather than going in to denial or erecting paranoid smokecreens about the wickedness which governments might get up to in the future, we should focus on what needs to be done now to set those ills aright.

On the rocky road to love

WITH DIVORCE rates in Britain and the US breaking records, the question posed by the American psychiatrist Peter Kramer's new book, *Should You Leave?*, is hauntingly relevant. This collection of vignettes about troubled couples, with its sharply focused analysis of their problems and suggestions about how they can learn to help themselves, is a refreshing exploration of a contemporary conundrum. It centres on that vexed question that often erupts after years of ordinary happiness. As The Clash song so succinctly described it: "If I stay there will be trouble, if I go it will be double."

Kramer, the author of *Listening to Prozac*, breaks fresh ground in his psychiatric writing. His courage in tackling the issue of whether an individual's personality is fundamentally altered by taking an anti-depressant drug kept his *Prozac* book on the US best-seller lists for months.

Now he departs from the standard hands-off, psychotherapeutic approach to enter the sticky territory of dispensing advice on marital relationships. But this is a far cry from such bland and patronising self-help bibles as *Men are from Mars and Women are from Venus* or *Women Who Love Too Much*, with their cosy language and behavioural check-lists. Instead, Kramer uses fictional portraits of individual marriages to weave a comprehensive theory of how couples relate to each other, and where things go wrong between them.

En route, he suggests tools for self-analysis and understanding, with signposts for further reading. There is much nourishing food for thought here. Kramer suggests that, with couples, the real workings of the relationship are often hidden. But, despite the despair they can invoke in each other, couples are often a far better psychological match than they care to admit or are able to recognise.

He attempts to find ways of helping people to stay together, in the belief that



MONDAY BOOK

**SHOULD YOU LEAVE?
THE DILEMMAS OF INTIMACY**
BY PETER D. KRAMER, GOLLANCZ, £16.99

to end a marriage and seek another partner leaves you in danger of repeating destructive patterns. "The solution is not to leave the other nor to strive to change the other," writes Kramer. "The solution is to grow."

Even in what might appear to be obvious cases, in which a couple should end a tortuous relationship, there may be other important dynamics at work. A fictionalised client, Iris, appears in Kramer's office seeking advice after she comes across a bundle of e-mails on her PC from her lover, Randall, to Bunny, a female friend. In these messages he de-

scribes Iris as impossible and over-sensitive, "a prickly pear", and reveals the most intimate details of their relationship. Iris responds to the betrayal by driving to his flat, shoving a cactus in his disk drive and baking his modem.

Should she leave? After herage subsidies, however, Iris comes to realise that Randall's actions and her reaction might be a bizarre form of courtship. They are acting out patterns familiar to them, invariably bequeathed by their respective parents. The challenge for the therapist is to separate the behaviour the couple uncon-

sciously perpetuates from the behaviour they desire to change.

Kramer offers a list of maxims: "You are not far from where you ought to be. Your choice says much about you. Change enough. Change yourself. Use the relationship as a place in which to grow. Expect discomfort."

There are situations, of course, where maxims are not enough. If Kramer detects an undiagnosed depression or anhedonia (an inability to experience pleasure), he dismisses a couple's claims of incompatibility.

In such cases, therapy should target the depression and not the marital discord. "In those predisposed to anhedonia, a modest strain in a marriage may result in a solid impediment to ordinary pleasure and then to all sorts of compensatory behaviours."

If this goes undetected, families may be torn apart and the root cause will never be addressed.

But there are also abusive relationships where there is no hope of growth. In many instances, the abused partner can only end their enslavement through a sudden flash of insight which gives them the courage to leave. This "gift", as Kramer calls it, cannot simply be handed over as advice, because this would ignore the client's problem: the inability to see beyond her situation. Only she, alone, can decide when and how to leave.

Perhaps Kramer's book marks a moment in our culture when we have come full circle.

In an age when it appears that couples find it increasingly easy to leave, his advice to stay and fight it out, to embrace the idiosyncrasies and maddening habits of your lover, appears a radical suggestion.

Whether you agree with his optimism or not, *Should You Leave?* is a vital contribution to a debate which rarely gets the intellectual attention it deserves.

JULIE WHEELWRIGHT

MONDAY POEM

PARTNERS
BY CAROLE SATYAMURTI

It was always said - she
was the strong one,
the emphasis implying
something not quite natural.

It showed in her head's angle
inherited from a line of officers
haughty-convincing in the gallery
of family photographs.

She always knew her mind.
He never could decide on anything.
After he died, people said
she'd grown to look like him,

- as if his soul, lacking direction,
had managed a short hop
and settled in that softening jaw,
that bewilderment behind the eyes.

Our poems today and tomorrow come from Carole Satyamurti's new volume of 'Selected Poems' (Oxford University Press, £9.99)



**Pay your insurance monthly
at no extra cost.**

At General Accident Direct, you home insurance. It's no trouble pay no interest* when you to arrange either, as it's all pay monthly. Which means General Accident done over the phone. For no more worrying about Direct a competitive quote, call us how you're going to find that today on the number below. lump sum to pay your car or There's simply no reason not to.

FREEPHONE

**Motor 0800 121 000
Building and Contents 0800 121 004**

**Travel 0800 121 007
Redundancy and Sickness 0800 121 008**

Open 7 days a week. <http://www.ga.co.uk/direct> Calls may be monitored or recorded for your protection. *Written details on request.

Akira Kurosawa

AKIRA KUROSAWA'S memoir, *Something Like an Autobiography*, published in 1982, concludes with a series of aphoristic notes on film-making, the very first of which it might be worth quoting in its entirety.

WHAT IS CINEMA? The answer to this question is no easy matter. Long ago the Japanese novelist Shiga Naoya presented an essay written by his grandchild as one of the most remarkable prose pieces of his time. He had it published in a literary magazine. It was entitled "My Dog," and ran as follows: "My dog resembles a bear; he also resembles a fox..." It proceeded to enumerate the dog's special characteristics, comparing each one to yet another animal, developing into a full list of the animal kingdom. However, the essay closed with, "But since he's a dog, he most resembles a dog."

I remember bursting out laughing when I read this essay, but it makes a serious point. Cinema resembles so many other arts. If cinema has very literary characteristics, it also has theatrical qualities, a philosophical side, attributes of painting and sculpture and musical elements. But cinema is, in the final analysis, cinema.

If there exists a cinema to which all of these attributes pertain, one which nevertheless remains supremely cinematic, it is that of Kurosawa himself. In a career spanning 50 years he made several films of literary inspiration, including adaptations of Dostoevsky (*The Idiot*), Gorky (*The Lower Depths*) and Shakespeare (*Throne of Blood*), a chillingly powerful version of *Macbeth*, others which consciously emphasised a fundamental and pervasive theatricality through the use of stylised studio sets (e.g. *Dodes 'Ka-Den*, 1970), others belonging to what Westerners would regard as an oddity European tradition of philosophical humanism (e.g. *Ikiru*, 1952, a memorable portrait of a dying man's last, humanitarian gesture) and still others for whose multicoloured, sumptuously composed visuals the most accurate term would be "painterly" (e.g. *Kagemusha*, 1980).

Nor could one deny the sculptural or musical qualities of his films, whether in the powerful physicality with which almost all of his protagonists have been invested (e.g. the feudal overlord of *Ran*, 1985, spidily caparisoned like a beseeching insect) or in his deployment of narrative threads within a film like leitmotives (e.g. the quartet of fugally inter-related versions of the "truth" in *Rashomon*, 1950).

It was *Rashomon* which, at the 1951 Venice Film Festival, first brought to dazzled Western eyes not only Kurosawa's own brilliance (his film was awarded the Festival's Golden Lion) but the very fact of the Japanese cinema's existence. Yet it was no less than the director's twelfth film preceded in the canon by at least one work arguably its equal, *Stray Dog* of 1949.

Kurosawa was born in Tokyo in 1910, the youngest of seven children of a veteran army officer. Having failed to make a satisfactory living for himself as a commercial artist (like Eisenstein, the film-maker whose sensibility was closest to his own, Kurosawa was a witty and incisive caricaturist), he was hired in 1936 as assistant director to Kajiro Yamamoto, who became his teacher and mentor. Graduating to the director's chair via a number of screenwriting chores, he made his debut in 1943 with *Judo Sage*, a well-received melodrama in which his notoriously finicky perfectionism was already in evidence: for a scene in which the hero suicidally leaps into a pond, the tyro director insisted that the sound made by lotus blossoms when they burst open be clearly audible.

Following the international triumph of *Rashomon*, a film often described as "Prandellian" for the way in which it explores the ambiguity of reality through the dramatisation of four mutually conflicting accounts of a single incident, Kurosawa quite simply became the most famous



Kurosawa on the set of *The Seven Samurai* (1954)

Japanese film-maker in the world (even if, for many cinephiles, his reputation would be surpassed by those of Kenji Mizoguchi and Yasujiro Ozu). Paradoxically, the quality of his work apart, this pre-eminence has derived from the fusion of a hyper-Japanese "exoticism", founded essentially on Samurai history and folklore, with a conspicuous leaning towards Western cultural archetypes, a fusion which has made his films rather more accessible to non-Orientalists than those of his compatriots.

Thus, in such Samurai romances as *The Hidden Fortress* (1956), *Yojimbo* (1961) and *Sanjuro* (1962), there can be detected the influence (openly acknowledged by Kurosawa) of John Ford's Westerns. Conversely, one of the director's most universally admired films, *The Seven Samurai* (1954), an epic, three-hour-long tale of a maverick band of mercenaries who ride to the aid of a tiny village besieged by marauding bandits, was remade in Hollywood as *The Magnificent Seven*; and *Rashomon*, too, was subsequently Westernised (in both the geographical and generic sense of the word) as *The Outrage*, though the result in this case was notably less convincing. As for the so-called "spaghetti westerns" of Sergio Leone, they could not have been filmed without the example of Kurosawa's historical epics.

As Kurosawa's prestige increased in the West, however, it began to be eroded in his own country, to the point where, in 1971, having been virtually inactive for a decade, he made a much publicised suicide attempt. For younger Japanese film-makers, especially during the socially divisive period of the late Sixties, he had come to seem aloof and passeist, one of the most visible representatives of a detested Establishment, no longer deigning to direct his fastidiously patrician gaze at the problems besetting the society in which he lived.

For producers he was a cantan-

kerous perfectionist, fewer and fewer of whose increasingly costly films proved to be commercial successes. For audiences he had become an irrelevant anachronism. In fact, so much was Kurosawa the classic "father figure" who has to be "killed" for succeeding generations to breathe more freely, it is possible to interpret *Ran* - the film which, with *Kagemusha*, brought the director once more into the forefront

and expectancy. But when the film started, with a spectacularly cut wild boar hunt, I began to feel a lowering of spirits in the spectators. I admired the pictorial effects of composition and colour in the use of authentic historical costumes and in vivid battle scenes; but that was all. True drama was missing.

The whole movie had a heavy rhythm and an animated waxworks look. The false beards and eye-

Japanese "Mr Chips" of appalling old-fashioned sentimentality, and I distrust and resent directors who deliberately set out to bring tears to an audience's eyes. In one of his rare interviews in the popular magazines, Kurosawa stated:

I want to be known as an artisan, not as an artist. A movie should reflect its age. I made *Madadayo* because of what my granddaughter told me about her life at school today. I wanted to show what edu-

Kurosawa's pre-eminence derived from the fusion of a hyper-Japanese 'exoticism', founded essentially on Samurai history and folklore, with a conspicuous leaning towards Western cultural archetypes, making his films more accessible to non-Orientalists than those of his compatriots

of world cinema - as autobiographical in theme. *Ran*, it should be said, was a (surprisingly faithful) adaptation of *King Lear* transposed to medieval Japan, in which the play's ungrateful daughters had been turned, significantly, into no less ungrateful sons.

GILBERT ADAIR

I remember with what impatience I awaited, in 1980 in Kyoto, the first early-morning showing of Kurosawa's latest film, *Kagemusha*, the first since his 1975 Russian co-production *Dersu Uzala*, writes James Kirkup. I skipped classes to do so. There was a long queue all round the movie house when I arrived there at 9.30 am for the first screening. I got one of the last seats in the front row.

People of all ages - young, middle-aged and elderly - the sort of generation-bridging audience one used to see at revivals of films by Yasujiro Ozu and Mikio Naruse, created a pleasurable sense of tension

brows and the coarse-looking wigs were really unconvincing. Something of the static historical epic *Dersu Uzala* had impeded Kurosawa's usual cinematic sense of flow. That film was the beginning of a decline into pageantry with *Ran* (1985, an inept version of *King Lear*), *Dreams* (1990) and *Rhapsody in August* (1991). The Master had lost his old incisive touch, and though those films had a respectable success in Japan they were not revived, and stirred little interest abroad: many in the Cannes Festival showing of *Dreams* slept right through it.

When *Madadayo* came out in April 1993, I caught an evening show in Nagoya. There were no queues round the block at 6 pm. The audience was made up almost entirely of the elderly, and no wonder: today's hardboiled, pragmatic young know nothing about the literary, historical and social background of this film set in the periods before and just after the Pacific War. It was a

cation was like in the old days, and to set an example for teachers at the present time. We can learn a lot from their lessons, but we can learn even more if they will show their essential humility in class. Nowadays that kind of teaching is rare. The old type of friendly relationship between pupils and teacher no longer exists. Teachers now no longer visit pupils' homes, saying they have no time after classes.

From my own experience of teaching in contemporary Japan, I could appreciate in *Madadayo* the immense gap now separating the standardised learning-by-rote education of today, aimed solely at getting students through certain kinds of tests and final examinations, and the deeply humanistic teaching personified in the film by the old sensei or master in his relationship with the uniformly-dressed, impeccably behaved pupils in their final year. When he announces his forthcoming retirement, there is the first of the tear-jerking scenes as a student stands up and begs the old teacher to go on teaching, using the word

Madadayo, meaning "not yet!" which becomes the leitmotif of the movie.

Such a scene is unimaginable in present-day Japanese schools. It could hardly appeal to the younger generation, and even less to audiences abroad unfamiliar with the social setting. But a certain type of elderly Japanese likes the formalism of such movies, in which they can check from their own lives the details of how one should behave on visiting one's professor, on attending a wedding ceremony or a funeral, or a New Year's Day visit. I could sense the audience's eager eyes on the lookout for errors of etiquette. The sheer physical elements in the wearing of certain clothes and footwear were closely scrutinised, as well as the styles of speech, the modes of respectful address, in the portrayal of which Kurosawa is truly the Master. But these have little interest for Western audiences.

Madadayo was received fairly coolly by the critics in Japan. But it was Kurosawa's 50th anniversary in the world of film: the unforgettable *Sanshiro Sugata* was made in 1943. So there was much publicity surrounding the event, and I was fortunate to see an opulent retrospective exhibition of "The Emperor's" work in the Hankyu Department Store's art gallery in Osaka.

Kurosawa often stated that he wanted to be a painter, not a director, and always made numerous drawings and paintings in preparation for each scene in his movies. Many of these were on display, and were reproduced as posters or on T-shirts. There were coffee mugs, lighters and so on decorated with a Kurosawa silhouette, and episodes from most of his films were running on video screens along with a recent television interview. But I was struck most of all by the exquisite painted costumes used in his later historical works, and the accompanying accessories and jewellery, made with

such care and attention to detail.

On the way out, there was a large photo of Kurosawa flanked by George Lucas and Steven Spielberg at the Cesar ceremony for *Kagemusha*. Spielberg had scrawled across the top in thick black marker ink: "Akira, I look at this picture and all I can see is you. With gratitude, Steven Spielberg." But in fact, when I looked at this picture, all I could see was Spielberg's ugly scrawl. It seems significant that Spielberg is said to be contemplating his own re-cut version of *Kagemusha*, along more acceptable Hollywood lines.

Kurosawa was sacked by Darryl Zanuck from *Tora Tora Tora* (1970) because of his directorial manner, utterly at variance with local style, and the movie was taken over by Richard Fleischer. In a recent book by his nephew, we are told that Kurosawa "went mad" in the 20th Century-Fox studios and smashed the display cases holding the priceless swords, soldiers' costumes and other documentary equipment he had brought with him from Japan. There were rumours of a suicide attempt on his return to Japan, but I found no evidence for this.

Certainly Kurosawa was at odds with the modern world and the cut-and-dried methods of Western studios, for he liked to do everything himself, thus offending specialists jealous of their camera angles, placing of characters, lighting, close-ups and so on.

One result of this battle with business efficiency in the art of the film was that Kurosawa became a fervent ecologist. He deplored the fact that in Japan nearly all the rivers have had their banks cemented over, so that for a vital scene in *Dreams* he had what he called "the devil of a job" to find a natural river bank. "There's no scenery left in Japan!" he growled. "It's impossible to make samurai movies there now."

He was reported to be difficult in his handling of actors. Shimura Takeru, the cancer-stricken anti-hero of *Ikiru* (1952) said that Kurosawa worked with great intensity, creating a tension like that in a fully-drawn bow, so that actors were always wondering when the arrow of the director's anger might be released. But he admitted that in the face of any kind of incompetence the Master's anger was always justified.

Kurosawa was said to be unable to handle women characters, but the best performance in *Madadayo* comes from a beautiful veteran actress Kyoko Kagawa as the old teacher's wife, a performance of great subtlety and restraint. And in *Rhapsody in August* there was a wonderful scene of an old woman with a broken umbrella battling her way through a typhoon: she was played by Murase Sachiko. The other good actor in *Madadayo* was an enormous ginger tom-cat, totally un-selfconscious: but he could not steal his scenes with Kyoko Kagawa. Kurosawa was said to love children as actors. But in his last films, the children look all-too-contemporary, and he cannot accommodate them to the historical backgrounds.

One of Kurosawa's last pronouncements came after praising the mastery of Satyajit Ray's *The Stranger* (1991), a big theme so simply handled. The Emperor declared that films with too much theorising and pretentious ideological ideas were "the bottom of the bottom" in movies. He saw the end of the world in the death of nature and the exploitation of natural resources, and declared that his last film would be on that theme, and that he would call it *The End - the first time*. "The End" would appear at the beginning of a film. That touch of bitter humour illustrates well the sadness of a great director's final years.

Akira Kurosawa, film director: born Tokyo 23 March 1910; married 1945 Yoko Yaguchi (died 1985; one son, one daughter); died Tokyo 6 September 1998.

Keith Oxlee

KEITH OXLEE was one of the men who led South African rugby out of the doldrums at the end of the Fifties and helped to re-establish the Springboks as the top side in the world.

Having drawn the Test series with the 1955 British Lions 2-2, the Springboks were beaten 3-1 in New Zealand in 1956. Two years later they lost a home series for the first time in their history, 1-0 with a game drawn, against the French.

By the time Wilson Whineray's All Blacks landed in the Republic in 1960 an upsurge in fortunes was being demanded of the home side. The reaction from the selectors was to pick 10 new caps for the one-off match against Scotland and then a further six for the first of four internationals against the All Blacks.

Among the second wave of new recruits was a 23-year-old outside half from Natal with a reputation for

being an attacking genius. By the end of his 19 cap, record-breaking career, Oxlee had also become renowned for his goalkicking exploits.

The Springboks were facing an unprecedented fixture list at the start of the Sixties with four Tests against the All Blacks and then five more internationals on a 34 match tour of the UK, Ireland and France, all within eight months. It was make or break time for the Springboks. The team came through with flying colours, winning two and drawing one of the four Tests against New Zealand and then beating the Home Countries before drawing with France. Oxlee established himself as a master tactician and one of the best outside halves in the world.

Perhaps the best player to assess Oxlee's abilities is John Gainsford, the man who played alongside him at centre for the Springboks in all

his 19 international appearances. "People have always associated Keith with the running game and the magnificent part he played in fostering it. I disagree with them to a point," Gainsford said.

Where Keith showed his true value and greatness was when the going was tough and his side was under pressure. You would see them coming for you, and you knew it was going to be rough. But when you had Keith there as your outside half you knew that all would be well. I played next to him in all his Tests and I can vouch for his courage and commitment. He took the knocks and he never gave me anything but clean ball. He would rather take the heat than pass it on to his team-mates. That for me was the mark of greatness. He was the finest I ever played with."

Oxlee scored two of his then record five tries for a South African outside half in that 1960 series victory over the All Blacks. At that stage of his career the man who revolutionised Natal Collegians and Natal

sides with his thrilling, daring style was not seen as a recognised goalkicker.

All that changed later in the year when he found himself pressed into emergency duty at a rain-soaked Cardiff Arms Park against Wales. With his regular kicker Dick Loeckler ruled out through injury, the Springbok captain Avril Malan tossed the ball to Oxlee and hoped for the best.

Amid 50 mph gales, he missed with his opening two kicks before landing his third shortly before half-time. It proved to be the only score of the game and helped to launch a whitewash of Home Unions in the Test series.

Over the next five years Oxlee hoisted his Test points tally to 88 to smash Gerry Brand's record of 55 that had stood for 24 years from 1928. Even today he lies in fifth place on the Springboks all-time scoring list.

In 1962, Oxlee broke the Springboks' record for the number of points in a match, as well as the hearts of Arthur Smith's British Lions, when he kicked five conversions and two penalties - earning 16 points - in the fourth Test as the tourists were beaten 24-14 in Bloemfontein. That record stood until 1981 when Naas Botha scored 20 points against New Zealand in Wellington.

But many remember Oxlee's feats against the Wallabies at Ellis Park in 1961 as his finest hour. Some 60,000 fans gave the master a rousing standing ovation when ambulance men helped him from the field after a spectacular final-minute try that bumped the home score up to a record-breaking 28-3.

Oxlee had taken a succession of heavy knocks but had refused to leave the field. He received stitches as early as the fourth minute for a nasty gash above his eye and to-

wards the end of the match was in such a daze that he had to move to centre. Lesser players would have hampered their team's cause by remaining on the field in such a mess but Oxlee's instinctive genius prevailed throughout the match and he was the architect of wave after wave of creative attacks.

Keith Oxlee was a supremely fit sportsman throughout his life. Following a rugby career spanning 1955 to 1971, in which he made 102 appearances for Natal, he went on to complete two Comrades Marathons - 52 miles from Durban to Pietermaritzburg - and became an accomplished lawn bowler.

ROB COLES

Keith Oxlee, rugby player and chemical salesman: born Johannesburg 17 December 1934; married (one son, one daughter); died 31 August 1998.



APR 11 2005

The Countess of Oxford and Asquith

ANN OXFORD led an adventurous and varied life until well past middle age. She was the daughter of a diplomat, and grew up in Japan, China and Bucharest, among other places; helping her father decode his diplomatic messages led eventually to code-breaking work at Bletchley Park during the Second World War. Later, in the WAAF, she was posted to Palestine, and her travelling continued as the wife of a colonial governor in Libya, Zanzibar, St Lucia and the Seychelles.

As well as her great physical beauty, she was remarkable for her independence and originality of mind, and for the high standards of behaviour and manners which she set herself, and expected of others, though this in no way reduced her sometimes irreverent sense of fun and amusement. Another characteristic was her spontaneous generosity: visiting a newly married nephew, she immediately handed his wife a dress which she had just bought for herself, as well as the handsome wedding present that she had brought with her.

She was born Anne Mary Celestine Palaret, in Paris in 1916, soon after her parents had been received into the Catholic Church together in Notre Dame. She inherited from them a vigorous faith which was to remain her guiding light, and helped her to bear the cruel disablement she suffered in her later years as a result of two serious road accidents. Her mother, born Mary Studd, was a considerable beauty who was painted by Augustus John. Her father, (later Sir) Michael Palaret, was a diplomat of natural distinction, related to the two famous Somerset cricketers, brothers L.C.H. and R.C.N. Palaret; but Ann would become a little weary of inquiries about these old heroes. She also had an improbable pair of connections of her mother's, the practical joker Horace de Vere Cole, and Mrs Neville Chamberlain.

Anne spent part of her childhood at the home of her maternal grandmother in Ireland, and she retained a slight nostalgia for the Irish lifestyle of that time. But at the age of six she was taken with her parents to two postings in the Far East, where they survived the great earthquake at Tokyo in 1923 in which 300,000 people perished, and the Civil War in China soon afterwards. From 1929 to 1935 the family were in Bucharest when her father was Minister at the British Legation, and where she learned French at the Lycée and took the first part of her baccalauréat. Sixty years later, when her son-in-law was posted to Romania, she greatly enjoyed revisiting her old home in the capital.

When her parents were next posted to Stockholm, she finished her schooling in Paris before going on to St Anne's College, Oxford, where she met her future husband, Julian, the son of Raymond and Katharine Asquith, and

grandson of the Prime Minister. His father had been killed in the First World War, and he had as a schoolboy succeeded him as second Earl of Oxford & Asquith in 1928.

When the war came, she was with her parents at the Legation in Athens. After the Germans invaded, they were evacuated, in company with the King, first to Crete, where they lived for a time in a cave, then to Egypt, and later to South Africa, along with the Greek government in exile.

When they succeeded in returning to England, Anne Palaret's acute intelligence, together with her experience in decoding diplomatic messages for her father, equipped her admirably for code-breaking work at Bletchley Park. Later, she joined the WAAF and tracked German air raids. In 1945 she was posted to Palestine, and very narrowly escaped the bomb attack by Igna Zvi Lenni on the King David Hotel in Jerusalem, where she worked. Another girl, who also worked there, had asked her to exchange their afternoons off, and while Anne was consequently off duty her friend was blown off the roof by the explosion into the branches of a nearby tree, but almost miraculously escaped serious injury. Partly perhaps, though not wholly, as a result of this experience, Anne sometimes surprised those who had had no direct knowledge of that country by her blunt views on the rights and wrongs of the Palestine question.

Travelling by night on one occasion across Sinai with her future husband, their car broke down and Anne set off at once in near darkness to collect scrub from the desert to give enough firelight for their resourceful Arab driver to repair it. Their bodyguard and friend, a Bedouin who knew of their engagement, congratulated Lord Oxford in Arabic, saying "You couldn't do better, even if you were to choose a Bedouin wife", a compliment she greatly treasured.

She and Lord Oxford had planned to marry in Jerusalem early in 1947, but women and children were compulsorily evacuated, and their wedding took place in Brompton Oratory in August. His work as Assistant District Commissioner had brought him into the Colonial Service (later subsumed into the Foreign & Commonwealth Office) and the Oxfords were to spend the next 20 years very happily in a variety of exotic postings: first in Tripoli (1949-52), and next in Zanzibar, where the Sultan would wave genially to the small Asquith children from his scarlet open Daimler.

Next came St Lucia (1958-61), where they cultivated bananas, and where the extensive grounds of Government House would be tended willingly by convicts from the local prison, wielding machetes during their periods of exercise. Impressed by Lord Oxford's skill at archery, one of the West Indian guards was heard to exclaim "Lordship bloomir Robin Hood".



Lord and Lady Oxford at Mells in Somerset

Their last posting was the most distant of all, to Government House in the Seychelles, which could only be reached, in those idyllic pre-tourist days, by two ships a month plying between Mombasa and Bombay. One of them, *The State of Bombay*, was often referred to as "The State of Decay".

Anne, with their children, would accompany her husband on their own sometimes perilous voyages to the remote islands of the colony, seldom visited by their predecessors. They would take with them a doctor and a priest to attend to the physical and spiritual needs of those living there. One such voyage (of 600 miles each way) took them in a small boat to the Chagos archipelago in the British Indian Ocean Territory which had been added to her husband's responsibilities. Their infrequent home leaves did

much to enliven the family home at Mells in Somerset, and these visits were looked forward to with great excitement. Anne Oxford's interests included a love of literature, both French and English, and of music and the arts. All her five children, the fruit of an enviable and successful marriage, received their early education at her hands and she brightened their lives, and those of all her friends, with her quick mind, her infectious enthusiasm, and her sympathetic understanding of the needs of others.

JOHN JOLLIFFE

Anne Mary Celestine Palaret, born Paris 14 November 1916; married 1947 Julian, second Earl of Oxford and Asquith (two sons, three daughters); died Frome, Somerset 19 August 1998.

HISTORICAL NOTES

EDWARD M. SPIERS

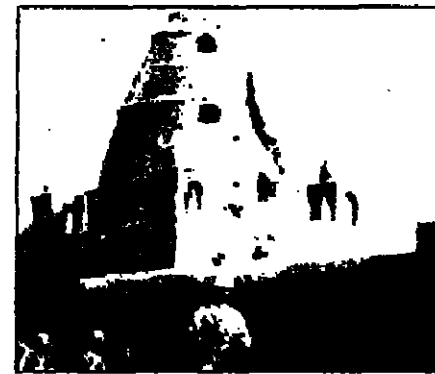
Militant Islam in 19th-century Sudan

CONTEMPORARY SUDAN has been identified with scenes of suffering and famine, a protracted civil war, the harbouring of militant Islamic groups and the sponsorship of international terrorism. Last year the United States, alarmed by reports of repressive internal policies and destabilising activities abroad, imposed stiff economic sanctions on the Sudan.

These concerns are uncannily reminiscent of the anxieties aroused by the domestic and external policies of the Mahdist regime in the Sudan over one hundred years ago. The Mahdists, however, posed a much more overt military threat to their neighbours. Having risen in revolt in the early 1880s, the Mahdists annihilated an Egyptian army at el Obeid (November 1883), killed Major-General Gordon, the governor-general of the Sudan, in capturing Khartoum (January 1885), and effectively conquered the Sudan within about three years. In spite of the Mahdi's death in June 1885, they pursued the jihad under his successor, Khalifa Abdullahi, frequently clashing with the British regime in Ethiopia, fighting the British near Suakin, mounting an abortive invasion of Egypt in 1898, and periodically confronting the Italians in Eritrea.

Formally, Britain was concerned about the threat to Egypt but public attitudes were much more influenced by the desire to avenge Gordon, to suppress the slave trade, and to stem the spread of what Lord Salisbury would describe as the "false religion" of Islam. Such sentiments thrived on the tales of brutal repression, licentious living, and disaffection within the Sudan spread by prisoners who had escaped from Omdurman in the early 1890s.

Even so, British governments were all too aware of the risks, demands, and potential costs of invading a vast and inhospitable country. It was not until March 1896 when Italy made frantic pleas for assistance, following the rout of its army at Adowa, that Salisbury's cabinet approved a limited intervention. Thereafter it relied on the strategic foresight of Kitchener, his logistical preparations (including the laborious building of a railway across the Nubian desert in 1897), and the ability of his Anglo-Egyptian army to exploit the blunders of the Khalifa, eventually destroying his army at Omdurman on 2 September 1898.



The damaged Mahdi's tomb at Omdurman

The manner in which the campaign was reported perpetuated the popular impressions of Mahdism, sustained the crusading imagery of the campaign, and extolled the martial achievements of Kitchener's army, whose successes overlapped with the celebrations for Queen Victoria's Diamond Jubilee and marked the zenith of Victorian imperialism.

A motley band of some 30 war artists and correspondents reported on the war. For much of the campaign they languished in camps, with information curtailed by Kitchener's secretiveness, their copy censored, and their movements restricted. Although a few were respected, many relied on sensational and imaginative writing, often based on secondhand accounts, not least the famous charge of the 21st Lancers at Omdurman.

They depicted the dervishes as cruel and fanatical, but also as a fearless and formidable foe; lauded Kitchener's methodical planning; and praised the courage and determination of the British officers and men. After the battle they found an appropriate symbol of Mahdism's destruction, sending home photographs of the Mahdi's tomb - the largest building in Omdurman and a place of pilgrimage - with its cupola badly damaged by artillery shells. Although the Khalifa's resistance would not be stifled finally until he was killed at the battle of Um Dibaykarat in November 1899, Britain was able to curb the threat from militant Islam by imposing a condominium on the Sudan for the next 50 years.

Edward M. Spiers is the editor of the *Sudan: the reconquest* (Frank Cass £17.50)

Birt's revolution: snap, crackle, but will it pop?

THE INDEPENDENT
ARCHIVE

7 SEPTEMBER 1988

Maggie Brown assesses John Birt's progress a year into his crusade to reform the journalistic output of the BBC

who rose to power as deputy Director-General of the BBC found little to admire in the corporation's output and far too few serious specialists on its staff. Daily news programmes and more leisurely current affairs were finally merged into one coherent operation. A cadre of youngish executives, a news and current affairs directorate, was set up to manage and monitor BBC journalists, and their output. An extra £82m for news and current affairs (to be spent over five years) was squeezed out of a contracting corporation.

The problem in assessing the state of the Birt changes up until now has been the scanty programming to show for all the missionary zeal. The *Nine O'Clock News* has found a new affection for graphs, and, in recent weeks, an able Northern Ireland correspondent. *Newsnight* has a tougher edge. Each BBC news programme has its own editor, an influx of outside recruits are editing key current affairs programmes. And, from this autumn, television correspondents will be able to discuss with Tim Orchard, the recently appointed "in-take editor", where to direct a story

idea or feature from the *Nine O'Clock News* to *Panorama*.

John Birt remains the key theorist, the presiding spirit of BBC news and current affairs. But, last July, he voluntarily handed all day-to-day control to his deputy the BBC news stalwart Ron Neil.

Birt's new distance from executive control of news and current affairs does not seem to signal a reversal or retreat from the values he wishes to implant of "accuracy, impartiality and fair-mindedness", for these are adhered to with equal zeal by Neil and his directorate recruits. Birt is a relentlessly determined man devoted to creating administrative systems as a bulwark against human failings. He says: "The changes in the output will take a long time to work through." The bitter opposition to Birt has abated to some extent: there is relief at the firm way in which political attacks have been handled. "There is still a lot of cynicism about, but I don't think it will stop anything. And nor should it," says one senior BBC television newsmen.

One long-term test of Birtism at the BBC will be whether its output rises above and beyond decent competence. "At its best, journalism should crackle and sizzle with discovery," said John Birt in his Royal Television Society lecture "Decent Media". Ian Hargreaves picks up the theme: "We think the introduction of new people, a new way of doing things will inject that crackle. If it doesn't we have failed."

From the Media page of *The Independent*, Wednesday 7 September 1988

GAZETTE

BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS

DEATHS

MAWBY Tracey, aged 27. Following sudden death, funeral at Falmouth Parish Church, Suffolk, Friday 11 September at 3pm. Friends welcome.

MILLER Robert Henry William (Bob), passed away suddenly, after a short illness, on Wednesday 19 August 1988. Will be sadly missed by wife Joan, son Michael and daughter Susan. Funeral service at Southend Crematorium 2pm on Tuesday 6 September. Donations to Little Haven or Fair Haven Hospices. All enquiries to A.W. Alden, 196 High Road, South Benfleet, Essex SS168 7SD.

MEMORIAL SERVICES

KEATINGE The memorial service for Sir Edgar Mayne Keatinge CBE (Miles) will be held on Saturday 19 September 1988 at St Michael and All Angels Church, Telford, Shropshire at 2.30pm and afterwards at Howard House, Telford. All enquiries to the Telford Parochial Church Council, c/o L.N. Newman Ltd, 55 Winchester St, Salisbury SP1 1HL.

Announcements for Gazette BIRTHS, MARRIAGES & DEATHS (Births, Adoptions, Marriages, Deaths, Memorial services, Wedding anniversaries, in memoriam) are charged at £6.50 a line (VAT extra). OTHER Gazette announcements (notices, funerals, obituaries, marriages, etc.) which must be submitted in writing, are charged at £10 a line, VAT extra. Always include a daytime telephone number.

The Independent's main switchboard number is 0171-293 2000.

FORTHCOMING MARRIAGES

Dr A.J. Otley and Miss V.L.R.M. Groom. The engagement is announced between Andrew, elder son of Mr J.A. Otley, of Pershore, Worcestershire, and the late Mrs Otley, and Victoria, eldest daughter of Mr C.R. Groom, of Willington, Derbyshire, and Mrs M.H.P. Groom, of Repton, Derbyshire.

BIRTHDAYS

Mr John Baxter, Head Master, Wells Cathedral School, 59; Professor Malcolm Bradbury, academic and novelist, 66; Lord Charteris of Amisfield, former Provost of Eton, 85; Mr Kevin Curran, cricketer, 38; Mr J. Paul Getty II, KBE, philanthropist, 66; Mr Peter Gill, playwright and associate director, Royal National Theatre, 58; Mr Chris Green, former chief executive, English Heritage, 55; Miss Margaret Hampshire, former principal, Cheltenham Ladies' College, 80; Miss Dianne Hayter, director of Corporate Affairs, Wellcome Trust, 49; Lord Jenkins of Roding, former MP, 72; Mr Elia Kazan, author and film director, 88; Sir Ian Kennedy, High Court judge, 68; Sir Douglas Lovelock, former civil servant, 75; Professor Sir Brian Pippard, Emeritus Professor of Physics at Cambridge, 78; Mr Michael Robbins, antiquarian and historian, 83; Sir Neil Shields, former chairman, Commission for New Towns, 79; Lord Stone of Blackheath, joint managing director, Marks and Spencer, 56; Mr Graham Whetton,

composer, 71; Air Marshal Sir John Whitley, 93; Mr Bruce Yardley, cricketer, 51.

ANNIVERSARIES

Births: Queen Elizabeth I, 1533; Stephen Hales, botanist and inventor, 1677; Georges-Louis Leclerc, Comte de Buffon, naturalist, 1707; François-André Danican Philidor, composer and chess champion, 1726; Thomas Coutts, banker, 1735; John William Polidori, physician and author, 1795; William Butterfield, church architect, 1814; John McDouall Stuart, explorer of Australia, 1815; Ferdinand von Hebra, dermatologist, 1816; Sir Henry Campbell-Bannerman, statesman, 1836; William Friese-Greene, pioneer of the cinema, 1855; Anna Mary ("Grandma") Moses, primitive painter, 1880; George Herbert Hirst, cricketer, 1871; Clarence Michael James Dennis, poet and journalist ("laureate of the larrikin"), 1876; Dame Edith Sitwell, writer, 1887; Bruce Frederick Cummings ("W.N.P. Barbellion"), diarist and biologist, 1888; Lt-Gen Sir Brian Gwynne Horrocks, soldier and author, 1895; Sir John Anthony Quayle, actor, 1913; Group Captain Lord Cheshire, OM, VC, 1917; Peter Lawford, actor, 1928; Charles Hardin ("Buddy") Holly, rock singer, 1936.

Deaths: Ferdinand IV ("El Emplazado"), King of Castile and Leon, 1312; Frederick IV, King of Germany, 1493; Ferdinand II, King of Naples, 1496; Catherine Parr, sixth wife of King Henry VIII, 1548; Henri Desmarests, composer, 1741; Hannah More, author and evangelist, 1833; Sidney

Lanier, poet, 1881; John Greenleaf Whittier, poet and naturalist, 1892; René-François-Armand Sully Prudhomme, poet, 1907; William Holman Hunt, pre-Raphaelite painter, 1910; Gertrude Lawrence (Alexandra Dagmar Lawrence-Klasen), actress, 1952; Charles Burgess Fry, cricketer, footballer and journalist, 1956; Spring Byington, film actress, 1971; Patrick Gordon Campbell, third Baron Glenavy, writer and broadcaster, 1981; Liam O'Flaherty, novelist, 1984.

On this day: the Genoese defeated the Venetians at the naval Battle of Curzola, 1298; the French were defeated by Prince Eugene at Turin, 1706; the French army under Napoleon defeated the Russians at the Battle of Borodino, 1812; the first known reference to "Uncle Sam" was in an editorial in the *Troy Post* (New York), 1813; the independence of Brazil from Portugal was declared, 1822; Grace Horsley Darling and William, her father rescued the crew of the *Forfarshire* steamship at the Farne Islands, 1838; the Peace of Peking ended the Boxer Rising in China, 1901; the British explorer Sir Francis Younghusband led an expedition to Tibet, where a treaty was signed with the Dalai Lama, 1904; the "Black Knight", a British ballistic missile, was fired from the Woomera range in Australia, 1958.

Today is the Feast Day of Saints Edmund and Tilbert, St Anastasius the Fuller, St Cloud or Clodoald, St Grimoire, St John of Nicomedia, St Regina or Reine of Alise and St Sozon.

ROYAL ENGAGEMENTS

The Duke of Edinburgh visits Farnborough International Air Show, Hampshire. Prince Edward, President, Commonwealth Games Federation, visits Kuala Lumpur for the XVI Commonwealth Games.

CHANGING OF THE GUARD

The Household Cavalry Mounted Regiment mounts the Queen's Life Guard at Horse Guards, 11am.

LECTURES

Victoria and Albert Museum: Polly Elkin, "Architectural drawings by Robert Adam", 2pm.

CHURCH APPOINTMENTS

The following appointments have been announced by the Church of England:

The Rev David Bartholomew, Rector, Bilton with Helston and Macey (Peterborough): to be Rector, Burchclere with Newton and Ecton with Spinton (Wiltshire). The Rev Vivian Ephick, Priest-in-Charge, Buntingford St Edmund with Lingswood, Buntingford with Easingham and Buntingford (Norfolk): to be also Rural Dean of Blofield (same diocese). The Rev Canon Samir Habiby, Rector, Hinesville St Philip, Georgia (USUSA): to be Priest-in-Charge, Leesmore Christ Church, Switzerland (Geneve). The Rev Tim Herbert, Priest-in-Charge, Thaxington, and Director of Ordinands (Canterbury): to be Principal, Carleton and Blackburn Diocesan Training Institute (Carlisle). The Rev Andrew Keep, Assistant Chaplain, Gravelgh School, Surrey: to be Chaplain, Wells Cathedral School.

THE ATLANTIC disaster reminds us that a useful word is also lost. Jets were once "aeroplanes", a Croydon luxury.

In 1920 *Blackwood's Magazine* asserted that "the perfected aeroplane is the obvious instrument to suppress war", but in 1896 *Envention* asked "why not call it airplane?" In 1928 the

WORDS

CHRISTOPHER
HAWTREE
jet, n.

BBC did so - ahead of the *US Forces Dictionary* which, in 1951, said that this had long been American usage. That same year, John

Wyndham referred confusingly to a jet aeroplane. With some new word for ungainly 747s, let us revive jet: a large jadle, to parade, to bray, to revel, even to loosen sand and to assume a pompous gait - or, of a bird, to move the tail up and down - the fate, alas, of many a jet, especially Aeroflots.

I know my father died of drink. I watched him

Her father died in agony after years of drinking, but alcoholism was not recorded as the cause of death. Why?

By Rosie Brocklehurst

My father died from chronic alcoholism but I cannot prove it. I cannot prove that in July 1982, when my father had been in intensive care for three days and the plug was pulled on his life, alcohol was the cause of his death. I cannot prove it because nowhere on his death certificate is alcohol even mentioned.

My father's death is not included in the statistics of alcohol-related deaths in England and Wales for 1982. In that year, the official number of alcohol-related deaths in England and Wales was put at the very low figure of 2,624. Those statistics are not going to put alcoholism very high up on anybody's agenda, or shock the nation for that matter, but those statistics are wrong.

Alcohol is no respecter of persons, of internal organs or of bodily functions. But although research has improved since 1982, and official statistics have risen, there still exists a web of denial, ignorance and confusion in assessing the true picture of alcoholism, illness and mortality. Difficulties in collection of data, collusion between families, individuals and the medical profession which incorporates the stigma still associated with the word "alcoholic" are factors in masking the problem's real nature. If someone dies from alcohol-related causes, it is unlikely to appear on the death certificate.

The debate within the medical profession – and within society as a whole – about the effects of alcohol abuse is based on poor understanding fuelled by inadequate research; an area as murky as the dregs in the bottom of a bottle of inferior plonk.

How do I know what killed my father? Because I was there. I was there for years. I brought him his last bottle of strong liquor. He was not eating then. He could not. He was in terrible physical and mental pain. I witnessed his physical and mental decline over a period of years as he drank his way through a minimum of two bottles of Scotch a day. He never mentioned suicide, but his life was ebbing away pitifully each day. It was not just the physical disintegration but also the mental degeneration that was so horrific. His spirit was atrophying.

In the two years before his death, my father's body was bloated, and his skin a greyish colour. His face was jowly and ill-kempt. His eyes were bulbous and yellow. He could not walk without extreme pain in his legs. He smoked, but this was not all to do with smoking. It is known that



William, on the far right, succumbed to alcoholism as a middle-aged husband and father living in the family home

chronic alcoholism causes polyneuropathy – tender calf muscles, discomfort in walking, numbness, weak legs, tingling in feet and hands and can lead to paralysis of the legs.

His name was William, and he had once, some 30 years before, been a fit and wiry fitness instructor in the RAF. At the age of 45 he was made redundant, and dealt with his anxiety and disappointment in life with drink. He moved the family to a house next door to a pub and when he was not drinking there, he was brewing up pear wine and consuming it before it had fermented. It was the kind of stuff you used to get under the counter in the Gorbals. Moonshine. 100 per cent proof that could also be used as paint stripper.

The violent mood swings, such a consistent pattern in the early years of his drinking, in the later stages, changed to an all-enveloping depression. As his body and his mind weakened he withdrew into a space few could penetrate. He spent most of his last days in a council bungalow, staring into the middle distance. His memory came and went.

He began to believe that he had fought in the Second World War, when in fact he had not been old enough to do so. This type of confabulation is documented. Extreme cases are known as "Korsakoff's Psychosis".

On a hot July day in 1982, my father was found by a friend of the family who was passing by his home. He was sitting naked and shivering on a kitchen chair. He had removed all his clothes for that, like every sheet and towel in the house was covered in a foul bloody liquid, which he was passing from his bowel and mouth.

The family friend recalled the look of abject fear on my father's eyes as the ambulance took him to hospital.

That was the last time anyone saw him conscious. Soon after arrival at the hospital his oesophagus ruptured and his stomach erupted.

His brain was monitored in intensive care. It had been severely damaged. He was 56 years old when he died.

In the Liver Unit of King's College Hospital, it is the nurses who witness most of the agonising death throes of the alcoholic patients; the foaming at the mouth in alcohol-induced epileptic fits, the swelling of the brain from inflammation. If the patient survives then he or she may become one of those placed in a psychiatric



In his twenties, William was an RAF fitness instructor

hospital, the so-called "wet brains" who do not know who they are or where they have come from, and whose brain damage is irreversible. For those with chronic liver disease who are in physical agony, a painkiller may not always be administered because death may be caused by the drug itself.

All death and its details make grim conversation but there is a particular aura of shame and taboo which surrounds the subject of alcoholic death. Moreover, the medical terminology used to describe physical states leading to death shrouds the subject further with clinical objectivity, and removes the emotional shock from a general public who might wish to avoid hearing about the gruesome details. The horrific nature of the alcoholic death – from cerebral atrophy or liver disease for

example – is confirmed by Dr Sarah Jarvis of Alcohol Concern's medical committee. "It is, without doubt, one of the most unpleasant deaths imaginable," she says. "Of course it is the hardened alcoholic who ends up in hospital – the hopeless case – and I think this gives doctors a very distorted view of the whole subject of alcoholism in our society."

But why is it the case that accurate statistics are so hard to come by? Dr Peter Anderson of the World Health Organisation says. "There is reticence on the part of the medical profession to put alcoholism down as a cause. This is perhaps partly to do with a certain ambivalence in the profession, because of the way alcohol is used by the profession itself. There is also the added desire to protect the family afterwards from the associated social stigma."

Dr Jarvis agrees and says that collusion has meant it is hard to come up with accurate statistics. Researchers have had to develop systems of analysis of an epidemiological nature, by looking at the relationship between drink and ill health or accidents related to alcohol consumption.

"A lot of death certificates are written out in the primary health care setting where the doctor will have known the family. The truth might strain the doctor-patient relationship." There may also be financial reasons. Lucy is an example of what often happens. Her husband died in a London hospital at the age of 29. He had fought a battle with drink for nine years.

Lucy accepted he was dying of alcoholism, but it did not appear as the cause of death. If it had, it may have jeopardised the life insurance which enabled her to pick up the pieces of her shattered life after his death.

Statistics do matter. 100,000 a year is the figure for smoking-related deaths. But Drs Jarvis and Anderson agree it is easier to assess

smoking-related illness, and even with changes in attitudes, there is not the same social stigma associated with smoking oneself to death. Part of the problem is recognising early signs in the pathology of the patient. Many illnesses caused by alcohol could have been caused by something else.

Despite the commonly held belief that the consequences of alcohol misuse are well understood, expert evidence suggests this is not true. Figures vary between 4,000 and 40,000 deaths per annum in England and Wales. Dr Anderson quotes a figure of 28,000 deaths (Lord President's Report, Action on Alcohol Misuse, 1991).

It is these statistics, of course, which when waved in front of Government Health Departments influence the importance assigned to any particular health problems.

Since the University of York's Centre for Health Economics report in May 1992, which put the annual alcohol-related mortality rate at between "8,700 and 33,000", there has been no change in the statistical data. But more recently the Government has proposed, in its *Healthier Nation* White Paper, a strategy designed to tackle the whole issue. Alcohol Concern is in the process of developing a body of work which will help to inform that strategy. Perhaps the key statistics here are financial. Alcohol misuse costs British industry an estimated £2bn per annum; and alcohol-related crime costs an estimated £50m a year.

It is to be hoped that financial considerations will influence strategy in such a way that death and alcohol become a more transparent subject. We must overcome our squeamishness and shame. It is the tragic human consequences of such illness and death which needs to be revealed if more lives are not to be wasted.

IN THE STICKS
STEVIE MORGAN

Luck and the lost lizard

YOU KNOW those September storms you get some years when the clouds erect a modesty board between you and the sunshine, and you think: "Oh no, that'll be the summer going then." I got the same feeling about Offa's Truck smacking our car. "Oh no, that'll be the good luck going then." I felt a chill, the sort of draught you get from guardian angel wings when they nip off to the beach for a couple of millennia of celestial surfing. And for a few days it looked like I was right: here came the first little ripples of an advancing weather front of Bad Luck; a season of lost keys, exploding boilers and vengeful ex-husbands.

It started with Buster's geckos, Carol and Boborski – pebble-patterned lizards about the size of a padded dessert spoon. Normally, they are slaves to habit, and visit the features of their little universe – rock, bowl, log – in a sequence as strict as the beads on a rosary. Their tank world is as sufficient for them as a flat planet to a medieval priest. They are not the natural Magellans of this world. Until last Tuesday when Carol hit some sort of reptilian mid-life crisis ("Why wasn't I a crocodile?" "Does my life have a meaning without eggs?"), and got out in to the big wide world of Bedroom and Upstairs. Boborski was distraught. He did the rosary – rock, bowl, log, rock, bowl, log, rock, bowl, log – until he was so tired he just lay on the bottom of the tank like a dead leaf. Buster was in an even worse state, as Celtic Melancholics are no good in a crisis and within 20 minutes of Carol's disappearance he was collapsed on his bed.

"Nothing ever goes right. My whole life is going to be like this!" Yeah, that's right: never mind marriage, jobs and children, it'll just be one long round of lost reptiles. While he wailed, Doug, Bunny and I looked under behind and in everything. We could have been Special Branch looking for a murder weapon. But Carol had clearly found no dragons at the edge of the carpet and gone to find the North West Passage.

Then, while Buster and Boborski were still in a state of shock, Roz's terrier Lil went missing. Usually, Lil limits herself to days out at the Girl Guide Camp acting like a dog in high heels and getting paid in bacon rinds. But this was serious. Lil had gone on a major fact-finding mission down a badger sett up the road, and badgers don't care to be interviewed by terriers. They take it rather like a Brooklyn Mafia would take a social call from an FBI stooge.

By the time Roz rang, Lil

had been gone for two days, and we suspected the badger equivalent of a concrete overcoat in the East River.

We all took it in turns to call down the holes for her and even took Dog up there to sniff her out – as Dog and Lil are long term lesbian lovers. We spent a rather embarrassing morning yelling "Lil-Lil" into every hedgerow between here and Scrungeton, but she didn't turn up.

And then, just when I was thinking that Lil's loss was the third bad thing and we might now be safe, Bob and Dolly called to discuss Doug buying the field. Buster's melancholic pessimism had got to Doug.

"Either they want another 20 grand, or they've got planning permission to build a nuclear reprocessing plant on it," he said, predicting the coup de grace to his plans for a poly tunnel empire. We tensed, ready for a fight, crashed cars, escaped reptiles and lost dogs. Hah! We were hardened; we could talk tough.

We didn't need to. Bob didn't yell once, or tell us anything about mole-killing. He let Dolly do the talking. In 20 minutes we had agreed the price, the fencing and the access. Bob's only contribution was to offer to bulldoze us a new gate. Shocked, we toasted the deal in all we had available – Russian brandy (which doubles as paint stripper) and pink grapefruit squash.

After they'd gone, we sat in the kitchen, stunned, poly tunnel dreams rekindling above our heads like balloons. The phone rang. It was Roz. "She's back. I went up to the sett with a chocolate digestive and she crawled out. It's a case of Border's Bottom Bitten By Badger. She'll live."

So maybe the surf at the eternal beach wasn't up, and the angel was returning with a dry board, and time to kill.

We went to bed after we finished the pink squash and the brandy. Flicking on the bathroom light, who should I see on a voyage across the bathroom floor but Carol. With my consciousness nicely uncoupled by the alcohol, I did just the right thing. In one movement, my T-shirt was off and wrapped round Carol's protesting little body. All my attempts to impress Doug, from shaving my legs to answering questions on *Never Mind the Buzzcocks*, were as nothing to the effect that gecko catching had. "Wow," he said, putting his arm around my waist. "That was amazing."

Funnily enough, Carol's new, adventurous image seems to have done wonders for her sex life. I noticed three eggs buried in the tank this morning.

CLASSIFIED

Metro Hearts

Don't leave romance to chance



Our features will help you to record a great evening, so you're sure to get more responses. But we're not just telling you that here, we're telling you that your new voice greeting will let them hear the real you. That way, you'll get messages from the type of people you want to meet.

Place your FREE Voice personal ad today!

0800 216 351
THE INDEPENDENT
Voice personals

Legal Notices

TRAYPAC LIMITED
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of Traypac Limited, a company registered in England, is Mr. DORRINGTON, who is acting as Liquidator of the company.

Unusual Gifts
A NEWSPAPER for that special day, 1998-1999, most times available. Ideal birthday gift. Free home delivery. Tel: 0181-555 8223. Or CALL FREE 0800 520 000.



To advertise in this section please call
Siobhan McCaul on 0171 293 2347.

THE LIQUIDATOR ACT 1986
MAIN SQUARE LIMITED
(In Liquidation)
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of Main Square Limited, a company registered in England, is Mr. DORRINGTON, who is acting as Liquidator of the company.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of Main Square Limited, a company registered in England, is Mr. DORRINGTON, who is acting as Liquidator of the company.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of Main Square Limited, a company registered in England, is Mr. DORRINGTON, who is acting as Liquidator of the company.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of Main Square Limited, a company registered in England, is Mr. DORRINGTON, who is acting as Liquidator of the company.

SINCLAIR CLEANING SERVICES LIMITED
NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of Sinclair Cleaning Services Limited, a company registered in England, is Mr. DORRINGTON, who is acting as Liquidator of the company.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of Sinclair Cleaning Services Limited, a company registered in England, is Mr. DORRINGTON, who is acting as Liquidator of the company.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of Sinclair Cleaning Services Limited, a company registered in England, is Mr. DORRINGTON, who is acting as Liquidator of the company.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the Liquidator of Sinclair Cleaning Services Limited, a company registered in England, is Mr. DORRINGTON, who is acting as Liquidator of the company.

McKINLEY & YOUNG
RATH OIL
A non medicinal therapy oil warms and relaxes everyday muscular joint aches and pains the way nature intended.

SPORTING BALM
For the natural athlete relax away those aches and sprains from sport the natural way, a secret blend of oils and Cocoa Butter will warm and relax.

McKINLEY & YOUNG
R.O. BOX 8502
11 HILL STREET
ARROROSSA
KA22 8YB

ACCESS - VISA - M/CARD
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE
FREEPHONE: 0800 3894108

Continued from page 1
enjoy life again. Would you like to meet her?" Okay, I say.

Off we go, back through reception, and past Vertigo, who only works part-time and is about to go home. "I'm going to bike home. I saw specialist after specialist, none of whom could do anything for me. I don't know what I'd have done without Jack." Out the clinic door, then a quick tour of the Neolithic stone circle. Each of the 16 stones represent a part of the human body, he explains. "My pendulum told me which stone was for what." The stones have, he says, tremendous healing qualities. If I was to sit in front of the lymphatic stone for half an hour, it would do me no end of good, I am told. The stones, he says, "contain the evidence and wisdom of thousands of years, when our ancestors understood the universe and its energies and harnessed its power." Oh come on, Jack, I say. During the Neolithic period people could die from stubbing their toe. And they had a life expectancy of what? Seven? "Oh no," he protests. "My pendulum has told me that people back

then lived to 240." On to meet Blanche, who is, apparently, something of a dowser herself, although with a different field of expertise. "She is good at missing children and crystals." Blanche does not, it transpires, live with Jack. Jack lives in a house at one end of the field while Blanche seems to live in some kind of shed attached to the back of the clinic. An odd living arrangement that is never fully explained beyond "poor Blanche can't manage stairs anymore". We knock on the shed – "Blanche, a visitor for you!" – and enter. Blanche is sitting in a corner with a pink scarf on her head, surrounded by a great jumble of bad novels and scrapbooks in which she seems to collect obituaries. She is small and frail, with bad teeth but very soft-looking skin. "I never use soap, do I Jack? I don't even use tap water anymore. The smell of chlorine! I wash in Ballygowan, don't I Jack?" "Yes, you do," confirms Jack.

Blanche does not look like she is enjoying life very much, frankly. She says: "I can't get out



Shoppers follow Jack around Waitrose, picking up tips

today because I'm working on the core of my lightning problem." Jack says: "Yes, she's working on the core of her lightning problem." Blanche says: "And it's a long job, even though Jack's dowsed me some rock from the West Country to pull out the lightning." I say, "Nice to have met you, Blanche". She says, "Do you want to have a look at some of my obituaries?" I say I really must go. "It's a long job," sighs Jack, as we retreat.

I thank Jack for his time, saying I have enjoyed myself, which I have in a way. Then it is back taking the Wendy Craig lane, taking my darkness and aura defect with me, while keeping an eye open for an up-turned bike and possibly Vertigo, in case she couldn't make it home after all.

Then, on the train back to London, I do a bit of natural dowsing. It's easy. All you have to do is tip your head back and go "zzzzzzzz".

09/11/2015

I'm her mother, not her friend

A FAMILY AFFAIR

EDWINA CURRIE RECALLS HER REACTION WHEN DAUGHTER DEBBIE, THEN AGED 15, REVEALED SHE HAD LOST HER VIRGINITY

Writer and broadcaster Edwinna Currie was born in Liverpool in 1946. Her daughter Debbie, 23, is a television presenter for LIVE TV and lives in London. While in their local supermarket Debbie announced to her mother that she had recently lost her virginity. According to Edwinna, they have never visited a supermarket together since.

Edwinna

It was Sainsbury's in Kingsway, Derby, and Debbie must have been about 17 or 18 years old - she was still at school. I cannot remember why we were talking about sex and life, except that you do not get much opportunity to chat with your teenage daughter.

I can remember discussing which kind of fish and soup to buy. We were picking things off shelves and also looking at make-up - both my daughters spend a great deal more on make-up and creams than I have ever done. When she told me, I think I said something rather bland like "I hope you enjoyed it". I was not too impressed it had happened when she was 15 years old. I was afraid she was a bit young and might have been taken advantage of by someone. But by then she was substantially taller than me and towering over me so I felt in no position to remonstrate.

I do not think the topic would have come up if Debbie had not wanted it to. I think she wanted to talk about it. Picking a time was probably difficult because I was so busy. I suspect she was also trying to shock me a bit and trying to tell me she was not a little girl, which certainly got the message home. It also meant that I could not question her in too much detail as we were surrounded by other people.

I was determined not to be censorious. I did not drop the eggs or walk off in a huff. I felt I was fairly adult in dealing with it. I was a bit gobsmacked, I have to admit, especially at the way she had chosen her moment. It is not quite what you expect when you draw up your shopping list, is it?

I was also astonished that, for her, it was a fairly natural subject for discussion - it was not the sort of thing you discussed in my day. I appreciate, on the other hand, that she was able to be so open with me. It showed she trusted me. I suspect she was trying to test my values: was I curious, was I despairing, did I want to know more? I also think she was quite proud of it - she was boasting a little. I felt it was important not to make it a big issue.

But when Debbie began to talk more intimately about the experience I stopped her right away. I was curious because she clearly did not regard me as most people regard their parents, which was both warning and scary. It was almost

frightening that she would treat me as her friend. I am not a friend, I am a mother. Mates go along with things, join in conspiratorially, explore things together. I am not going along with that, especially since the darker corner of modern life is not to my taste.

I cannot remember Deborah confiding in me before the episode in Sainsbury's, although after that she somehow started to treat me as a pal. What matters most to me is how things feel for her. I will listen to that side of it and perhaps ask questions when appropriate.

Whenever my daughters phone up and say "I'm in trouble", my first question is "Are you pregnant?" and they fall about laughing and say "Nothing like that".

One thing I did after Deborah confided in me was consciously set out more time to be with my daughters and to see them separately - I felt Debbie wanted time aside to be treated as an adult. I also had to accept that she had grown up and was old enough to take her own decisions.

Debbie

The deed happened during my final term when I was about 15 or 16 years old. It did not come out of the blue when I was telling mum. I think she had been asking how my weekend had gone. I had met a boy at a summer party. We had gone to another boy's house and watched videos and drunk too much and the conversation came up via that. I think I said: "And by the way, something quite exciting happened." I did not mind telling her - because it is her. Both my parents are very cool and very open. They are both of the opinion that too little knowledge is a very dangerous thing and that if you have got all the information, your mistakes will not be that huge.

Telling her like that was a bigger deal to everyone else than it was to me. Losing my virginity was quite exciting and it was something I wanted to share with her. When I told her, she went quiet for a bit and then said: "Did you enjoy it?"

Losing my virginity was not a big deal either. I do not remember seeing it as anything other than a conversation starter, like, "Actually something exciting happened to me". At that age, we still wanted to get it over and done by the age of consent. I do not think that worried her - the age of consent is neither here nor there. It is whether you feel ready at the time.

She had always said: "Do what you want, but use a condom." As long as she felt we were doing it safely, she would never preach.

So many of my friends cannot talk to their parents about sex - they still see their parents as "adults". When it comes to chatting to my mum I have never felt like that. She does



Debbie Currie: 'I still talk to Mum quite freely about my relationships with guys. Basically, we are two single girls living in London.'

Neville Elder

not open up herself, but she is a great listener.

Even at that age, when everything was very up and down and adults were viewed as the enemy a lot of the time, I saw both my parents as my best friends. It was almost easier to share things with Mum than it was with friends because there was less prodding and competition. And being in the pub-

lic eye means that I cannot always trust everyone around me. Mum also knows that she can confide in me for the same reason. I think there is a deep bond of trust between us. Looking back, at the point I told her it was only a couple of years before she left government and we did not see anything of her. She spent so much time down in London, although I knew if I was

in real trouble, she would be there for me. But on a day-to-day basis, it was very difficult to keep up with her, so it was a period of my life when I wasn't seeing too much of her and discussing things.

I still talk to Mum quite freely about my relationships with guys. There is a generation gap and she does see things differently. She is ever so slightly shocked by what

we get up to and gives advice from a totally different perspective - and she will stop me if the details are too gory.

Sometimes she mourns the fact that I have never found a boyfriend with a degree and concentrate on looks too much. When she was at university that was a big deal, whereas I can see someone as bright whether or not they have got

a degree. But mum thinks I could do better than I have so far. We do have different ideas, which we talk about, especially since she has separated from Dad.

Basically, we are two single girls living in London, so discussing things with someone my age gives her another perspective - it helps both of us to see things differently.

INTERVIEWS BY EMMA COOK

Why is childcare such a major problem in this country? Everyone recognises that it is of central importance, yet Britain has the lowest levels of publicly funded childcare in the EU and there are no tax breaks for working women. Though one in two mothers with small children goes out to work, government-funded daycare facilities are available for less than one in every 100 under fives. Despite initiatives to create financial incentives for employers to set up sponsored workplace nurseries, there are still only 600 in the UK.

The Government plans to introduce a childcare benefit in October 1999 but it will only assist families that earn £90 a week or less, and the cost of a registered childminder in London is about £100 per week.

How to find someone

■ Call your local authority for a list of registered childminders, nurseries and playgroups and then ask your local social worker which ones she can recommend.

■ If you are looking for an au pair go through a registered agency which will change the au pair if you have a problem within the first four weeks. This costs about £150. Many au pairs are placed with a family before they actually arrive in Britain. If you can interview an au pair who is already in the country, it

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

ALL THE FACTS YOU NEED TO AVOID HEARTACHE
NO 4: CHILDMINDERS



usually means that they are unhappy with their current position and that can mean that either they, or their previous employer, were a problem. Make sure to check their most recent British references.

■ If you are looking for a nanny, you can use a recommended agency but this can cost up to £500. Alternatively you can place an advert in The Lady, the TNT Australian Times, or The Register.

■ Look on the

noticeboard or place ads in local playgroups or libraries.

Childminders

A childminder provides daycare in her own home for young children. Childminders must be registered with the local authority, who carry out an annual inspection. You do not need any formal training to register as a childminder. A full-time childminder costs about £100 per week and can only look after three children under the age of five at once.

Nannies

A nanny does not have to have any qualifications and nannies do not have to register with the local authority. Some nannies will have a Cache diploma in nursery nursing (NNEB) but the right kind of experience with small children is as valuable. A live-in nanny earns about £200 per week and a live-out nanny will cost about £250.

An au pair/mother's help Au pairs should not be expected to take care of very small children by themselves. They are only legally allowed to work for 25 hours a week, but many are exploited and work much longer hours. Mothers' helps work much longer hours, are cheaper than nannies (about £30 per week) and, as the term implies, the mother should be in the home.

Nurseries

In private nurseries, babies are looked after by trained nursery nurses. A full-time nursery place costs £150, including nappies and food.

Useful numbers

The National Children's Bureau, 0171-843 6307; Working for Childcare, 0171-700 0281; The National Childminding Association, 0181-464 6164; Daycare Trust Childcare Hotline, 0171-405 5617

'Women Unlimited - The Directory for Life' is published by Penguin, £9.99

Lice need understanding

To control the parasites, we must get to know them. By Maurice Melzak

HEAD LICE have been with us for thousands of years. Expressions such as feeling lousy, nitwit and nit-picking refer to this long association. But today Britain is facing an epidemic of head lice - and children are bearing the brunt of the explosion.

Dr Tony Downs, a Bristol-based dermatologist, has found schools where nearly half the children have lice. Parents are spending millions on lotions which often do not work. The Government has no clear strategy, and health authorities offer conflicting advice: for poorly funded and busy health professionals, lice, not being life-threatening, are a low priority. This is good news for the louse. Head lice are mistakenly associated with poverty and dirt, so some people feel shamed by infestation. However, hair type or cleanliness do not seem to be factors; the louse is an equal-opportunity parasite and finds the blood of children from the wealthiest families as tasty as blood from those from the poorest.

In making my documentary on lice, I was surprised not only by how widespread lice were - hundreds of thousands of children must be affected - but also by how little information there is. Scientists are not even certain how they infect us.

The lack of research has created a vacuum which can be



filled with all sorts of myths. Most parents believe children get head lice at school, though even this view is contested by at least one expert. As a young researcher, Dr John Maumder, a medical entomologist based in Cambridge, was told to work on lice as a punishment after upsetting a professor. But he found he like lice and has worked with them ever since. Dr Maumder believes they are not caught at school but come from "asymptomatic" adults. These are adults who are not even aware they have lice, yet will pass them to anyone who gets close enough.

One of the biggest worries about lice concerns chemicals in treatment lotions. Most experts believe these chemicals are safe so long as they are not

used more than a few times a year; but doctors should be consulted before pregnant women and babies use them.

A major problem is that lice are becoming resistant to chemicals, leading to overuse of the treatments. When a lotion fails, one might, quite reasonably, try another product. However, many chemicals may have different names and make-up, but they are based on the same active ingredient. For example, Prioderm, Suleo M and Derbac M all contain the organo-phosphate malathion. If the louse is resistant to one, it is likely it will be resistant to the others.

Even if a lotion does kill adult lice, any eggs they have laid may live on to begin a new cycle. So one needs to do a second treatment about 10 days

after the first to kill the lice that hatch before they too lay eggs.

One alternative to using chemicals is the wet-combing method, sometimes called "bug busting". It involves physically removing the lice from hair that has been soaked in conditioner. This scheme is based on understanding the life cycle of the head louse. If the first combing of the wet hair is done thoroughly, it will remove the adult lice but not the eggs, which are stuck fast to the hair. A strict regime of combing-out, every three or four days for two weeks, should remove the lice that hatch before they manage to reproduce.

There are also homeopathic remedies, such as tea tree oil. In the US, olive oil is said to suffocate lice by blocking their breathing holes. Some people have found hair gel discourages the beasts, but there is really no quick fix. It seems that the best thing to do is to check a child's hair at least once a week by combing with the fine-tooth head-lice comb.

If you find lice, try a little detective work to find out where they came from - and be responsible; tell friends and relatives. If everyone did, it would help stop lice spreading.

'Facts of Lice', produced and directed by Maurice Melzak, is on Carlton tomorrow at 7.30pm

Here's something I prepared earlier

Cheap, quick and easy to make, TV cookery shows are a staple of the schedules. Here's a taster. By David Benedict

Whether you are whipping up a snack, trussing a chicken, or merely stiffening some egg whites, cookery is a serious business. Nowhere more so than on the small screen. TV cookery boils down to the simple question: why be a couch potato when you could be boiling, baking or mashing them with lashings of butter and a sprinkling of chives?

On every conceivable channel these days, professionals and rank amateurs are urging us to "get out in that kitchen and make some noise with them pots and pans" by hopping about in front of designer hobs, beaming away over bouillabaisse or rushing around the country in pursuit of ever more arcane culinary styles.

Last year saw meteoric TV stardom for stand-up comedy hostesses Mel and Sue. They clocked the fact that the kitchen is the natural home of post-modernism and promptly catapulted themselves into the hearts and minds of schedulers with their deliciously arch *Light Lunch*.

At the other end of the spectrum, Rose Gray and Ruth Rogers took this to its logical conclusion. Their *River Café* series was not about food, it was about shopping. Most of us would think twice about splashing out on really good wine, let alone driving to the ends of the earth in pursuit of porcini and a wood-burning stove. (Although their blissfully simple Lemon Spaghetti is a wow.)

Once upon a time, the accent was on calming the nerves of tentative housewives and gently widening the viewers' recipe repertoire. Now everything is predicated on the idea that "food is fun", a game for all the family. I blame Lloyd Grossman.

Delia is responsible for everything from identikit Christmas dinners across the land to major agricultural changes

He taught us that food is competitive with the disgracefully watchable *Masterchef* (I do, however, draw the line at *Junior Masterchef* or "My mummy bought me a Le Creuset set for my tenth birthday, so there.")

That begat *Ready, Steady, Cook* which in turn taught us not to be intimidated by the sorry collection of mismatched items in our food cupboards because Anthony Worrall Thompson is on hand to show us how to make a tasty dish out of three cabbage, an old packet of jelly and a dill pickle. The governing principle here isn't food, it's "entertainment" as epitomised by the hyperactive Ainsley Harriott who makes Rusty Lee look sedated. His *Can't Cook, Won't Cook* (or as some call it *Can't Cook, Won't Watch*) is the blueprint for the current blizzard of TV cookery.

So how did it all start? In the beginning was the word and the word was jewellery. I refer, of course, to the eye-boggling rings which, food hygiene be damned, adorned the pastry-rubbing fingers of Fanny Craddock (or Haddock as she was known in our house). Fanny was the fierce head-

And if you think that tie-in merchandising is a Nineties phenomenon, you should know that on top of TV series and live appearances, they published a 96-part weekly cookery magazine.

Fanny also found the time to knock out 10 novels and an autobiography. Emancipated Johnnie, meanwhile, was left in charge of the wine and barely spoke, although he is alleged to have uttered the immortal phrase: "I hope all your doughnuts turn out like Fanny's."

Their only real rival came in the altogether more benign and comforting form of the BBC's Zena Skinner. In soothing contralto tones, she took charge of family fare in the crucial six o'clock slot. And very successful she was too, if the number of second-hand Zena Skinner recipe books cluttering up your local Oxfam is anything to go by. Her reign came to an end because, like most things, food is subject to fashion. If you doubt me, look at spinach. In those days it came in cans and accounted for Pop-eye's biceps. Now it is wilted.

Assiduous telly addicts of 1976 might recall the programme *Deep Freezing*. In the trade this is known as "Early Delia". The current patron saint of TV cookery, La Smith is nothing less than Laura Ashley in oven-gloves. She even has God on her side as her appearance in *Song of Youth*, part of *Proulx Be*, will testify.

Delia, whose first name alone inspires slavish devotion, is responsible for everything from identikit Christmas dinners across the land to major agricultural changes. Had anyone seriously considered cranberries outside of turkey before she made them famous? Chemists could not withstand the consumer demand when she introduced liquid glucose in a particularly scrumptious Truffle Torte.

The modish programme-style for the 1980s onwards consisted of what Eurovision entrants Bucks Fizz once described as: "If you can't stand the heat, get out of the kitchen." Everything went nationwide for location cookery in the hands of people like Keith Floyd and Nigel Kennedy. And do not forget the *Two Fat Ladies*, whose old-fashioned exuberance about



Clockwise from the top: Delia Smith; Fanny Craddock and husband Johnny; Nigel Slater and Gary Rhodes

good food is almost smothered beneath the ludicrously camp conceits of their shows. Our beleaguered bakers have cooked for a lacrosse team, the boy scouts and, last week, mums. Along the way we have had specialisation. The legendary New Zealanders Hudson and Halls were the Julian and Sandy of the dinner party circuit and alcoholic cookery was taken care of by The Galloping Gourmet aka Graham Kerr who has since forsaken the stuff having been born again. Madhur Jaffrey memorably

proved there's more to Indian cuisine than a Friday night vindaloo and has anyone ever seen Ken Hom without his wok? Better still, Jane Asher beat Mary Berry hollow in the *If I Knew You Were Coming I'd Have Baked a Cake* stakes. There are times when you feel as if anyone who ever flirted with a food processor is about to front a series. Why? Because these programmes are extremely cheap to make. After the costs of the concept, the set, and the star, you only have pay for the

crew, the ingredients and the gas bills and you can make it all back with merchandising. Voila! The perfect recipe.

And as for the final culinary frontier: there is always my long dreamt of programme on Jewish/Gay cookery: *Bagel-watch*. Mind you, Nigel Slater's latest book has a chapter on lamb headed "Juicy, young and well-hung".

Nigel Slater's *Real Food* begins on Channel 4 this Thursday

If the weekend starts here, then I do like Mondays

ITV's replacement for 'The Chart Show' is even worse than expected. It seems music fans of all ages are being short-changed. By Pierre Perrone

MOST SELF-RESPECTING pop fans were dreading it, but it's proved worse than expected. CD-UK, ITV's Saturday morning replacement for *The Chart Show*, has so far, in the pitiful words of Jeremy Paxman on a recent edition of *University Challenge*, "trawled new shallows".

Ant McPartlin and Declan Donnelly, the young men formerly known as Ant and Dec, and *Byker Grove*'s PJ & Duncan, gave the game away when they admitted in interviews that the original proposal they took to ITV was for a one-hour show aimed at kids. Extending *SMTV//Live* to two hours of cartoons, mayhem and sketches was already stretching it, and tack-

ling on a further 60 minutes of supposedly live music proved too much. The pop show, which can't quite decide whether it's called CD-UK or *Countdown UK* (the shrill submarine diving in an emergency panic-stations jingle shrieks the latter), had the feeling of a proposal written on a paper napkin.

You could all but see producer Ric Blaxill (a *Top Of The Tobs* veteran who should know better), conjuring up a magic formula out of thin air: "I've got it: we'll go live to a record shop and ask the record-buying public about their likes and dislikes. We'll have Dr Pop spouting inane trivia and make fun of him, we'll give Ant and Dec a female sidekick, and *Ten*

Girl creator Jamie Hewlett will draw a few murals to decorate Studio 2 at the London Television Centre."

Cue a series of vox pops, fronted by two local DJs not even aware they're on live, reprising Mark "Lard" Riley and Mark Radcliffe's Radio One Mancunian double act. All-season Maxwell asking Laura from Cumberland what she bought twice in the same day. Cue, as Dr Pop, Phil Swern - a Radio One producer who comes across like the bastard offspring of *Fantasy Football League*'s Stato and Capital Radio's Dr Fox. Cue a strobe effect, so fiercely blinding throughout Faithless' rendition of *God Is A DJ*, it could have triggered epilepsy in half the nation.

Cue moonlighting MTV presenter Cat Deeley claiming Gothenburg is in Germany.

Whichever way you look at it, CD-UK couldn't conceivably be described as "cutting out all the boring bits" and "a very serious and committed move by ITV to brand the network as a home for music", as trumpeted in the press release. It's an "unprecedented commission of 52 weeks", which gives an indication of the business acumen on both sides.

Or maybe not. The cosy relationship between Ant and Dec's production company and some of the acts played out on CD-UK leaves a lot to be desired; American teen sensation Jennifer Paige, whose *Crush*

video has been featured two weeks running, is promoted by the PR company handling the *SMTV//Live* and CD-UK account.

Mind you, she inadvertently provided the show with its only memorable moment so far when Dec quipped "we've got a female lady" as he introduced her. While not quite in the league of seminal music TV moments like Mick Fleetwood and Sam Fox fronting *The Brit Awards*, the "female lady" slip-up is fast becoming a catchphrase around the office.

Maybe I'm being too hard on this shopping-mall pop show designed for teenagers but Another Level's ludicrous *Freak Me* is my favourite British Number One this year.

The *O Zone* and *Fully Booked* are watched by students and adults as well as children. Given its basic approach - stack the videos and play them - *The Chart Show* bridged the generation and genre gaps and gave anyone with a passing interest in music a pop brief for the week.

Over-reliant on teenybop and dance acts miming or at best giving live vocal performances on top of a DAT tape (with a token full-on live band thrown in once in a while), *The Pepsi Chart*, CD-UK, *Top Of The Pops* (though greatly improved under the guidance of director-producer Chris Cowey) are short-changing music fans of all ages. Bring back the *Chart Show*. Now.



Ant and Dec of 'CD-UK'

THE RATINGS

A staggering 2.2m lead over *Gardeners' World* for the gardening make-over show, *Ground Force*. This can mean only one thing: trugs at dawn in the Blue Peter rockery.

Programme	Total (millions)
1. <i>Ground Force</i>	6.74
2. <i>Gardeners' World</i>	4.41
3. <i>Dad's Army</i>	4.37
4. <i>European Athletics (Sat)</i>	3.75
5. <i>Rab C Nesbitt</i>	3.70
6. <i>Britain At War</i>	3.67
7. <i>Stepoe and Son</i>	3.58
8. <i>Looking Good</i>	3.26
9. <i>European Athletics (Fri)</i>	3.22
10. <i>The Travel Show</i>	2.87

Little changes in the garden that is ITV. *Soaps* predominate, game shows burgeon and effloresce. But what's this? *The News At Ten*, in with a bullet at No.10?

Programme	Total (millions)
1. <i>Coronation St (Mon)</i>	15.38
2. <i>Coronation St (Sun)</i>	14.35
3. <i>Coronation St (Fri)</i>	13.84
4. <i>Coronation St (Wed)</i>	13.30
5. <i>Emmerdale (Tue/Wed)</i>	10.73
6. <i>Emmerdale (Thu)</i>	10.17
7. <i>Emmerdale (Wed)</i>	9.66
8. <i>Touch of Frost</i>	8.42
9. <i>Wheel of Fortune</i>	8.05
10. <i>News At Ten</i>	7.91

Family of Cops, *Babysnatcher*, *Baby School* and *Family Affairs*, no less than five times over - one begins to sense that Channel 5 is operating to an agenda

Programme	Total (millions)
1. <i>Family of Cops</i>	2.21
2. <i>Legacy of Evil</i>	1.38
3. <i>Babysnatcher</i>	1.33
4. <i>Money Plays</i>	1.23
5. <i>Family Affairs (Thu/Fri)</i>	1.22
6. <i>Baby School</i>	1.20
7. <i>Family Affairs (Wed/Thu)</i>	1.16
8. <i>Family Affairs (Tue/Wed)</i>	1.15
9. <i>Family Affairs (Mon/Tue)</i>	1.02
10. <i>Family Affairs (Fri/Sun)</i>	0.99

Titanic Live will have been a disappointment to Channel 4, considering the ballyhoo surrounding the show, and the excitable style in which it was made

Programme	Total (millions)
1. <i>Brookside</i>	5.25
2. <i>Friends</i>	5.01
3. <i>Brookside (Wed/Sat)</i>	4.48
4. <i>Brookside (Tue/Sat)</i>	4.17
5. <i>Titanic Live</i>	4.10
6. <i>To Die For</i>	3.52
7. <i>Countdown (Mon)</i>	3.42
8. <i>Hollyoaks</i>	3.34
9. <i>Countdown (Fri)</i>	3.23
10. <i>Countdown (Wed)</i>	3.00

EN
O

New Production
September 11 | 16 | 19 | 22 | 25 | 30
October 6 | 9 | 17 | 19 | 22 at 7.30pm
October 3 at 6.30pm

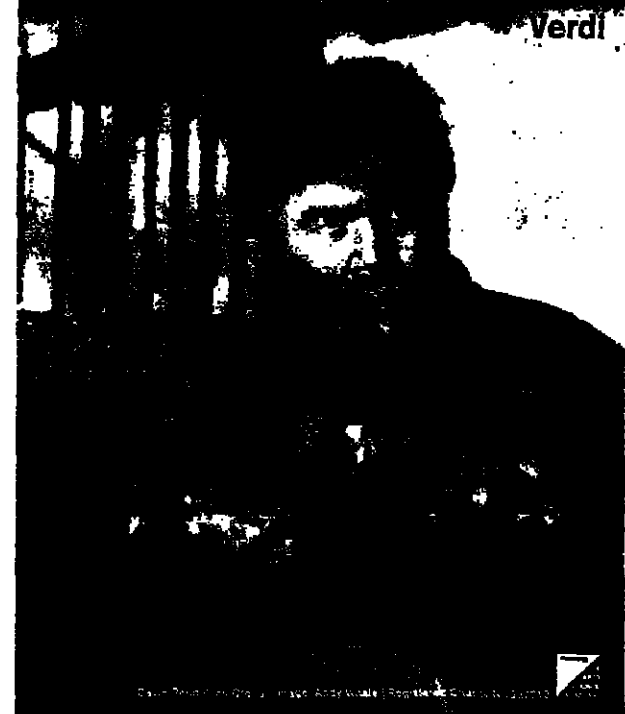
Sung in English
Tickets from £5

English National Opera
London Coliseum WC2

Box Office
0171 632 8300
24 hours

Otello

Verdi



NETWORK

How to chat up a superstar

George Michael's done it. So has Noel Gallagher. It seems you can't log on these days without bumping into a celebrity in a chat room. By Melanie McGrath

It's official. Not only does George Michael sing, hang out in toilets and dance (sort of), but he gives good web chat, too. In an admirable display of keyboarding, Michael tapped out answers to 38 questions posed by some 9,000 fans who joined him at the end of July for a two-hour online chat. Fans as diverse as Denise van Outen and a hyphen from China turned up to the event, which became the largest music celebrity web chat ever.

Coming hard (as it were) on the heels of Michael's spectacular débâcle in a Los Angeles lido, the event was a miracle of timing. It gave Michael direct, if virtual, contact with his fans at a sensitive moment in his career, and in what is often perceived as a more intimate format than radio, print or TV.

Celebrity web chats are becoming a regular feature of the online landscape, and it's not hard to see why. They offer both the celebrity machine – publicists, record or film companies, merchandisers – and the participating Internet service provider enormous opportunities for promotion, merchandising and ad sales while adding value to their web sites. According to Niall MacAnna, special events producer for Microsoft Network, which, together with record company A&M, orchestrated the George Michael chat, the event added "thousands" of new users to MSN's portal site, MSN Start, as well as hiking sales of CDs and merchandise on both MSN and A&M's retail sites. MSN was also same-checked by The Big Breakfast and GMTV, which ran parallel features and competitions.

"We had mentions in newspapers and radio programmes in the UK alone that had a combined reach of 13 million, which doesn't include the Reuters news feed to 80 different countries or the constant news reports on Radio 1, GLR and Capital," says MacAnna. Which was all good, him, exposure for George Michael. Unsurprisingly, AOL, Virgin Net and CompuServe have also got in on the celebweb act, hosting and sponsoring web chats with stars as diverse as Noel Gallagher and Uri Geller. What is more surprising is that only MSN has so far really run with the idea.

Three of the largest celebweb vents ever staged – The X-Files, George Michael and James Cameron, director of Titanic – have been developed, promoted and administered by MSN here in the UK. That they were staged here and not in the US is in part a testament to the vision of MSN UK and in part a lucky geographical quirk. Competition for stars is fiercer in the US, and media outlets are more scattered. Whereas touring celebrities bypass MSN's headquarters in Seattle, MSN UK is based in London and so more accessible both to our own home-grown talent and to any

visiting movie and music stars.

The MSN UK genius, though, is to have developed, in MacAnna's words, "commercially driven chat". In the past, ISPs relied on a TV model of content provision, producing high-value online "programming" in the hope of attracting viewers and advertisers. Chat rooms were the backstage areas – dark, neglected and often rather grubby spaces intended to provide added value for bored office workers, geeks and lonely hearts.

It's now clear that the TV model didn't work. The Net turned out to be better suited to many-to-many communication than to broadcast. Interactivity and multi-functionality became the watchwords and ISPs like MSN were forced to switch tactics, concentrating instead on providing multi-function, content-rich portals to lure in the mouse potatoes.

The folk at MSN UK, while following the snazzy portal model, turned at the same time to the potential of snazzy chat. "No one else was really considering the possi-

X-Files stars Gillian Anderson and David Duchovny tapped their responses to online questions in eight languages

ity that chat could provide the commercial edge," claims MacAnna. Celebrities would be the draw, but chat would actually be the business. A promotional partnership with Hotmail gave MSN UK a link to 18 million active accounts. "And we decided to make the medium sing."

If all this sounds like opportunity pie, it is. In "going for the biggest possible targets and hoping to get lucky", as MacAnna puts it, MSN had nothing to lose. "Without wishing to be disrespectful, a webchat for Titanic uses more or less the same resources as [one for] Lee Hurst." Other UK-based ISPs have been more tentative in their approach to celebweb chats. Virgin Net webcast events do carry advertising and, says James Cronin, Virgin's new technology manager, "we've had some effective sponsorship in kind. For our webcast from V8, for example, One-to-One gave us some of the mobile phone technology we used to webcast from the crowd and JVC gave video kit."

AOL has taken a different approach, tending to view celebweb as wholly a service to members. "We're a closed system and obviously that does limit us if a celebrity wants maximum access," admits Simon Raven, a producer at AOL UK. Commercialising web chats is, he

says, "more of a future thing. We're testing the system out and getting a feel for what our members want."

So far, MSN UK's aggressive celebweb strategy appears to have paid off. Earlier this year, in the face of fierce competition from AOL in the US, MSN UK won exclusive rights to webcast The X-Files live chat. "We won because MSN is out on the free Internet and not behind an exclusive membership enclosure, and because we were able to put a major global deal together to promote the event across all Microsoft properties and partner sites," says Niall MacAnna. The event became the largest single production ever staged by a UK ISP.

In comparison with many of its predecessors, The X-Files webcast really was out there. In addition to ad banner displays across Microsoft properties like Game Zone, MSN and the MSN sites in the US, Canada, Australia, Japan, Germany, France and the UK, MSN co-promoted with Hotmail, giving it a combined reach of 21 million members and accounts in 24 countries. MSN also promoted the online event with X-Files owners, Twentieth-Century Fox. From there, publicity fanned out across the worldwide Murdoch media empire. "The X-Files Netshow, testing, ad banners, editorial support and so on had a media value of \$600,000," reckons MacAnna.

On the day of the event, four cameras filmed stars Gillian Anderson and David Duchovny tapping in their responses to online questions from a studio in Hollywood. MSN supplied 9,000 live online video streams in addition to its Netshow webcast, which in turn attracted 21,000 separate cyberspace identities. As well as being able to pose questions in eight languages, and view the stars responding, those who logged on to the event were able to chat among themselves using MSN's Webchat software.

Another smart move has been to locate MSN's big splash events in free space and promote them globally. By being able to promise (and deliver) large audiences, MSN has been able to hike its advertising revenues. Says Niall MacAnna: "For special events [advertising rates] were £10,000 before The X-Files. They've been £25,000 since."

The celebrities themselves seem genuinely enchanted by the new vehicle. "A web chat is actually offering [celebrities] a totally different experience. It's on more of an equal basis," says James Cronin at Virgin Net. In a recent Virgin webcast, Brian May stayed on for an hour and a half beyond his allotted time and bravely requested that the final tranche of the webcast be left unmoderated. George Michael, too, overshot his slot. "I really enjoyed myself," he said after the event.

For the celeb and his or her managers, agents and record or film



Nine thousand fans recently visited the George Michael chat-room

All Action

company, the web chat isn't just a PR opportunity, it's a safe house. Though the impression given at a celeb chat is of easy-going banter, questions are generally tightly controlled by online moderators. The celebrity gets one-to-one contact with fans whilst remaining at an impenetrable distance.

For the celebrity, a web chat is a relatively risk-free venture compared with a live TV or radio interview. There are unlikely to be nasty surprises or nutters and he or she gets to be associated with a hip new medium to boot. As Niall MacAnna points out: "George Michael can chat to thousands of his fans online whilst remaining in the privacy of his record company and without intrusive media." In other words, in cyberspace no one can see you cringe.

How long this will last is another matter. Right now, the celebweb

chat remains relatively free of the usual constraints of celebrity media events, but it's surely only a matter of time before agents demand syndication deals and serial fees for web chat transcripts. As more ISPs enter the fray, competition for A-list celebs will inevitably become fiercer.

Meantime, the punters themselves remain circumspect. Though attendance in chat rooms for George Michael's web chat may seem high at 9,000, the figures are still small compared with TV Disappointment travels fast in cyberspace. Confronted by all the pre-publicity, punter expectations are high and there is anecdotal evidence that they are not yet being met. After the George Michael event, participants in one chat room at Michael's record company seemed unimpressed. "Edge" from New York commented: "Given all the software stuff we

had to load, it was shit, really. I mean, who knows if it was really George?"

Michael's managers remain positive about the medium. "We're very happy with the George Michael chat. It gives artists a greater lead in portraying their own image," says Bob Stamegna of A&M. Business isn't bad, either. "We have a marked increase in members of the official online George Michael fan club. Internet sales aren't yet mind-bogglingly good but the event increased both sales and awareness," he adds. "Right now we have to be open minded. The Internet is still very much an add-on."

For the time being, the celebweb chat event remains very much in the teething stage, still dependent on more traditional media for its sustenance. But in a couple of years from now, who knows? It may well be biting the hand that feeds it.

Net user's blues

Is it true that web surfers are prone to 'down' time?

By Vanessa Thorpe

A STUDY carried out in America has found that the phrase "to get connected" is perhaps more than a little euphemistic. Researchers at Carnegie Mellon University found that, far from enhancing ties with the outside world, home use of the Net can breed isolation and depression.

Their findings appear to challenge the popular concept of the "virtual community", where a support network of virtual mates is always there to ease the user's path through life.

The research, published in the journal *American Psychologist*, was carried out for a study dubbed "HomeNet", designed to look at the impact of the Internet on the social life and mental wellbeing of the average American. Some 160 human guinea pigs in 73 formerly Internet-free homes were recruited for the study.

Feedback from the group has revealed that, while the majority of users were quickly hooked on the Net, the increased time spent at the computer was accompanied by a decline in interaction with family and friends. A rise in the reported incidence of loneliness and depression followed.

Teenagers, who tend to use the Internet in longer bouts than adults, were found to be the most vulnerable to negative effects. After two years, the team found that they could predict the changes in a user's emotional state according to the number of hours spent online.

Professor Bill Scherlis, who worked on the study, confirms the disturbing results but says he hopes it will not be used as a stick to beat the medium. "We should simply become more discriminating in our use of the Net," he told *The Independent*. "The challenge is for us to become better users."

The increase in signs of depression among the study group can be clearly associated with their use of the Net, Scherlis says, because of the number of controls that the team introduced during the trial. There was no question, for example, that the study group happened to be full of people who were predisposed to depression. Yet, he emphasises, the findings of HomeNet should be seen in context. "It was a very mild effect, but it was statistically significant," he says. "We want to explore it further, so all other interpretations are speculative at this stage."

On the up side, the urge to communicate has been underlined by the study as the main human motivation for using the Net, as opposed to, say, simply information gathering. The problem is, Internet contact does not appear to be as valuable a form of communication as many of those it replaces.

Bob Kraut, the professor of social psychology who led the research, explains the displacement that may occur in some users' lives, regardless of the fact that they think they are keeping up lots of friendships by e-mail. "People can't easily report on what they are giving up," he says. "For example, I find the Internet very convenient for keeping up with colleagues from my old job. The question is, does the time and energy I devote to these e-mail messages hinder me from forming strong friendships with people in my current workplace or community?"

Professor Scherlis thinks Net users are often deceived into believing they are strengthening their relationships through the Net. What they don't spot is the fallout around them in the real world. "The research shows that although Internet use is in fact a socially positive experience, it may not be as positive as other activities it replaces," he says.

Sociologists distinguish between the kind of friendships you have with people who might actually offer to drive you to the airport and those you have with people you might just say 'hi' to when you pass in the corridor.

The \$1.5m study was funded in part by a consortium of IT companies, including Apple Computer, Hewlett Packard, Intel, Panasonic and Lotus Development Corporation, who may now wish they had not bothered.

Let a foodbot cut the toxins from your trolley

LIKE MANY of the unfortunates who live outside the delivery area for Tesco's online supermarket, I still have to buy my groceries the old-fashioned way. The new EC legislation on labelling for all genetically modified foods has made my shopping trips a lot more entertaining – albeit longer – since it seems to take the best part of the evening to read the labels on my usual basket-load.

I've been an avid label reader since learning that food manufacturers have more than 40 ways of disguising MSG (a toxic substance that gives you headache and appears in hundreds of food products). In recognition of the semantic creativity of the food industry, a campaign was set up (<http://www.truthinlabelling.org>) to provide consumers with clear interpretation of labelling mumbo-jumbo.

Food labels are a source of mystery to most food scientists, not to mention us consumers. However, things get worse with genetically engineered food

labels, as they bring a new meaning to the word "obscure". Since the notion of being a guinea pig in the largest food experiment in the history of humankind is mildly unappealing, many consumers are bringing their magnifying glasses to the supermarket in an attempt to figure out what is lurking in those tinned tomatoes.

The modified food revolution is great for the farmers but not so good for consumers, who may find out that those new food additives can cause allergies, or auto-immune diseases and contain small but potentially harmful amounts of toxins.

Unpredictable side effects are occurring in many genetically modified food products and, unless you studied the labels, you wouldn't know that some alien DNA disguised as fillers appears in many burgers, margarine, vegetarian meat substitutes and even baby products (<http://www.naturallaw.org.nz/genetics/g-danger.htm>). It is estimated that some 60



EVA PASCOE

The ability to process complex information will drive the survival of the fittest

per cent of food on supermarket shelves has been tinkered with directly or indirectly, and only a big magnifying glass and a PhD in genetic engineering will guide you through the confusion.

For thousands of years we have relied on our senses for

food selection. Our ancestors survived by perfecting their senses of smell, touch and taste, to be able to detect a poisonous berry, dodgy meat or lethal mushroom. Today, though, you could not tell the difference between two identical tomatoes, one genetically engineered with bacteria-derived kanamycin and the other from a wholesome, organic farm in Devon. They look the same but can have very different effects on your long-term health, or even your children's health.

That means a trip down the supermarket aisles and physical contact with food is simply an obsolete way of shopping for groceries in this new, information-rich age. Now it is the ability to process complex information that will drive the survival of the fittest, and online ordering from home or office will allow you more time to think and read the labels.

Technology may provide a solution to the problem. A new hand-held scanning device will

soon be available that allows you to input your food content preferences. It will run a scan of your selected labels and deliver a Yes/No verdict on suspicious items, screening those found to be unacceptable out of your basket. The authors of the software are also working on an online version of the system, which should be available by the time Tesco rolls out its nationwide home delivery.

The software would still require grocers to provide full label descriptions of their online items (not a current practice, but easy to implement). It would also require them to develop a standard labelling system, something the Ministry of Agriculture has been working on for a long time (<http://www.maff.gov.uk>).

So soon you will be able to send your "foodbot" to your online grocer to sniff out which type of bacon comes from a decent pig and which has been puffed up with some alien DNA. However, to avoid the situation

in which your choice will merely be between more or less foreign DNA in your shopping trolley, you should take an active role in one of the many safe food campaigns. Most of these are based in the US, where food manufacturers are a lot more powerful and have much deeper pockets for lobbying the regulators. Once something is approved over the pond, the likelihood of those food components arriving here in a pure or disguised form is relatively high.

One worthy campaign can be found at <http://www.safe-food.org>. It focuses on crop segregation, labelling transparency and legislation to regulate new food technologies. You can also read about and join another campaign at <http://www.online.sfsu.edu/~rone/gedanger.htm>, where there are helpful instructions on how to shop to avoid genetically engineered foods.

You can e-mail me with your comments on the new food revolution at eva@never.com

July 2015

The PC in your mailbox

The police may soon be allowed to read your email and check your Internet use at will. By Paul Lavin

When you drop an envelope in a red pillar-box, you walk away confident that your mail will not be read by anyone except the addressee. However, when you send an email, it might be wise to reflect on the differences.

According to the organisation Internet Freedom, an agreement being negotiated between the UK's internet service providers (ISPs) and the police will open the email of the UK's eight million Internet users to scrutiny without debate in Parliament or oversight by the courts or the Home Secretary.

British police are said to be close to reaching an agreement with ISPs that will enable them to monitor customers' emails and web usage logs. Chris Ellison of Internet Freedom, says: "Following a series of meetings between the Association of Chief Police Officers (ACPO) and Internet industry representatives, we understand that both groups have reached a willingness to reach a memorandum of understanding about implementing police access to private data held by ISPs."

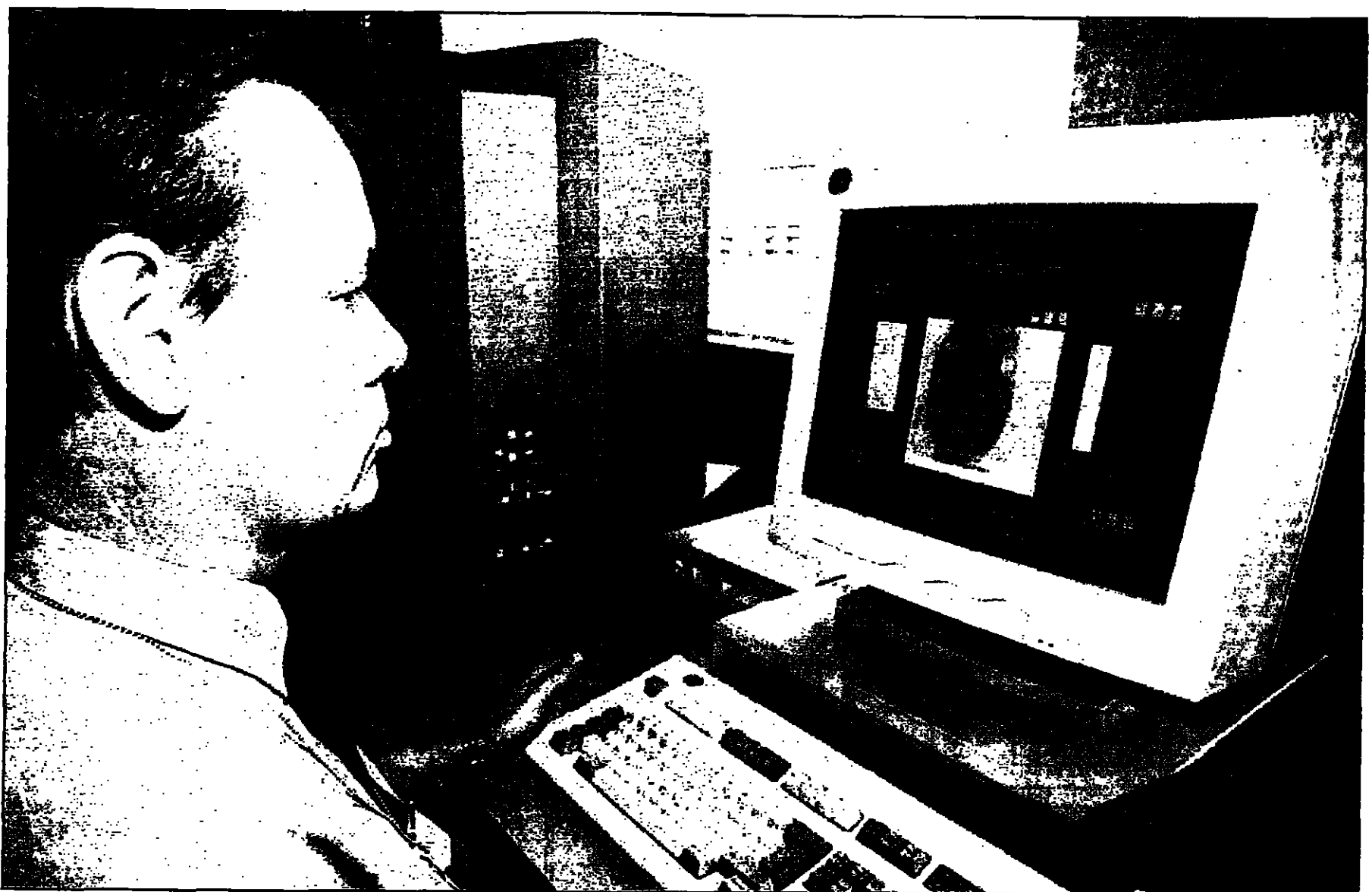
According to David Kennedy, chairman of the Internet Service Providers Association, that is a serious overstatement of the discussions. However, he admits that the UK's ISPs are trying to avoid being flooded by court orders or having the police cart off critical servers for evidence. He says: "We are talking to law enforcement representatives to find a way to work with them within the legal framework that exists. All members of our association take the view that emails are private."

As with the understanding between the Metropolitan Police and the ISPs over "banned" Usenet newsgroups and the closing down of web sites that may breach the law, the significance of such an agreement is that any such police activity may not be subjected to judicial review or legal constraint. Detective Chief Superintendent Keith Ackerman, chairman of the ACPO's computing crimes sub-committee, says: "We want to ensure the criminal doesn't take best advantage of the Internet, without requiring the Government to use the sledgehammer of regulation. However, we are not looking for the ability to go on fishing expeditions."

The ISPs know that they are stuck in the middle, according to Keith Mitchell, chairman of Linx, a partnership of large ISPs. He says: "To divulge private email even under duress would be commercial suicide for an ISP. In some circumstances it would constitute a crime."

Nonetheless, mistakes happen and there are well-known cases where the police have been persuasive. Mitchell says: "The current laws do not adequately protect ISPs or private individuals. We will be active in seeking responsive changes from Parliament."

While there are undoubtedly individuals who use the Internet's email and worldwide web for nefarious purposes, the vast majority of people who use email and the web for personal and business communications have an expectation of privacy. And law-abiding citizens who wholeheartedly support the goals of law enforcement agencies may nevertheless feel uneasy about giving them carte blanche over email. America Online has been quite



British police are said to be close to reaching agreements with service providers which would give them access to email

Tony Nicoletti/Centre Press

vocal in its opposition to opening the doors to the police short of a court order. Many ISPs agree. Julie Hatch, marketing communications director of Easynet, says: "We do not allow anyone to access our customers' email without a court order."

"It makes no difference if it is an estranged wife or a suspicious business partner or anyone else, we would not divulge a subscriber's private email unless we were presented with a court order. This is in accordance with our terms and conditions."

"Our business is also subject to restrictions imposed by the Data Protection Act (DPA), and in any situation we would certainly abide by those rules. So unless a subscriber's actions are illegal, you can say that email is confidential."

The DPA provides scanty protection to email users, however.

While the Act has aspects that protect the quality and use of information held in computer systems, disclosure can be afforded by a

compliant ISP by simply including appropriate language in the small print of their terms and conditions. Data may be revealed to law enforcement officials as long as the subscriber is notified.

Easynet's assurances highlight

Police say they are not looking for the freedom to go on fishing expeditions

the differences between ISPs that are classified as telecoms providers, protected from feeling the long arm of the law by a regulatory framework, and those that are merely private businesses unaccountable to anyone but their owners and governed solely by

their contracts with subscribers.

As well as Easynet, UK ISPs that are regulated as telecoms providers include BT Internet and Demon, which is now part of Scottish Telecom.

Smaller ISPs are more vulnerable to the persuasive demands of the police. They have no legally protected right of privacy and would only be for breach of contract.

Furthermore, most ISPs now include in their terms and conditions a requirement that the subscriber bear the expense of any legal costs resulting from their use of the service. This could lead to a complaining subscriber having to bear the costs of both sides of a lawsuit against an ISP even if they won.

The most serious aspect of this potential agreement between the police and ISPs is, according to critics, the absence of legal safeguards. In order to tap telephones, the police need the permission of the Home Secretary and must justify violating

the privacy of a suspect. It is not clear from the law whether tapping a telephone and tapping into an email exchange are the same thing.

Chris Ellison says: "This is what is so dangerous about the new culture of private regulation and moral responsibility. ISPs now operate in a moral climate which insists on limitations for freedom of speech. Any material that causes offence - especially to children and ethnic minorities - is regularly removed. ISPs have now embraced this self-censorship credo and are willing to set themselves up as moral arbiters of internet content, filtering out anything that they feel may be illegal."

Without public debate or scrutiny by Parliament, the police are likely to gain, as Liz Parratt from the organisation Liberty puts it, "a snoopers' charter for the Internet". Ordinary users will have little legal protection or redress against police monitoring of their communications. This trend could render the Internet less private and more

regulated than any other communications medium.

"If nothing else, these discussions have demonstrated what self-regulation really means: ISPs undertaking the role of publicly unaccountable instruments of law enforcement."

Email is not like a letter in an envelope; it is more like a postcard. Just as you would not put some messages on a postcard, you should think before you use email for your most private communications. While the legality and desirability of the agreement between ACPO and the ISPs is highly debatable, anyone interested in maintaining their privacy on the Internet must take responsibility for their own actions.

The agreement between ACPO and ISPs will be the subject of three seminars: 22 September in Edinburgh, 8 October in London and 27 October in Manchester. Additional details can be found at www.linx.net/misc/acposeminar.html.

BYTES

ANDY OLDFIELD

THE WEEK started badly for Microsoft's Bill Gates when record stock slides saw his worth fall by more than \$500 (£2.9bn) on Monday to about \$520, at a rate of up to \$4.5m a minute.

Then, on Tuesday, the US Department of Justice (DOJ) and 20 states broadened their anti-trust case against Microsoft with an 88-page brief cataloguing further examples of the software giant's business policies involving Apple, Intel, Real Networks, Intuit, Sun Microsystems and Netscape.

The DOJ also criticised Gates's pre-trial testimony, claiming that in nearly 17 hours of questioning, Gates failed to recall many alleged incidents including meetings with Netscape officials to discuss dividing up the browser market.

The DOJ called for Microsoft to hand over new evidence - database details and communications between it and other companies. Microsoft spokesman Mark Murray said: "The government appears to have lost faith in the case it brought last May so it's trying to rewrite its case and expand its allegations without going through the proper legal procedures." However, Judge Thomas Penfield Jackson ordered Microsoft to deliver the evidence.

Microsoft asked that the new evidence be excluded from the case or, if it was not excluded, that the trial scheduled for 23 September be delayed for six months to give them time to respond to the fresh allegations.

The judge made no decision on either request. He said he would address those issues at a pre-trial hearing scheduled for 17 September.

STEVE JOBS, Apple Computers' interim chief executive, outlined some of the key features of the next version of the Mac operating system at the Seybold Publishing conference in San Francisco last week. He said the OS 8.5 upgrade will ship next month after slipping from a July launch.

Jobs said that the upgrade from OS 8.0 will be a "must-

have" piece of software because of its improved performance when saving files over the network - up to three times faster, according to Apple - and improved file and Internet search functions.

Jobs also showed Apple's next-generation operating system, OS X, and demonstrated programs from Adobe, Quark and Macromedia running on the prototype advanced OS, which allows pre-emptive multitasking and uses protected memory features designed to maximise efficiency and reliability of software operation. OS X is scheduled to ship in Autumn next year.

THE FIRST hypertext competition organised by alt.x, the US publishing network, and trace, the international online writing community based at Nottingham Trent University, has been launched with a prize of £1,000 for the best hypertext site written in English on the web.

Although the judges are open to the use of sound, images and Java applets, in the main they are looking for primarily text-based, multi-sequential writing that allows the reader to follow different pathways. Robert Coover, of Brown University, is the overall judge. Deadline for entries is 31 December and full details are on the trace web site (<http://trace.ntu.ac.uk/comp.html>).

A CONSORTIUM of more than 50 telecommunications operators last week signed contracts in a \$1.5bn project for a new fibre-optic cable linking Europe and the United States.

The cable, called TAP-14, has a capacity of 64 gigabytes per second, which is enough to carry 7.7 million calls simultaneously.

About 80 per cent of its capacity will be allocated to Internet and multimedia traffic.

The new system, based on four pairs of optical fibre cable and using the latest digital technologies, has 64 times the

capacity of the current TAT-12/TAT-13 cable network which came online in 1996.

The TAT-14 network linking Germany, England, Denmark, France and the Netherlands to the United States will span more than 22,000 miles and should be in service by the end of 2000.

E-COMMERCE is appreciated in Europe more in theory than in practice, according to a report from Andersen Consulting, which urges measures by both industry and European governments to boost online commerce.

In a survey of more than 300 European senior executives carried out between December 1997 and July 1998, Andersen found corporate leaders were enthusiastic about e-commerce's potential but wary of spending money on new systems.

While 82 per cent of executives surveyed thought e-commerce would have a strategic impact on their businesses in the future, only 39 per cent were acting on that belief. The report

concludes that European governments need to work with businesses to create a regulatory regime that facilitates global e-commerce, encourages new venture capital markets, adopts e-commerce itself, ensures adequate training and retraining, and promotes e-commerce with both business and the public.

REAL NETWORKS is offering a money-back guarantee on a new software package, Super-Planet's CD-Stream, that converts audio CDs into CD-quality RealAudio for personal playback on a PC.

The package allows music CDs to be stored in highly compressed RealAudio format, with up to 30 hours of music per gigabyte of drive space, on a PC hard drive. The software allows the creation of customised playlists for playback as well as standard and random playback. The software can be purchased over a secure link (<http://www.realstore.com/specials/cdstreamer.html>) for a limited time at \$19.95 (£12) instead of the normal \$34.95.

If the best things in life are

FREE

Why are you still paying for internet access?

The X-Stream Network is the UK's first FREE Internet Service Provider. That means no sign up fee, no subscription, no on-line charges, no charges - full stop!

So start saving money NOW and either download the FREE X-Stream software from our web site or call us for more details.

www.x-stream.com 0870 730 6466

BT's Highway connects you to the internet four times faster than a modem.

Every internet user knows all about the World Wide Wait. Unless you're one of the few with a digital ISDN line, you've been confined to 28.8 or, if you're lucky, 56 Kb per second.

But soon a remarkable innovation

called BT Highway will turn an ordinary phone line into a digital line, giving you speeds of 128 Kb per second.

And because the line is split into two lines, you can even use one line for the phone or fax while surfing on the

other at a still-impressive 64Kb per second.

BT Highway will be available from September 15th. Visit our web site at www.highway.bt.com, and find out how you could soon avoid the wait.

BT

BT HIGHWAY IS AVAILABLE ON MOST BT EXCHANGES AND IS SUBJECT TO SURVEY.

WEB SITES

BILL PANNIFER

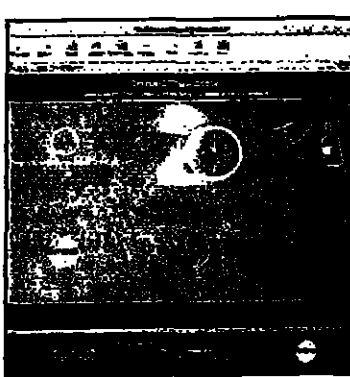
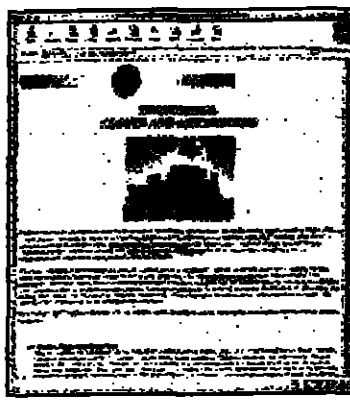
Stonehenge Clones
<http://www.ludymojo.com/stonehenge.html>
Pagans, postmodernists and Spinal Tap fans will enjoy this collection of simulated Stonehenges of which there seem to be a least half a dozen scattered around the US. With the Wiltshire original subject to unusually severe export restrictions, various replicas have sprung up, from the Georgia Guidestones to the Missouri Megalith, from Washington's all-concrete version to Stonehenge II in Texas.

Although British visitors to the page have found the concept "lucky", some of the re-creations have their uses for academic research. Others, though, are weird, druidical junk sculptures, such as the Carhenges of Nebraska and Ontario - crushed vehicles planted upright with a big-finned car body or two perched on top. Pride of place must go to New Zealand's entry, Fridgehenge.

Also monumental, in some sense or other, is the language on display - when in doubt, say "neolithic" or "retro-archaeoastronomical".

Drink@The Attic
<http://www.the-attic.co.uk>
More ancient traditions - England's idiotic licensing laws, and complaining about the same - are revived here, at what must be one of the most foolproof promotional strategies by a multimedia house.

The company, Atticmedia, has produced a page campaigning for a 2am drinking licence in London. "Have you got the bottle?" it challenges, but the site is unlikely to make many enemies. Basically just a message board for people to offer support, the site also acts as an informal survey: so far, only five of the 500 respondents have declared themselves against the proposal, and these tend to hide behind fictitious addresses.



Protest.net
<http://www.protest.net/>
This global one-stop resource for social activists lists events and demonstrations worldwide, rallying them all at a single, easily accessible URL. Entries are wide-ranging and genuinely international in scope, stretching from anti-capital punishment rallies in Virginia and a peace march on the Pentagon, to tonight's meeting of Lambeth and Wandsworth Greenpeace, and Saturday's show of pedal power ("cycling solidarity") in Cardiff. There are separate calendars for the US, Canada, Europe, Oceania and Asia, and also an "Online" category, as well as a reminder service which sends an e-mail a few days ahead of a chosen event. The site's creator hopes to prove there is actually more protest going on now than in the Sixties -

it is less visible now only because it is more widely dispersed. But the overall tone is entrepreneurial as well as revolutionary. "Radical Walking Tours" of New York's Lower East Side are heavily plugged, as, more centrally, is the clever event management software which drives the site.

Monster Home
<http://www.monsterhome.com/>
The magic word "convergence" hovers protectively around this attempt at an Internet movie, an hour-long thriller which claims to be the first feature actually created for the Web. The plot, involving a dying millionaire, squabbling siblings, involuntary organ donation, Nazi genetics and a dead parrot, is split into short RealPlayer sequences. The order of viewing can be chosen within each "chapter", though the interactive options are fewer than with recent DVD attempts. The actors are game enough, but the most effective bits may still be the more web-familiar elements used to pad out the live action: some evocative animation, comic-strip frames, and other narrative shortcuts. There are also hacked e-mails, fake web sites-within-web sites and monitors and surveillance cameras galore - these familiar viewer/viewer thrills are where the interactivity lies, as much as in the actual structure. Watching this in prime time telephone time courtesy of BT could approach the cost of a trip to the movies, all for, depending on the connection, some jittery sound and jerky credit-card size images. But it's basically an experiment - the Canadian company, Image Business, has more ambitious plans once bandwidth allows.

Send your interesting, quirky or even (at a pinch) cool site recommendations to websites@bt.com.co.uk

Lessons kids can teach us

WEB DESIGN



JASON CRANFORD TEAGUE

School kids are coming to the Web in droves for their educational needs

I HAVE been using computers since I was a kid. I first sat down at one when I was eight. Back in the late Seventies, the dawn of the digital age, computers were much simpler yet so much more complex than they are today. You had two colour choices, a green screen or an orange screen, and all interaction was conducted through commands typed in line by line. No one worried about megabytes or megahertz and everything was stored on floppy disks - and they were quite literally "floppy".

I remember a glowing orange screen full of cryptic symbols and infinitely scrolling text. I stared in amazement as the screen changed at my whim. I once spent an afternoon on my dad's business computer creating a Christmas tree out of letters, numbers and symbols, only to have it destroyed with the flip of a switch when dad was ready to go home (a lesson in the ephemeral nature of information created on the cathode ray tube).

No one worried much about the "user interface" in those days, and operating system manufacturers could not have cared less about the way in which children might interact with their computers because kids did not buy them back then. But this didn't stop me and other kids from trying to do everything we could to use computers. It is often the young who are the first to adapt and accept new ideas, whether these ideas are targeted towards them or not.

Around the country children are returning to the classroom this week, and the Web is quickly becoming an

indispensable tool for teachers dealing with every age group from elementary through to university. The Web started as a medium of education, and despite the vast store-fronts and banner ads, providing educational information is still at the Web's core. You can explore museums in your home town, such as the Larsson exhibit at the V&A (<http://www.vam.ac.uk/larsson/index.html>), or check out what's hot at San Francisco's Exploratorium in the United States (<http://www.exploratorium.edu/>).

School kids are coming to the Web in droves for their educational needs as well as for entertainment. As they do, designers are increasingly finding themselves creating for this unique niche audience. And, unlike in my day, kids have a lot more to say about the computers being bought, not to

mention the products being bought on them.

Designing Web sites for a young audience, let's say 6- to 14-year-olds, just to pick an arbitrary demographic, is different from developing content for an older age group. Ironically, this is not because there are more rules, but because, in many ways, there are fewer rules. Kids do not come to a web site with as many do and don't rules. They are less concerned with the dictates of "good" design and are far more concerned with the pure experience of the site. What might seem garish, outlandish and even tasteless on a site for adults might draw kids by the millions.

If you look at some of the most popular sites for children, such as the cable television networks Nickelodeon (<http://www.nickelodeon.co.uk/>) or the Cartoon Network (<http://www.cartoonnetwork.com/>) you will begin to notice a few things:

Bright and colourful graphics. There is a trade-off between having large, colourful graphics and sparse, flat colours on the screen. The large graphics take longer to download, and for children's short attention spans this can get boring. But the eye candy is often part of the fun.

Constant motion and activity. Kids love movement and like to see things changing on the screen. In addition, sound is another great way to attract attention.

Interactivity and instant feedback. Not only do kids like to see change on the screen, they like to feel responsible for that change. JavaScript rollovers, Flash animations and

other devices let kids feel as if they are doing something. They can never give a kid too much control over a Web page.

Navigation that invites exploration. Unlike older audiences who want to get where they are going as quickly as possible, kids do not mind exploring and often find the journey more fun than the arrival.

Remember, kids are not stupid. They know when they are being sold stuff, and they often enjoy more than just titillation. A great example of how a kids' site can both entertain and inform is the Adventures of Banph (<http://www.banph.com/>). This site combines excellent visuals with a rich, interactive and intriguing storyline.

As with all audiences, you have to get to know the particular needs, desires and dislikes of the potential visitors to your site. If you have the time, money and resources, go directly to the source by interviewing members of the age range you are targeting and getting their reaction to your site. In addition, the Association of Computing's Special Interest Group on Computer Human Interaction (SIGCHI) has a regular column in their bulletin on children and computers (<http://www1.acm.org/sigchi/sigchi/bulletin/>) by Allison Drubin, founder of CHIKids, a programme devoted to understanding how kids interact with computers.

Next week we'll look at how kids are designing for the Web.

E-mail your comments or queries to Jason Cranford Teague at indy_webdesign@mindspring.com

TEL: 0171 293 2222

APPOINTMENTS: I.T.

FAX: 0171 293 2505

IMPLEMENTATION CONSULTANTS

LONDON C.£70,000 + GREAT PACKAGE
To be so successful our client continues to recruit the best individuals to help provide end-to-end solutions to world class organisations. Implementation Consultants with a very strong Consulting fit and excellent experience in e.g. accounting/finance/manufacturing or HR are needed along with experience of process design and package configuration. Packages include IBM, Oracle, PeopleSoft, JD Edwards or SAP.

TEAM LEADERS

LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER C.£40,000 + BENEFITS
Consultancy, with a global presence, is dramatically improving the way in which application systems are delivered to their customers. Team Leaders will acquire a thorough understanding of client requirements of systems design and will motivate project teams to ensure delivery. Candidates will have proven track records in client server projects. Knowledge of structured methods and application of project planning tools (PMM, MS Project).

ADABAS/NATURAL

LONDON + SOUTH COAST C.£35,000 + BENEFITS
Financial Services company with global presence and a reputation for innovation and technical excellence seeks ADABAS/NATURAL development staff. As important as the specific technical and practical experience are attitude, customer focus, drive and determination, combined with flexibility and innovation. Committed to career development at technical and personal levels, these are exciting times to join.

LOTUS NOTES INFRASTRUCTURE CONSULTANT C.£40,000
Consultancy with pre-eminent position in Lotus Notes development and design requires Consultant to be responsible for producing technical and consultancy services to corporate clients in the planning, administration and installation of messaging, Internet and Intranet systems. Experience should include Client Server messaging systems, particularly Lotus Notes/Domino and MS Exchange Server operating system configuration (NT/UNIX).

IT TRAINERS

LONDON and SURREY £15,000 - £25,000
Highly successful IT training company providing training needs from analysis and course development to account management and post-course support, seeks experienced professional trainers. Skills required are Access, Excel, Word, PowerPoint, with a minimum of one year's training experience and the ability to be up and training on day one.

TEST ENGINEERS

SOUTH-EAST ENGLAND £20,000 - £30,000
A large multi-site design is currently seeking Test Engineers at all levels. Successful candidates will be required to design, implement and maintain an infrastructure which supports the range of necessary validation from day to day testing by developers to full integration testing for product releases. Key skills required include Windows, UNIX, and C. Senior positions require experience of working within the complete software development lifecycle.

TECHNICAL AUTHOR

BUCKS £25,000 - £30,000
This manufacturer is looking to expand its Technical Authoring department. Using the latest applications to prepare conventional and CD Multimedia handbooks whilst also updating existing and new ones. You should have a good knowledge of Adobe FrameMaker, Premier and Photoshop with a methodical and attentive approach to your work.

TECHNICAL SUPPORT SPECIALIST

BUCKS £25,000
World renowned software house seeks Technical Support Specialist who love working with the latest technology. Providing support for the complete range of this company's products via on line communications and the telephone. You will have skills in Windows NT, Novell, OS/2, UNIX, coming from a customer service background, communicate effectively at all levels, be team players able to use own initiative.

aztech@aztechjobs.co.uk

Vision IT Recruitment | Bessemer House
3 Canon Harnett Court | Wolverton Mill
Milton Keynes MK12 5NF

VISION
IT Recruitment

IT Professionals

Established in the UK in 1990, our client a London based software house, provides products and consultancy to the finance sector. Due to expansion, they now seek exceptional developers and support individuals.

DEVELOPERS £25,000-£35,000

Creative, experienced software developers, with at least three of the following are required:

- 1) Minimum 5 years development experience
- 2) Realtime systems
- 3) Minimum 3 years C/C++
- 4) Excellent client facing skills
- 5) OS/2 or NT knowledge

SENIOR SUPPORT £25,000+

All support roles require some site work coupled with:

- 1) At least 3 years support experience
- 2) Implementation and integration experience
- 3) Networking Protocols
- 4) Windows NT
- 5) SQL Server
- 6) Development experience in 'C/C++' useful

Both positions are for career minded individuals only.

Call Pam Jennings at Vision on 01908 319600

Tel: 01908 319600

Fax: 01908 319638

e-mail: mail@visionit.co.uk web: www.visionit.co.uk

RDB PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

International software Consultancy currently looking to recruit a number of graduates with a minimum of 3 years commercial experience in one of the following areas:

- Oracle, PL/SQL, Pro*C
- Oracle 7 Forms 4.5, Reports 2.5
- Oracle Developer/Designer 2000
- Visual Basic
- C++

Salary up to £25k plus bonus to commensurate with experience. Please send CV to The Secretary, Unison Software International Ltd, Airport House, Purley Way, Croydon CR0 0XZ or Fax to 0181 287 9348.

Leading International Technology Company

require:-

Computer Professionals for projects across the UK. If you have a proven track record in any of the following areas, we will be interested to hear from you:-

IBM M/E, ICL DB2, IDEAL/DATACOM, COBOL, CICS, PL/I

AS/400, RPG 400, DEC/VAX, VAX/VMS

ORACLE, PASCAL, DCL, ICL, COBOL, PC

EXPRESS, PC SAS, ACCESS, VISUAL BASIC, ACUMEN, SQL SERVER, LOTUS NOTES, LAN/WAN SUPPORT

Applicants will ideally possess over two years' industry experience, with a degree level education desirable. Salaries negotiable according to skills and experience. CVs to: Ms A Nuttall, Information Management Resources plc, Link House, St Mary's Way, Chesham, Bucks HP5 1HR

UNIVERSITY OF GLAMORGAN

PRIFYSGOL MORGANNWG

ASSISTANT ACADEMIC REGISTRAR

Salary: £22,140 - £27,324

The University is delighted to offer an opportunity to an ambitious professional who wishes to pursue a career that combines administrative flair with the ability to make the best use of modern information systems.

We are looking for applicants:

- with an ability to produce, analyse and interpret statistical information
- with experience of the operation and exploitation of computerised information systems
- who can demonstrate team leadership qualities, and motivate and direct staff
- with the potential to contribute to the development and implementation of University policy

Previous applicants will be considered and need not reapply.

Further information regarding the position, and details of how to apply are available from:

Personnel Services

University of Glamorgan, Pontypridd CF37 1DL

Telephone: 01443 482004 (Direct line - 24 hour service)

If you need to speak to a member of Personnel Services, please ring 01443 482021. Application forms and further particulars are available on e-mail by contacting:

cedavie2@glam.ac.uk

Closing date: 28th September 1998

The University operates a Policy on Smoking

WORKING TOWARDS EQUALITY OF OPPORTUNITY



Dartford and Gravesham NHS Trust

Information & Technology Directorate
IT SUPPORT TECHNICIAN (A&C5)

Salary: CIRCA £14 - 18,000 DEPENDENT ON EXPERIENCE

The Trust: An Acute service NHS Trust, employing approximately 1700 staff on three sites. Joyce Green Hospital is two minutes away from the M25 at the Dartford River crossing, making it accessible for many parts of the South East. We are the flagship PFI hospital rebuild ready for commissioning in the year 2000 and offer an exciting opportunity for the right candidate.

The Role: To manage on a day to day basis the LAN network infrastructure of the Trust and to ensure the smooth running of the systems across the network. Duties will include maintaining an accurate library of network documentation, troubleshooting of the LAN and, where necessary, replacement or reconfiguration of network hardware/software. Also the role will include travel between the three sites, and backup support to the other members of the IT team.

The Person: Ideally the person will be educated to graduate level and have eighteen months to two years relevant experience with skills or knowledge of the following: Routers and Bridges, Cabletron Hubs, HP Openview, and UNIX administration, Windows NT and VMS would also be an advantage.

For an application pack please contact: Personnel Services Department, Joyce Green Hospital, Dartford, Kent DA1 5PL Tel: (01322) 283599 (24 hr answerphone).

Please quote reference number: 273/3/SJW

Closing date for completed applications: 21st September 1998



We are committed to working towards equal opportunities and a no smoking environment.

Top Flight Software Developers

required for major computer projects

in

OXFORD, READING
NEWBURY, CAMBERLEY
BRISTOL & COVENTRY

Salaries to £37,500 + Car

Key skills required:

C++ / VC++ / Visual Basic
Oracle / Perl / HTML / Java

Projects include:

- GUI Design & Development
- Software Integration
- Internet Electronic Publishing
- Business Information Systems
- Mathematical Molecular Modelling

CVs to Haybrook Appointments, Suite B, Royal Court, 112 London Rd, Huddersfield, Oxford, OX3 9AU. Tel: (01865) 742455. Fax 742456. Email: haybrook@cx.co.uk

More jobs at: www.haybrook.co.uk

Global Planning and Bid Manager

Our client is a leading provider of an extensive range of innovative fixed and mobile telecommunications. Due to continued expansion, they are currently seeking a Global Planning and Bid Manager, responsible for the development of complex \$multi-million bids.

You will be establishing business matrices and operational plans, whilst managing the formulation of the business process interface with your customers.

You'll have a strong track record in bid preparation and project management, with demonstrable experience in business process improvements and planning gained in a telecomms and/or IT environment.

Please write with your CV, quoting reference number 450811A, salary details and daytime telephone number to our advising consultants Goodman Graham International, 8 Beaumont Gate, Sharnley Hill, Radlett, Herts WD7 7AR. Fax: 01923 854791. Closing date for applications is Monday 28th September 1998.

Launch a new phase in your career

Systems Accountant Northwood, Middlesex Salary - c£40k

The Ministry of Defence with an annual budget of over £20bn is fundamentally changing the way it manages its resources and operations. A programme which began in 1996 will put the MoD onto the same footing as a commercial organisation, moving from a cash-based accounting system to resource accounting and budgeting (RAB), with annual reports and accounts. The ultimate aim is to measure defence capability and full costs, and to apply the commercial practice of adopting techniques and tools to enable more efficient management of resources at all levels.

At this exciting time of fundamental change, we need to strengthen our change team with accountants who have finely tuned commercial skills to manage the continued implementation and operation of RAB. It's a chance to assign a unique perspective to your career, develop management skills and be instrumental in one of the biggest changes you are ever likely to witness.

You will be a qualified CCA8 accountant with at least three years' experience in a commercial environment. Excellent communication skills, an ability to provide effective briefing to all management levels should be coupled with strong technical skills and a good knowledge of IT/MIS and SUN accounting systems.

As Systems Accountant you will be required to ensure that the integrity of the systems used to implement Resource Accounting and Budgeting in CINCFLET is maintained at all times. Reporting to the Chief Financial Accountant, you will be responsible for the development and maintenance of sound, flexible management information systems to meet CINCFLET's needs.

This appointment will be for an initial period of three years, with the possibility of an extension to five years or permanency. A relocation package and membership of the non-contributory civil service pension scheme is available.

For further details and an application form (to be returned by 25th September 1998) write to Mrs J Applegate, Ministry of Defence, Acc Pers, Rm20, Pinesgate East, Lower Bristol Road, Bath BA1 5AB. Telephone 01225 449562, alternatively e-mail: cm(per)2.mod@GNET.CO.UK

Candidates may be considered for other posts within the MoD.

We are an equal opportunities employer and are fully committed to equal opportunity policies. The Ministry of Defence positively welcomes applications from suitably qualified individuals, irrespective of racial origin, sex or disability.

Accountant? Consultant? IT Business Analyst?

The question is, could you impact a major transformation of accounting processes and systems?

£35K-£65K plus bonus and banking benefits - London

With a growing range of businesses spanning the entire financial services sector, there could be no better time to join NatWest.

Within Group Finance at the corporate head office, a significant business transformation programme is being launched which involves a fundamental review of all business processes and underlying systems supporting the group's financial accounting and reporting. A long-term strategy aimed at group-wide integration has been mapped out by a visionary senior management team, and a nucleus of high calibre 'change drivers' is now being recruited to steer the programme through analysis, planning and project management to implementation; in other words, to turn the vision into reality.

It will be a complex undertaking, calling for creative solutions and involving some hard decisions but, by the same token, a challenge that will appeal to graduates (possibly with MBAs) with at least three years' commercial experience, and ideally an understanding of

financial accounting processes or systems. A successful track record in business process analysis and re-design - gained from an accounting, consulting or business analysis background - would be ideal, though is of less importance than the quality of your intellect and analytical ability. A talent for practical problem-solving, a natural ability to work as part of a high quality team and excellent interpersonal skills will be key. We are looking for results-oriented achievers who are keen to make a major strategic impact, and whilst financial services experience could be an asset, it is by no means essential. Character, calibre and credibility will be the main factors.

To apply, please telephone our consultant Conrad Hills on 0171-253 7172 during office hours. Alternatively, please send full career details, quoting ref 1912, to him at JM, Chandos House, 12-14 Berry Street, London EC1V 0AQ. Fax: 0171-253 0420. E-mail: response@jms.co.uk

NatWest

More than just a bank

NatWest Bank Plc seeks to provide equality of opportunity for all individuals.

LSE IT Services IT Support Specialist

3 year appointment - up to £25,785 pa inc

The School's user support of IT is delivered by small teams serving clusters of academic and administrative staff in departmental and other units. This post offers the opportunity for you to play a key proactive role in identifying and promoting the benefits of IT in the research, teaching and administration of a world-class university institution.

You will be expected to provide a range of IT support activities which includes desktop support, customised training and general troubleshooting. Ability to provide specialist support for software used by staff and research students, assisting in their development of desktop applications meeting academic and department needs, while helping to implement and maintain an appropriate IT strategy are all important facets of the role. Acquisition of further specialist skills will be expected as required. Educated to degree level or equivalent you must demonstrate interest in social science disciplines in a research and teaching environment. Good interpersonal, analytical and communications skills are essential along with at least two years' experience in providing support for a range of Windows and Windows 95 applications in a networked PC environment. In-depth experience of using Windows 95, common office and network applications, including Microsoft Office products and electronic mail (Ideally Exchange), is highly desirable. Ability to support a user population with a diversity of IT experience and requirements is essential.

For further details please phone 0171-955-6183 or email recruitment@lse.ac.uk with your postal address. Please quote reference number H008.

Closing date for applications 24 September 1998. The LSE is an educational charity committed to equal opportunities and excellence in teaching and research.

INTERNATIONAL COMMUNICATIONS COMPANY requires FLASH ANIMATORS/MULTIMEDIA DESIGNERS

for computer animation and multimedia programming on the Internet. The successful candidate will be experienced in using Macromedia Flash, possess a degree and have 2 years' relevant industrial experience.

Salary commensurate with experience.

C.V.s to P.O. Box 21015, Islington, London N1 1WS

ANALYST/PROGRAMMERS - 3 POSTS

Rutherford Appleton Laboratory
Fixed Term - 3 Years

The Department for Computation and Information (DCI) of the Central Laboratory of the Research Councils (CLRC) provides advanced computing and information systems support and development for the UK R & D community and itself undertakes contract R & D projects. DCI's Enterprise Solutions Unit (ESU) within Information Systems Engineering Division has 3 vacancies for well qualified, highly motivated analysts/programmers in the following areas:

RDBMS and WWW interface design/programming to provide solutions to a range of MIS-related problems.

Research and development in the areas of business process, workflow management systems, and applications of advanced database techniques.

Knowledge of other related areas could be an advantage. Experience with topics such as requirements analysis, system architecture design, and object-oriented design and programming (C++, Java) is desirable. Technical documentation production is a requirement for most projects.

The ideal candidates will possess a good degree in computer science or a related scientific subject, and be capable of working as part of a team with a mixture of backgrounds (some projects would benefit from a knowledge of one or more European languages). The ability to work well with customers and colleagues is expected.

Overall, ESU's role is to provide effective solutions to enterprise-wide problems, primarily by innovative exploitation of business process, WWW, and information management technologies. The Unit, with 12 members of staff currently, has a range of projects, from provision of CLRC management information services via WWW interfaces, to a range of European-funded R & D projects with focus on business process, workflow management, and Computer-Supported Co-operative Working. Additional training will be provided as necessary. Some of the positions involve travel, mainly in Europe.

The posts are for a fixed term period of three years. The salary range is between £12,040 & £24,820 (1998 pay award pending). Further progression is dependent upon performance. A non-contributory pension scheme, flexible working hours and a generous leave allowance are also offered. Information on the work of the Unit is available from the CLRC Web at: <http://www.dci.rl.ac.uk/Group/DCISESU/> or via Dr Ken Robinson Ext 6491 or email K.Robinson@rl.ac.uk

Application forms can be obtained from Recruitment Office, Personnel Division, Rutherford Appleton Laboratory, Chilton, Didcot, Oxfordshire, OX11 0QX. Telephone (01235) 445435 (enquiries) quoting reference VNI680/98. More information about CLRC is available from CLRC's World Wide Web pages at <http://www.clrc.ac.uk>

All applications must be returned by 2 October 1998. The CLRC is committed to Equal Opportunities and to achieving the Investors in People standard. A no smoking policy is in operation.

COUNCIL FOR THE CENTRAL LABORATORY OF THE RESEARCH COUNCILS

Michael Page TECHNOLOGY

Australia • China • France • Germany • Hong Kong • Italy • Netherlands • New Zealand • Singapore • Spain • UK • USA

JMU edam

The Electronics Design and Manufacturing (EDAM) Centre is a joint venture between Liverpool John Moores University, industry on Merseyside and the European Regional Development Fund aimed at helping industry with technology transfer, consultancy and training. Following the overwhelming success of the centre, job opportunities have now arisen for suitably qualified staff:

Software Engineers

£18,000 - £26,000 2 posts, 1 year fixed term contract initially

Please Quote Ref: AD442IND

Essential Skills: 2-5 years professional C programming ideally on a UNIX platform.

Desired Skills: Real-time applications, embedded systems and OXK.

Software Librarian/Archiver

£20,000 - £26,000 1 year fixed term contract initially

Please Quote Ref: AD443IND

Essential Skills: 2 years minimum version control, documentation, RCS, CVS.

Desired Skills: Real-time project development experience and SOA, C programming on UNIX.

Electronic Engineers

£20,000 - £26,000 2 posts, 1 year fixed term contract initially

Please Quote Ref: AD444IND

Essential Skills: 3-5 years experience in embedded and distributed systems design and test; real-time software.

Desired Skills: Experience in motion control hardware, PLC's, test software for embedded hardware.

Situated in a modern attractive building, EDAM offers challenging work in a relaxed environment in one of the fastest growing sectors of the industry. For an informal discussion please contact EDAM Manager, Dr A. Javed, on 0151-231 2626 or e-mail: edam@lvm.ac.uk

Closing date for the above posts 25th September, 1998.

Further particulars are available from: Personnel Services, Liverpool John Moores University, Rodney House, 70 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool, L3 5UX. Tel: 0151-231 3549 or 0151-231 3166 (24 hour answerphone).

E-mail jobs@lvm.ac.uk

JMU is committed to achieving equality of opportunity

Don't forget to mention The Independent when replying to adverts

THIS NEWSPAPER AND YOU

If you have a complaint about an item in this newspaper which concerns accuracy, intrusion, harassment or discrimination, write to the editor about it.

If you're still dissatisfied you can write to the Press Complaints Commission, an independent organisation established to uphold an editorial Code of Practice for the Press.

THIS NEWSPAPER ABIDES BY THE PCC'S DECISIONS

PC 1 SALISBURY SQUARE LONDON EC4A 3AE

Telephone 071 353 1348 Facsimile 071 353 1355

This space has been donated by the publisher

APPOINTMENTS DIARY

Monday IT, Science, Engineering	Wednesday Finance, Legal, Secretarial	Sunday Public, General
Tuesday Media, Marketing, Sales	Thursday Education, Graduate	



COUNCIL FOR THE CENTRAL LABORATORY OF THE RESEARCH COUNCILS

To advertise in this section please call Dave Hague on 0171 293 2691 or Tom Gore on 0171 293 2610.

innovators

GLOBAL IT CAREER OPPORTUNITIES

GRADUATE ACHIEVERS with up to 2 years' IT or IT related experience.

• Surrey

OPPORTUNITIES ACROSS

- Business Analysis
- Systems Development
- Application Implementation
- Infrastructure Implementation
- Application Support

**Excellent Package
& Relocation**

Procter & Gamble

At Procter & Gamble innovation and creativity are cornerstones of our success.

We are one of the world's most successful consumer goods companies with internationally renowned brands including Fairy, Ariel, Pampers, Max Factor, Hugo Boss and Olay. Our Management Systems division is recognised as a world leader in the integration and deployment of leading edge global systems. Working in close partnership with all areas of our business worldwide, we exploit the latest technologies such as SAP, Lotus Domino, NT, UNIX and ORACLE to simplify core business processes and promote our competitive advantage.

As a result of continuing business growth we are looking for a number of key individuals to join the Management Systems division. We offer the chance of a varied and challenging career, encompassing a wide range of roles, technologies and business areas as well as a variety of cultural environments worldwide. We will provide the personal, business and technical training to enable each individual to

reach their full potential. After all, we only promote from within, so your success is crucial to the success of our business.

You may already have experience within an IT development, support or consultancy role, or you may have had some other significant involvement in IT project work. All successful applicants will be able to demonstrate:

- An excellent track record of achievement, backed by a good degree (2.1 or above) in any discipline
- Excellent communication skills with the potential to influence, manage and lead change across the organisation
- Creativity and strong problem solving abilities

Successful individuals will be rewarded with a varied and exciting career with exceptional career development prospects within an international blue chip organisation.

Please send your CV and a covering letter, including details to: Harvey Nash plc, 13 Bruton Street, London W1A 2BT. Tel: 0171 333 0032. Please quote reference number HN1. You can also apply via http://hnp.com/Harvey_Nash

Comms & Control

DSP R&D

Does the opportunity to explore the world of DSP excite you? This project is set to revolutionise DSP as we know it today and is backed by major universities and corporations within the UK. To make history you need a PhD in DSP or a 2:1 in EE with proven DSP experience, preferably speech/speech recognition, algorithms, signal processing, etc. If you are a graduate with a 2:1 in EE, you will be considered for an advanced position. Opportunity to work on a new and exciting project. Send your CV to: recruitment@commscontrol.co.uk

Engineering Consultants

Our client is one of the fastest growing consultancy companies in the design and development of software/electronic products in Europe, USA and Asia. The ideal candidate would have a good degree and a background in either DSP or Real-time systems. C++, C, C++, Java, etc. at a development or project management level. In addition, you may enjoy short term travel, expense account, relocation, health care and non-contributory pension. For an email decision ring me now. Ref: JH1002

Radio Communications

This is not only one of the most prestigious Communications Engineering jobs in Europe, but one of the most successful. They require 2-3 years' radio communications experience in GSM, GPRS, PCS, WCDMA, SDH, ATM, ISDN, DECT, VLF, C, C++, Assembly or DSP. You will be a Software Engineer or a Project Manager. You will enjoy regular overseas travel, some travel and a prosperous future. Ref: JH1002

SWP

RECRUITMENT: Tel: 01442 212555 Fax: 01442 231555 Email: recruitment@swp.co.uk Website: <http://www.swp.co.uk>

Certes Computing Ltd APPLICATION SUPPORT

Our client, a software house, require you to support an internationally used customer information system. You will need a detailed knowledge of data processing specific to telecommunications, including experience of telecoms billing systems and inter administration accounting. You will be skilled in Cobol, Decforms, ACMS, CSM, DCL, SQL and RDB on VMS, and educated to degree level. Location: London Duration: 24 months

If you are interested, to apply, please contact the Candidate Services Department on 0121 712 8767 and quote reference no: 11897

Vision IT Recruitment Bessemer House 3 Canon Harnett Court Wolverton Mill Milton Keynes MK12 5NF

VISION IT Recruitment

'C' and UNIX Developer

Bracknell to £30,000 + Benefits
Expanding business solutions provider working in the EPOS market place. Provide complex market modelling and product tracking information. We are looking for a 'C' programmer with several years experience to work with UNIX, SAS, COBOL and SQL. You must be a team player able to take responsibility for your own work. Excellent environment and benefits. Ref: MD-01118P

C++ on VMS

Newbury, Berks £30-40,000 + Bens...
Including 27 days holiday, excellent share schemes and all the other BGC benefits you'd expect from a World Leader in the field of Mobile Telecommunications. You are required to utilise your skills in an Object Oriented environment (OO) for designing and developing systems to link into Relational Databases therefore any knowledge of SQL would be advantageous. Excellent training and prospects. Ref: ID-01118P

Use your Java Skills!

Milton Keynes £18,000 - £25,000
They stand at the forefront of their field. As leading suppliers of Energy Management Software they require skilled and dynamic individuals to join their development team. Successful candidates must be educated to Degree level and have at least 6 months Java Development experience with good Visual Basic Exposure. Ref: KC-01118P

Telecoms Engineers/Consultants

London £20 - £35,000 + Bens...
Large Consultancy require engineers and consultants with a degree educated background to work on development of applications within the Telecoms sector. Experience in GSM, Intelligent Networks, Voice Mail, Cellular Planning, and Power Electronics and SIM Cards is a bonus. Well established company expanding rapidly. Please call Lee Porter on 0171 839 2826. Ref: LP-01118P

Object Technology Development

Aylesbury to £35,000 p.a.
My client are a highly skilled Applications Development company, capable of delivering the most complex and technically advanced solutions for businesses. They urgently require Visual C++ developers with core competencies in object orientated design to work on the construction of business applications based on Distributed Object technologies. For the right person, salary and benefits will be impressive. Ref: NB-01118P

OO Application Designers

Fleet, Hampshire to £45,000 + car
Exciting opportunity to join one of the world's largest computer solutions providers and Europe's fastest growing IT business on a greenfield site in Hampshire. Experienced Object orientated developers and designers. There will never be another opportunity like this one. You will never again be offered the diversity of projects they can offer! Ref: AS-01118P

SAP Peoplesoft, BAAN, BPCS, JD Edwards

Countrywide £25k - £30k
My consultancy clients have such a demand for the above skills, that some significant salary increases are on offer for the right experience. If you have as little as nine months commercial technical experience (not solely user experience) in any of these packages, then we can help. Particularly favoured at present is experience in ABAP or BASIS. "Super Users" of Peoplesoft are also welcome. Ref: JA-01118P

Powerbuilder Development

Northwood, Middlesex to £32,000
Innovative company involved in the development of applications for Human Resources and Personnel departments, are now seeking talented developers. Ideally you will have acquired at least 2 years experience of any version of Powerbuilder. This is not just straight GUI building, you will be actively involved in the full development life cycle. Any experience of SQL would be beneficial. Ref: JJ-01118P

Visual C++ Analyst Programmers

Peterborough Salary £20,000 to £35,000
This is a young, rapidly expanding company which specialises in developing innovative Retail Software products. They are looking to recruit a team of dynamic developers who have at least 1 years experience in a development environment using Visual C++ MFC. They are also looking to recruit a number of Graduates keen to progress in this field. Ref: PG-01118P

Business Analysts/Consultants

City Excellent Salaries and Benefits
This is a great opportunity to secure a position with this well established systems solutions provider to the finance sector. You will come from a financial or business background and will be familiar with UNIX, ORACLE, VISUAL BASIC, C++ and JAVA. More important though is your business analysis and management skills. Please call Lee Porter on 0171 839 2826. Ref: LP-01118P

Powerbuilder - Financial Sector

London £25,000
Exciting staff - a greenfield development project deep in the heart of the city's financial sector. Not a consultancy but an end-user for a change, this is one of the biggest players in futures and options trading. A minimum of eighteen months Powerbuilder experience is required for this project performing pure development of a new deal capture system for a foreign exchange front desk in Powerbuilder 6, PFC and Oracle 7.3. Ref: JA-01118P

Database Analyst/Programmer

Bracknell, Berkshire £25,000 + Bens...
Applications programming to enhance, develop and support new and existing software packages within our clients Newspaper and Credit Management division. You could become involved in the following projects: Data conversion, processing systems, database development. The successful candidate must have experience in any of DBase, dBase, dBase or Clipper. FANTASTIC OPPORTUNITY!!!! Ref: RA-01118P

Applications Development Manager

Berkhamsted, Herts £30-35k + Excellent Bens
World Class Executive Management company are currently seeking an Applications Development Manager. Ideally you will have a strong background in PC applications, implementation and experience in managing development on business systems. Coupled with a working knowledge of Microsoft applications. Development experience and excellent Team-Leading or Management skills. Ref: MB-01118P

Visual C++ and Visual Basic

Bracknell, Berkshire to £35,000 + Benefits
Visual C++ and Visual Basic developers required to work for a world leading communications company. Within this company you will be working with leading edge technology including frequency hopping communications and navigation systems. You will have at least 1 years experience of Visual C++ or Visual Basic and enjoy working in small and highly technical teams. Ref: GR-01118P

1 yrs Visual Basic

Milton Keynes Salary to £22,000
Our client is looking for Visual Basic developers with 1 years experience to work in the Milton Keynes area. Training will be given to the successful applicant. You will need to be a very enthusiastic individual with a great desire to succeed. Ref: PG-01118P

Tel: 01908 319600

e-mail: mail@visionit.co.uk

Fax: 01908 319638

web: www.visionit.co.uk

British Aerospace - Engineers



We are currently recruiting across a wide range of engineering skill areas, from Systems Integrators, Software, Avionics, Electronics, Real-Time Computing and Flight Systems, to Airframe Integrators, Airworthiness, Design, Structures, Aerodynamics, F/T Instrumentation and Test Engineering, along with Manufacturing Engineers and Customer Support Engineers.

BRITISH AEROSPACE

Beechwood

Appointments Register

To maintain our position as a leader in Aviation in Europe and across the world, we need dynamic, enthusiastic Engineers to work at our sites in Warton, Shropshire (Lancashire), Barnburgh (Hampshire), Brough (East Yorkshire) and Filton (Bristol).

All British Aerospace sites are located in easily accessible areas, with good links, amenities.

A forward looking company, we provide our employees excellent long-term development prospects and an extensive range of benefits packages, including:

- Profit Sharing Scheme
- Health Care Scheme
- Car Leasing Scheme
- Four Days Pension Scheme
- Attractive Relocation

So, if you would like to work in exciting areas of technology and the world of aircraft, such as Airbus, Nimrod, Eurofighter, Harrier, Harrier, Hawk and Gripen - Airb. IP you are invited to apply. We will consider your CV and experience which may be relevant to any of the above will assist, please send your CV (including pay grade) to the person below.

Justine Forrest, Project Co-ordinator,
Beechwood Recruitment Limited,
221 High Street, London W3 9BY.
Telephone: 0181 992 8647
Facsimile: 0181 992 5658
Internet:
<http://www.beechwoodrecruit.com>
E-mail: campaign@beechwoodrecruit.com

Join the Telecomms Revolution!

As one of the recognised leaders globally in mission critical call centre technology, my client is now entering a planned phase of expansion. Their success has been achieved by consistently offering high quality products backed up by first class customer service. They now seek:

Software Engineers

to £32,000 + Car
As a key member of the European development team you will be involved in all aspects of software design. Ideally you will have a minimum 18 months C experience gained in a telecommunications environment and have exposure to some of the following: PAIX, ACD, CTI, DASS2, DPNSS, ISDN, C, UNIX or NT. Ref: AW3651

Systems Engineers

to £32,000 + Car
Ideally you will have software development experience and be conversant with software development modules. You will be responsible for validating new Product Releases on complex systems, and will develop test software, strategies and procedures. You need experience of NT or Unix and at least one of the following: ISDN, Voice Systems, TCRIT, ODBC, LANS. Ref: AW3652

Product Introduction

to £36,000 + Car
Experienced in areas including: Databases, CTI, NT, Datacomms and Networking, the Support Planning Specialist will develop support plans and project manage the introduction of new products ensuring support elements are in place prior to product launch. With similar experience, the Product Evaluation/Implementation Engineer works with new products prior to launch testing and monitoring in alpha and beta stages then provides 2nd level Technical Support after product launch. Ref: AW3653

Product Technologist

to £28,000
A specialist is required to support the telecoms lab. With your knowledge you will be tasked to improve the infrastructure, showing great initiative in supporting a world class environment implementing the latest tools. You need experience in a support environment with telecoms PBX and/or Callcenters within a TCP/IP networked environment. While experience of Windows 95 and NT is beneficial it is not essential as training will be given to the appropriate candidate with the essential characteristics of drive and enthusiasm allied to problem solving skills. Ref: AW3654

As success and growth depends upon the quality and stability of their employees, this company offers a first class benefit package including Stock Options, Bonus, BUPA, Pension Scheme and On Going Training (MCSE or MCSOI). Training will be in California and regular visits to the West Coast are on offer. For more information please call Adrian Wagstaff quoting relevant ref number at:

ERS Technical
Ambassador House, 575-599 Maxted Road,
Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 7DX
Tel: 01442 231661 Fax: 01442 253930
Email: adrian_wagstaff@ers.co.uk
Web: <http://www.ers.co.uk/ers>

Connection Software develop advanced telecommunications applications in C++ under UNIX and Windows. We have vacancies for a full-time developer, a full-time tester and a part-time marketing professional.

To successfully deliver mission critical applications and maintain very high levels of customer satisfaction we provide strong support to our staff and actively encourage personal development. Above all, we are professionals in every way. At least one year's commercial experience is essential.

Please send your CV to: john@soft.co.uk

John Coll
Connection Software
391 City Road, London EC1Y 1RE
Telephone 0171-713 8000 Fax: 0171-713 8001

NETWORK AND INTERNET TRAINING

- MICROSOFT NT4 - MCSE
- NOVELL - CNE 4.11
- WEB DESIGNER - CIW
- LOTUS NOTES 4.5 - CLP
- NETWORKING FOUNDATION

For a FREE Brochure call:
0181 549 0549 or
0121 355 4949
www.tech-education.com

Weekend
and
Evening
Courses

TECH

To advertise in this section please call Dave Hague on 0171 293 2691 or Tom Gore on 0171 293 2610.

0171 293 2610

NEW FILMS

HANDS (AKA PALMS) (PG)

Director: Amir Arastaky
The director of this harrowing semi-documentary has been compared to Pasolini and Tarkovsky, the press notes assure us, but though this is an imaginatively realised rumination on the workings of the modern world, the picture is deadening in a way that those directors' best work never was. The film is simple and precise in its methods; as images of downtrodden and forgotten citizens - humpbacks, beggars, the very young, the elderly - are played out before us in a moving collage, a man narrates a message to his unborn child, who may be being aborted even as he speaks.
West End: Renoir

HE GOT GAME (18)

Director: Spike Lee
Starring: Denzel Washington, Ray Allen, Milla Jovovich
The plot of Spike Lee's muddled tale is pure poppycock. Jake Shuttleworth (Denzel Washington) is doing time for the murder of his wife, but is offered a deal, out of the blue, which could cut short his sentence. It has come to the attention of the Governor that Jake's son, Jesus (Ray Allen), is the country's hottest new basketball star. If Jake can convince Jesus to sign with the Governor's alma mater, then he can look forward to early release. Jake agrees, and is dispatched into the outside world on this errand. However, there is one seemingly insurmountable obstacle in Jake's path - his son has vowed never to forgive him for his mother's murder.
West End: Odeon Kensington, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Trocadero

THE LAND GIRLS (12)

Director: David Leland
Starring: Catherine McCormack, Rachel Weiss, Anna Friel, Steven Mackintosh
This gentle comedy from David Leland (director of *Wish You Were Here*) leads you into familiar territory, but manages to infuse the experience with warmth and wit. Rachel Weiss,

Anna Friel and Catherine McCormack are the "land girls" called upon in WWII to pick up the discarded ploughs and take the place of the farmers who have departed for war. Nothing surprising - sexual awakening, broad laughs, a smattering of tragedy - but nicely done.
West End: Screen on the Hill, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Haymarket, Warner Village West End

THE LAST DAYS OF DISCO (15)

Director: Whit Stillman
Starring: Chloe Sevigny, Kate Beckinsale, Chris Eigeman
In the fictional club at the centre of Whit Stillman's dry and slightly sad comedy, everything sparkles - under the light from the glitterball, the dancers are united in their absent-minded beauty, and pockets of glitter fall from the ceiling even as the club is being busted by cops. But you couldn't accuse the picture of being nostalgic - as with Stillman's previous films (*Metropolitan* and *Barcelona*), actions and emotions unfold with a knowing wink toward the future. West End: ABC Tottenham Court Road, Clapham Picture House, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Richmond Filmhouse, Rio Cinema, Ritzy Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Haymarket, Warner Village West End

SPECIES II (18)

Director: Peter Medak
Starring: Michael Madsen, Natasha Henstridge, George DuZa
Ludicrous science-fiction horror about a strand of deadly alien DNA carried back to earth in the bodies of astronauts. Cornball dialogue and a healthy abundance of sex and violence make this passable B-movie fun.
West End: Elephant & Castle Coronet, Empire Leicester Square, Hammersmith Virgin, Odeon Marble Arch, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Trocadero

Ryan Gilbey

THE INDEPENDENT RECOMMENDS



Film Ryan Gilbey

BILL PULLMAN (left) is a boot as Daryl Zero, the world's greatest private investigator, a drop-out who subsists on tuna fish, tabs and amphetamines, pulling on reserves of wit and ingenuity when the time comes to crack a new case. In *Zero Effect*, a neat comedy from 22-year-old Jake Kasdan (son of Lawrence), Pullman, who has recently specialised in gruff-voiced "serious" roles (such as the US president in *Independence Day*), gets back to playing comedy. His performance is manic, even seething, yet brimming with compassion.
On general release
Pierce Brosnan has brought quite a lot of charm to the role of James Bond, keeping things just slightly ironic, while managing to convince as a pretty good hero as well. *Goldeneye* is the better of his two Bond films, with great stunts, plenty of pretty women and all the standard and well-loved 007 features, though *Tomorrow Never Dies* is quite good fun, too, if you like lots of chases and explosions.
NFT1 (0171-928 3232), London SE1. *Goldeneye* 6.10pm, *Tomorrow Never Dies* 8.40pm

Theatre Dominic Cavendish

IN *Full Gloom*, Mary Louise Wilson resurrects Diana Vreeland, the Sixties-shaping editor-in-chief of American *Vogue* in all her sharp-witted, opinionated glory. Crazier than leopard-skin, this monologue - cowritten with Mark Hampton - also leaves the impression of a life as tarnished as a smudged lipstick kiss.
Hamstead Theatre, London, NW3 (0171-722 9301) 8pm
Toyah Wilcox and Joe McGann (right) bring real charisma to the parts of Cash and Maria, the couple who never quite seem to get it together in Bob Carlisle's sprightly revival of Arthur Smith's "adult comedy", *Live Bed Show*, touring the land until November.
Key Theatre, Peterborough (01733 552 439) 7pm



Pop Tim Perry

TO COINCIDE with the release of their fine *The Boy With The Arab Strap* album, Scottish octet Belle & Sebastian (right) get out of their houses to play a handful of dates. It's always been a debating point whether or not they can translate their delicate pop sounds onto the stage, but there's should be some skin-pricking moments. If not, then the support act, Elliot Smith, is a banker for a solid performance. After a few club gigs and an appearance at Reading 98, it won't be too long until this Oregon singer is headlining this joint himself.
Shepherd's Bush Empire, London W12 (0171-771 2000) 7.30pm
Another band out on the road plugging a new album are Mancunians. Purescence, whose brand of moody guitar rock gets a unique lift from the fragile-sounding larynx of James Mudric. While not that immediately gripping, they're not a bad option for a Monday evening.
King Tut's, Glasgow (0141-221 5279) 8pm



Classical Richard Bouwman

WHAT WITH all the excitement over the Proms, it's easy to overlook some really excellent summer musical events. One that should not be missed is the London Masterclasses. Organised over the past 10 years by pianist Norma Fischer, the event, which begins today and lasts throughout the week, brings together eminent musicians, including tenor Stuart Burrows (today's masterclass), cellist Ralph Kirshbaum, violinist Grigori Zhilins and conductor Benjamin Zander. It's a truly rare opportunity to see great music in the making.
St Cyprian's Church, Glentworth Street, London NW1 (info: 0181-346 7088) masterclasses 7, concerts 8
And what about a bit of Mozart to spice up a summer evening? British Youth Opera perform a fully staged version of *Così fan tutte* tonight (in English). Best of all, tickets are just a fever.
Queen Elizabeth Hall, London SE1 (0171-960 4212) 7.30pm



GENERAL RELEASE

ARMAGEDDON (12)

This deeply stupid film purports to be a tender love story, a meaty action adventure and a global disaster movie in which a meteor is on a collision course with Earth. Its jumble of styles will end up pleasing no one. Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Plaza, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End

THE AVENGERS (12)

Ralph Fiennes dons the bowler hat and wields the cane as Steed, Una Thurman pours herself into a catsuit as Emma Peel, while Sean Connery sashays around in a kilt as August De Winter, who plans to take over the world by controlling the weather. *Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End*

BARNEY'S GREAT ADVENTURE (U)

Feature-length exploits for the big, jolly dinosaur whose blend of nursery rhymes, day-glo colours and moral lessons make him ideal for the more understanding pre-school viewer; an endurance test for anyone else. *Rio Cinema, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Trocadero*

LE BOSSU (15)

Sumptuous swashbucklers are fast becoming French cinema's stock-in-trade. This effort doesn't break much new ground, but is acted and shot with such braggadocio that its lack of originality is never a problem. *ABC Swiss Centre, Curzon Mayfair*

EVE'S BAYOU (15)

Rites-of-passage drama set in Louisiana locations which have been devalued by too many Southern Comfort ads. Despite some intuitive observations, this feels for the most part like reheated *Fried Green Tomatoes*. *Odeon Mezzanine, Plaza, Virgin Trocadero*

GADJO DILO (15)

A young Parisian journeys through rural Romania on a quest for the gypsy singer whose music he discovered through his father. There is a warmth and humour to the storytelling which pushes this film way beyond being mere sentimental travelogue. *Renoir*

GODZILLA (PG)

The team which cooked up such blockbusters as *Starline* and *Independence Day* is generally very adept at constructing enjoyable adventures with a B-movie taste for fun. Unfortunately on this occasion, their light touch has deserted them. *Empire Leicester Square*

THE HORSE WHISPERER (PG)

Robert Redford's over-long and deeply indulgent film of Nicholas Evans's novel is a textbook lesson in the narcissistic allure of cinema. Redford plays a Montana farmer who specialises in equine psychology. He agrees to help whose daughter has been traumatised in a riding accident. *ABC Tottenham Court Road, Barbican Screen, Chelsea Cinema, Clapham Picture House, Hammersmith Virgin, Notting Hill Coronet, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Leicester Square, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road*

LOCK, STOCK & TWO SMOKING BARRELS (18)

Lock, Stock and Two Smoking Barrels follows the lead of Quentin Tarantino but the film's defining characteristic is its resilient morality. The picture is peopled by thugs, both amateur and professional. Young Eddy, who comes unstuck in a high stakes card-game, falls into the former; but a Hatchet Harry, to whom he owes £500,000, is a dangerous old-school pro. *ABC Tottenham Court Road, Elephant & Castle Coronet, Hammersmith Virgin, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Plaza, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on Baker Street, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Chelsea, Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End*

LOST IN SPACE (PG)

Yet another cult 1960s television series to get an expensive makeover but the film-makers have remained faithful to the original tone. William Hurt stars as a frosty scientist who journeys with his family into space to save the Earth from environmental destruction. *Odeon West End*

THE MAGIC SWORD: QUEST FOR CAMELOT (U)

The first full-length product of Warner's new animation division, this Arthurian adventure looks - and courtesy of the inevitable Celine Dion, sounds - even cheesier than the average Disney effort. But beneath the surface there's an edge of genuine weirdness that will keep parents entertained, if it doesn't frighten the children out of their wits. *Odeon Marble Arch, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Trocadero, Warner Village West End*

METROLAND (18)

Seventies suburban morality tale in which Christian Bale plays a man festering somewhere in the commuter belt when his oldest friend thinks that he ought to be out having fun. There are some endearing moments but, on the whole, director Philip Saville shows a dispiriting lack of ambition. *Virgin Trocadero*

MR NICE GUY (15)

This largely disappointing addition to Jackie Chan's oeuvre has its moments - a fight scene on a construction site is a particular delight. But the combination of comedy and adventure doesn't gel; it may be the first Chan film that wouldn't even look good if you were plastered. *Virgin Trocadero*

THE PROPOSITION (12)

Dismal period drama in which feminist writer Madeleine Stowe and priest Kenneth Branagh become entangled after she discovers her fat-cat husband (William Hurt) is unable to father a child. Salacious tosh. *ABC Pantons Street*

THE REAL HOWARD SPITZ (PG)

The *Real Howard Spitz*, a sunny comedy about a children's writer (Kelsey Grammer, aka Frazier) who hates children, is director Vadim Jean's most likeable work. Originality may be thin on the ground but the direction is breezy and Grammer has a lovely, grouchy demeanour. *UCI Whiteleys*

THE SPANISH PRISONER (PG)

David Mamet's intricate little thriller is a playful exercise in twisting a plot until it locks; there is a scientific detachment about the way he explores every permutation of his Kafkaesque scenario, though the movie is also slyly funny. *Barbican Screen, Gate Notting Hill, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Leicester Square, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Ritzy Cinema, Screen on the Green, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Haymarket, Warner Village West End*

THE X-FILES (15)

David Duchovny and Gillian Anderson reprise their roles as FBI agents Mulder and Scully and, for their first big-screen outing, get a meaty conundrum to chew on involving a shifty secret government and a deadly virus from outer space. Duchovny and Anderson are most engaging, though little dialogue and even less facial movement they manage to convey great tenderness. *ABC Baker Street, ABC Shaftesbury Avenue, Clapham Picture House, Hammersmith Virgin, Odeon Camden Town, Odeon Haymarket, Odeon Kensington, Odeon Marble Arch, Odeon Swiss Cottage, Odeon West End, UCI Whiteleys, Virgin Fulham Road, Virgin Trocadero*

ZERO EFFECT (15)

Pleasant thriller starring Bill Pullman as Daryl Zero, the world's greatest private investigator, a drop-out who subsists on tuna fish, tabs and amphetamines, pulling on reserves of wit and ingenuity when the time comes to crack a new case. Ultimately, the film feels a little shallow and self-conscious, but it puts a smile on your face for most of its duration. *Warner Village West End*

CINEMA

WEST END

ABC BAKER STREET (0171-935 9722) @ Baker Street
Psycho 1.20pm, 3.40pm, 6pm, 8.30pm
The X-Files 2.20pm, 5.30pm, 8.20pm

ABC PANTONS STREET (0171-930 0631) @ Piccadilly
Circus The Big Lebowski 1.15pm, 3.40pm, 6.05pm, 8.30pm
Jackie Brown 1.30pm, 4.40pm, 7.45pm
Live Fish 1.40pm, 4pm, 6.20pm, 8.40pm
The Prisoner 1.10pm, 3.40pm, 6pm, 8.25pm

ABC PICCADILLY (0171-427 3561) @ Piccadilly
Circus Lolita 2.05pm, 5.05pm, 8pm
Love And Death On Long Island 1.25pm, 3.40pm, 6.10pm, 8.40pm

ABC SHAFTESBURY AVENUE (0171-836 6279) @ Leicester Square
Tottenham Court Road House-B1 1.15pm, 3.45pm, 8.50pm
4.10pm, 6.30pm, 8.30pm, 10.50pm, 12.50pm, 2.30pm, 5.30pm, 8.25pm

ABC SWISS CENTRE (0171-499 4470) @ Leicester Square
Piccadilly Circus Le Bossu 1.10pm, 3.40pm, 6.10pm, 8.40pm
The Daytrippers 1.10pm, 3.40pm, 6.10pm, 8.40pm
The Decoying Harry 1.10pm, 3.40pm, 6.10pm, 8.40pm
La Grande Illusion 1.10pm, 3.40pm, 6.10pm, 8.40pm, 10.10pm, 12.40pm, 2.10pm, 4.40pm, 6.10pm, 8.40pm, 10.10pm, 12.40pm

ABC TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD (0171-636 5148) @ Tottenham Court Road
The Horse Whisperer 1.05pm, 4.45pm, 8.20pm
The Last Days Of Disco 1.25pm, 4.10pm, 6.45pm, 9.20pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1.10pm, 3.50pm, 6.40pm, 9.15pm

BARBICAN SCREEN (0171-362 7000) @ Moorgate/Barbican
The Horse Whisperer 5.30pm, 8.30pm
The Spanish Prisoner 2.30pm, 6.15pm, 8.40pm

CHELSEA CINEMA (0171-351 3742) @ Sloane Square
The Horse Whisperer 1.05pm, 4.25pm, 7.50pm

CLAPHAM PICTURE HOUSE (0870-9070718) @ Clapham Common
The Horse Whisperer 1.30pm, 5pm, 8.30pm
The Last Days Of Disco 1.15pm, 4pm, 6.30pm, 9pm
The X-Files 1.45pm, 4.15pm, 6.45pm, 9.15pm

CURZON MAYFAIR (0171-369 1720) @ Green Park
Le Bossu 12.15pm, 3pm, 5.30pm, 8.15pm

ELPHANT AND CASTLE CORONET (0171-703 4968) @ Elephant & Castle
Dr Dolittle phone for times
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 4pm, 6.15pm, 8.35pm
Species II 4.15pm, 6.30pm, 8.50pm

EMPIRE LEICESTER SQUARE (0171-437 1234) @ Leicester Square
Godzilla 3pm, 5.30pm, 8.10pm, 10.30pm

GATE NOTTING HILL (0171-727 4043) @ Notting Hill
Gate The Spanish Prisoner 1.40pm, 4pm, 6.25pm, 8.50pm

HAMMERSMITH VIRGIN (0870-9070718) @ Hammersmith
Dr Dolittle 12noon, 2pm, 4pm
The Horse Whisperer 1.20pm, 4.50pm, 8.15pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1.20pm, 3.30pm, 6.30pm, 9.10pm
Species II 12.30pm, 3.10pm, 5.50pm, 8.30pm
The X-Files 6pm, 9pm

METRO (0171-437 0757) @ Piccadilly
Circus Latin American Film Festival phone for details

CURZON MINEMA (0171-369 1723) @ Knightsbridge
Hana-Bi 2pm, 4.15pm, 6.30pm, 8.45pm

NOTTING HILL CORONET (0171-727 6705) @ Notting Hill
Gate The Horse Whisperer 1.15pm, 4.35pm, 8pm

ODEON CAMDEN TOWN (0181-315 4229) @ Camden Town
Armageddon 8.15pm
The Daytrippers 12.20pm, 2.40pm, 4.15pm, 7.45pm
The Last Days Of Disco 12.45pm, 3.20pm, 6.05pm, 8.50pm

ODEON KENSINGTON (0171-486 0036) @ Baker Street
The Horse Whisperer 3.05pm, 7.45pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 3.25pm, 6.25pm, 8.45pm

SCREEN ON BAKER STREET (0171-220 2220) @ Baker Street
The Horse Whisperer 1.40pm, 4.05pm, 6.30pm, 8.50pm

SCREEN ON THE GREEN (0171-220 2220) @ Angel/Highbury & Islington
The Spanish Prisoner 6.20pm, 8.45pm

Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 12.15pm, 2.55pm, 6.15pm, 8.40pm
The Spanish Prisoner 12noon, 2.50pm, 5.45pm, 8.10pm
The X-Files 2.45pm, 5.50pm, 8.45pm

ODEON HAYMARKET (0181-315 4212) @ Piccadilly
Circus The X-Files 2pm, 5.45pm, 8.35pm

ODEON KENSINGTON (0181-315 4214) @ High Street
Kensington Armageddon 5.10pm, 8.35pm
Dr Dolittle 12.50pm, 3pm
He Got Game 12.15pm, 3.15pm, 6.15pm, 9.15pm
The Horse Whisperer 1.25pm, 5.05pm, 8.45pm
The Last Days Of Disco 1.20pm, 4.05pm, 6.50pm, 9.35pm
The Little Mermaid 11.40am, Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1.40pm, 4.20pm, 7pm, 9.40pm
The X-Files 12.45pm, 3.40pm, 6.35pm, 9.30pm

ODEON LEICESTER SQUARE (0181-315 4215) @ Leicester Square
The Horse Whisperer 12.50pm, 4.15pm, 7.50pm, 10.30pm

ODEON MARBLE ARCH (0181-315 4216) @ Marble Arch
Armageddon 2.05pm, 5.25pm, 8.45pm
The Horse Whisperer 1.15pm, 5.05pm, 8.40pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 12.15pm, 3.25pm, 6.10pm, 8.55pm
Species II 1.45pm, 4.55pm, 6.25pm, 8.55pm
The X-Files 12.20pm, 3pm, 6pm, 8.55pm

ODEON MEZZANINE (0181-315 4215) @ Leicester Square
Eve's Bayou 1.45pm, 4pm, 6.20pm, 8.45pm
The Object Of My Affection 1.35pm, 3.50pm, 6.15pm, 8.40pm
Six Days, Seven Nights 1.55pm, 4pm, 6.10pm, 8.30pm
Titanic 12.05pm, 3.45pm, 7.25pm
The Wedding Singer 2.25pm, 4.30pm, 6.40pm, 8.50pm

ODEON SWISS COTTAGE (0181-315 4220) @ Swiss Cottage
Armageddon 2pm, 5pm, 8pm
He Got Game 12.15pm, 3pm, 5.45pm, 8.25pm
The Horse Whisperer 12.30pm, 4.05pm, 7.45pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1pm, 3.40pm, 6.10pm, 8.45pm
The Spanish Prisoner 1.30pm, 3.55pm, 6.20pm, 8.45pm
The X-Files 12.25pm, 3.15pm, 6pm, 8.35pm

ODEON WEST END (0181-315 4221) @ Leicester Square
Lost In Space 12noon, 2.30pm, 5.40pm, 8.30pm
The X-Files 12.45pm, 3.30pm, 6.15pm, 9pm

PHOENIX CINEMA (0181-444 6789) @ East Finchley
The Spanish Prisoner 2pm, 4.20pm, 6.40pm, 9pm

PLAZA (0171-437 1234) @ Piccadilly
Circus Armageddon 1.30pm, 4.45pm, 8.15pm
Eve's Bayou 12.45pm, 3.15pm, 5.50pm, 8.35pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 12.30pm, 3pm, 6pm, 8.40pm
Sliding Doors 1pm, 3.25pm, 6.05pm, 8.25pm

RENOIR (0171-837 8402) @ Russell Square
Gadjo Dilo 2.10pm, 4.20pm, 6.30pm, 9pm
Hana-Bi 3pm, 5.45pm, 8.25pm

RIO CINEMA (0171-254 6677) @ Dalston
Kingsland Road
Armageddon 2.20pm, 5.40pm, 8.20pm
Dr Dolittle 12.30pm, 2.30pm, 4.50pm, 6.50pm, 9.05pm
Eve's Bayou 7.30pm
Gang Related 10pm
Godzilla 1.30pm, 4.35pm
He Got Game 2.10pm, 7.10pm, 10.10pm
The Horse Whisperer 1.40pm, 5.15pm, 8.35pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1.30pm, 4.25pm, 7pm, 9.40pm
Lost In Space 12.20pm, 3.55pm, 6.40pm, 9.25pm
Species II 1.10pm, 3.20pm, 5.30pm, 7.40pm, 9.50pm
The X-Files 1pm, 3.45pm, 6.30pm, 9.15pm

SCREEN ON BAKER STREET (0181-507 8444) @ Baker Street
Armageddon 8pm
Dr Dolittle 12.55pm, 4.20pm, 7.40pm
Godzilla 12.15pm, 3pm, 5.40pm
The Horse Whisperer 1pm, 4.20pm, 7.40pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1.05pm, 3.35pm, 6.05pm, 8.40pm
Lost In Space 6.20pm
Species II 12.20pm, 2.25pm, 4.35pm, 6.45pm, 8.55pm
The X-Files 12.25pm, 3.05pm, 5.45pm, 8.40pm

SCREEN ON THE GREEN (0171-220 2220) @ Angel/Highbury & Islington
The Spanish Prisoner 6.20pm, 8.45pm

SCREEN ON THE HILL (0171-435 3366) @ Belsize Park
The Land Girls 3.30pm, 6.50pm, 9.10pm

UCI WHITELEYS (0171-792 3332) @ Bayswater
Armageddon 2.10pm, 5.30pm, 8.50pm
Dr Dolittle 12noon, 2.10pm, 4.20pm
He Got Game 3.05pm, 6.05pm, 9.10pm
The Horse Whisperer 1.45pm, 5.15pm, 8.40pm
The Land Girls 12noon, 2.10pm, 4.25pm, 7pm, 9.30pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1.30pm, 4pm, 6.45pm, 9.15pm
The Real Howard Spitz 12.45pm, 3.30pm, 6.15pm, 9.15pm
The X-Files 1.05pm, 3.50pm, 6.35pm, 9.20pm

VIRGIN CHELSEA (0870-9070710) @ Sloane Square/South Kensington
Armageddon 2.10pm, 5.20pm, 8.30pm
The Last Days Of Disco 12.30pm, 3pm, 6.30pm, 9.10pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 12.45pm, 3.20pm, 6.10pm, 9pm
Species II 1pm, 3.30pm, 6.45pm, 9.10pm

VIRGIN FULHAM ROAD (0870-9070711) @ South Kensington
Armageddon 1.15pm, 4.25pm, 7.35pm, 10.45pm
Lebowski 2pm, 6pm, 8.45pm
The Horse Whisperer 1.40pm, 5pm, 8.30pm
The Land Girls 1.15pm, 3.40pm, 6.30pm, 9.10pm
The Spanish Prisoner 1.30pm, 3.50pm, 6.20pm, 8.5pm
The X-Files 1.10pm, 4pm, 6.40pm, 9.20pm

VIRGIN HAYMARKET (0870-9070712) @ Piccadilly
Circus The Land Girls 1.05pm, 3.20pm, 5.45pm, 8.35pm
The Last Days Of Disco 1pm, 3.30pm, 6.30pm, 9.30pm
The Spanish Prisoner 1.15pm, 3.45pm, 6.15pm, 8.45pm

VIRGIN TROCADERO (0870-9070716) @ Piccadilly
Circus Armageddon 1.50pm, 5pm, 8.20pm
The Avengers 1.20pm, 4.15pm, 7.10pm, 10.10pm
Dr Dolittle 12.30pm, 4.50pm, 7.10pm
Gang Related 4.20pm, 8.50pm
He Got Game 1.40pm, 5pm, 8pm
Lock, Stock & Two Smoking Barrels 1.30pm, 4pm, 6.30pm, 9pm

MONDAY RADIO

PICK OF THE DAY

HIPPO FODDER or genuine therapy? Anna Hill puts an array of oils to the test in *African Aromatherapy* (11am R4). She meets the farmers who grow the ingredients, and investigates some of the local plants that were initially grown for medical purposes and have now been appropriated by aromatherapists. *Kelko's Story* (9pm R4) follows the fate of the acclaimed

actor Kelko (white), aka Willy, the killer whale who narrowly escaped becoming fish pie in two Hollywood blockbusters. Despite being a symbol of freedom, Kelko has found himself trapped in Tinseltown. Now, on the eve of his return to Iceland, Mark Carwardine discovers Kelko's contribution to the progress of science during his captivity. **PIONA STURGES**



Radio 1
(97.5-98.8MHz FM)
6.30 Chris Moyles, 9.00 Simon Mayo, 12.00 Jo Whiley, 2.00 Mark Radcliffe, 4.00 Dave Pearce, 6.30 Lamacz Live, 10.30 Mary Anne Hobbs, 12.00 The Breakfast Show, 2.00 Emma B, 4.00 - 6.30 Clive Warren.

Radio 2
(88-92MHz FM)
6.00 Alex Lester, 7.30 Wake Up to Wogan, 9.30 Ken Bruce, 12.00 Jimmy Young, 2.00 Ed Stewart, 5.05 John Dunn, 7.00 Humphrey Lyttelton, 8.00 Big Band 8.30 Chris Barber Jazz Diaries, 9.30 Mark Lamarr, 10.30 Richard Allison, 12.05 Steve Madden, 3.00 - 4.00 Annie Otten.

Radio 3
(90.2-92.4MHz FM)
6.00 On Air, 9.00 Masterworks, 10.30 Proms Artist of the Week, 11.00 Sound Stories, 12.00 Proms Composer of the Week, 1.00 Radio 3 Lunchtime Concert, 2.00 BBC Proms 98, 2.45 The Piped Piper of Hamelin, 3.05 Concert, part 2, 4.00 Opera to Order, 4.45 Music Machine, (R) 5.00 In Tune, 8.00 BBC Proms 98. A visiting orchestra comes to the Proms with the distinctive national sound of the Czech Republic. The early style of their compatriot Janacek is linked to a similar Viennese tradition, which Mahler tapped into and brilliantly transformed. Czech Philharmonic/Charles Mackerras. Janacek: Suite 'The Cunning Little Vixen'; Tarsus bulba. 9.00 Britons and Bohemians. Shakespeare's A Winter's Tale gave it a coastline it did not possess, and Neville Chamberlain famously called it 'a far away country, of whom we know nothing'. Why have the British misunderstood the Czech lands? 9.20 Concert, part 2. Mahler: Symphony No 1, 10.25 Postscript. A five-part series in which leading philosophers offer their appreciation of great thinkers who have influenced their work and understanding of the world. 1: Aristotle, Martha Nussbaum, professor of law and ethics at the

University of Chicago, champions the thinking of the ancient Stoics about our obligations to one another as citizens of the world. She argues that we need to develop further their theories of international law. (R) 10.40 A Secret Mass. A BBC invitation concert recreates the sounds of a clandestine Catholic mass as it might have been heard in the early 17th century. William Byrd's five-part mass is interwoven with motets from his 1605 Gradualia and organ works by contemporaries Orlando Gibbons, John Bull and Thomas Tomkins. Choir of Westminster Cathedral, Andrew Reid (organ)/James O'Donnell. 11.30 Jazz Notes, 12.00 Proms Composers of Week: Hanns Eisler and Kurt Weill, (R) 1.00 - 6.00 Through the Night.

Radio 4
(92.4-94.6MHz FM)
6.30 Today, 9.00 A Week with..., 9.30 Let the Rumpus Begin, (R) 9.45 The Owl's Watchtower, 10.00 NEWS: Woman's Hour, 11.00 NEWS: African Aromatherapy. See Pick of the Day, 11.30 Little Novels, (R) 12.00 NEWS: You and Yours, 12.57 Weather, 1.00 The World at One, 1.30 Words in Music, 2.00 NEWS: The Archers, 2.45 Afternoon Play: From a Distance, 3.00 Money Box Live, 3.30 Blind Man on Rampage, (R) 3.45 The Lyrical Ballads.

4.00 NEWS: The Food Programme. 4.30 Four Corners, 5.00 PM, 5.57 Weather, 6.00 St Columba News, 6.30 The Very World of Milton Jones, 7.00 NEWS: The Archers, 7.25 Front Row. Seamus Heaney, winner of the Nobel Prize for Literature in 1995, joins Mark Lawson to discuss poetry and politics in the light of a new collection of his verse. 7.45 Dear Jayne Browne. End of Innocence by Nick Fisher. Voices from the past: Jayne back to a final reckoning and reveal crucial clues to the identity of her namesake correspondent, With Jill Balcan, Stella Gonet, Angela Plesance and Valerie Samu. Director Celia de Wolff (1/5), 8.00 NEWS: Dr Feelgood. A sporting clientele that includes Boris Becker, Colin Jackson and the entire German national football team has confirmed Hans Müller-Wohlfahrt as one of the world's leading orthopaedic doctors, but controversy still surrounds his use of animal-extract injections and homeopathic remedies. Ian Stafford profiles the man they call 'Dr Feelgood'. (R) 8.30 In This Together. Tony Blair has presented a vision of Britain in which no-one is left out. How is it shaping up? In 'Need', the Government remains committed to welfare reform, putting an emphasis on work rather than cash hand-outs. Jenny Cuffie visits families in Wetherby, West Yorkshire, and asks what will happen to the poor who cannot take up the opportunities

on offer in Blair's new Britain. 9.00 NEWS: Kelko's Story. Preparations for the return to Iceland of the killer whale who starred in the film Free Willy have provided scientists with revelatory new discoveries about the mammal. But, as Mark Carwardine finds out, controversy continues to surround Kelko's real-life journey to freedom. See Pick of the Day, 9.30 A Week with..., Behind the scenes of the week's big event. 10.00 The World Tonight. With Isabel Hilton, 10.45 Book at Bedtime: Among the Ruins. Gerard McSorley reads the first of five short stories by Brian Friel. When Joe and his family return to Corcunnah, he is visited by old memories and an unexpected realisation. 11.00 Radio 4 Appeal. For a charity that helps those affected by Huntington's disease. 11.02 Antoine et Dougie, 11.30 The Music That Birds Us, 12.00 News, 12.30 The Late Book: Tales from Ovid, (R) 12.48 Shipping Forecast, 1.00 As World Service, 5.30 Shipping Forecast, 5.40 Inshore Forecast, 5.45 Prayer for the Day, 5.47 - 6.00 Farming Today.

Radio 4 LW
(188kHz)
9.45 - 10.00 Daily Service, 12.00 - 12.04 News Headlines, Shipping Forecast, 5.54 - 5.57 Shipping Forecast.

Radio 5 Live
(93.3, 90.9kHz MW)
6.00 Breakfast, 9.00 Nicky Campbell, 12.00 The Midday News, 1.00 Ruscoe and Co, 4.00 Nationwide, 7.30 Master Managers. Bryon Butler reassesses the careers of six outstanding postwar football managers. 3: Alf Ramsey, 8.00 England's World Cup. Alan Green presents an in-depth look at England's chances of staging the 2006 World Cup. The panel includes Sir Geoff Hurst, 10.00 Late Night Live. Nick Robinson sets tomorrow's agenda today. Including at 10.30 a full round-up of the day's sport, and at 11.00 a late news briefing, 1.00 Up All Night, 5.00 - 6.00 Morning Reports.

Classic FM
(100.1-101.9MHz FM)
6.00 Nick Bailey, 8.00 Henry Kelly, 12.00 Requests, 2.00 Concerto, 3.00 Michael Mappin, 6.30 Newsnight, 7.00 Smooth Classics at Seven, 9.00 Evening Concert, 11.00 Alan Martin, 2.00 Concerto, 3.00 - 6.00 Mark Griffiths.

Virgin Radio
(125, 167-126kHz MW 105.8MHz FM)
6.30 Chris Evans, 9.30 Bobby Hain, 1.00 Nick Abbot, 4.00 Mark Forrest/FM only Paul Coyte from 6.30, 7.30 Paul Coyte, 10.00 Mark Forrest, 1.00 Paul Poulton, 4.30 - 6.30 Jeremy Clark.

World Service
(198kHz LW)
1.00 Newsdesk, 1.30 Westway, 1.45 Britain Today, 2.00 Newsdesk, 2.30 Seven Days, 2.45 Bringing Up Baby, 3.00 Newsday, 3.30 On Screen, 4.00 World News, 4.05 World Business Report, 4.35 Sports Roundup, 4.30 - 7.00 The World Today.

Talk Radio
7.00 Bill Overton and Kirsty Young, 9.00 Scott Chisholm, 11.00 Lorraine Kelly, 1.00 Anna Raeburn, 3.00 Tommy Boyd, 5.00 Peter Deeley, 7.00 Nick Abbot, 9.00 James Whale, 1.00 Ian Collins, 5.00 - 7.00 Early Show with Bill Overton.

INDEPENDENT PURSUITS

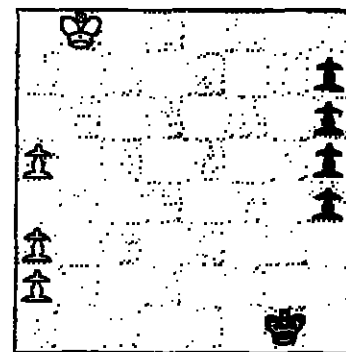
CHESS JON SPEELMAN

ONE OF the questions which people often ask on first meeting those of my ilk is: "How many moves can you see ahead?" Apparently sensible, this is not really very well defined, being somewhat analogous to the one about the length of a piece of string. For the answer, of course, is that it depends on the position.

In his classic and possibly admirable but enormously didactic work, *Think Like a Grandmaster* (still in print, available from BT Batsford at £14.99), the late Alexander Kotov discussed at length the "tree of analysis" which, depending on the position, may be either a long straight trunk or at the opposite extreme, a thicket. I believe I once described it in an interview as being Stalinist, though that's rather too strong; he insisted that in order to be efficient, "In analysing complex variations one must examine each branch of the tree once and once only", and I've never in my life met a player who operates according to that precept.

In a thicket of variations the position may be so complex that even a player of my strength will be delighted to see accurately more than a move or so ahead. In the opposite case, though, it may be possible for even a moderate player to gaze far into the distance.

Take this admittedly obviously contrived example. It's simply a race between the passed pawns and the first 15 moves by both sides are "obvious", although Black can choose



precisely when to move his king out of the way of the rook's pawns. The situation then is slightly more complex, since if Black didn't have his last pawn then it would be a draw due to stalemate; he would have no legal move after 24.Qf2. I suppose, in principle, the whole line right up to 25.Qf1 mate could be "analysed", though any strong player would stop after 15.a8=Q+.

1.a8 h3 14.a7 h2
2.a7 h2 15.a8Q+ Kg1
3.a8Q h1Q 16.Qa1+ Kg2
4.Qxh1+ Kxh1 17.Qg7+ Kf2
5.a4 h4 18.Qf6+ Kg2
6.a5 h3 19.Qg5+ Kf2
7.a6 h2 20.Qh4+ Kg2
8.Qf7 Kg1 21.Qg4+ Kf2
9.a8Q h1Q 22.Qh3 Kg1
10.Qxh1+ Kxh1 23.Qg7+ Kh1
11.a4 h5 24.Qf2 h5
12.a5 h4 25.Qf1 Mate
13.a6 h3

jspeelman@compuserve.com

BRIDGE ALAN HIRON

A FEW days ago I described how South made Four Hearts doubled after a mis-defence. Could he always have made his contract after the lead of ♠K?

This has been the bidding:
South West North East
1NT pass 2D dble
2H 3D 3H pass
pass 4D 4H pass
pass dble All pass

Love all; dealer South
North
♠J43
♥A9843
♦7
♣K83
East
♠Q1082
♥QJ10
♦KQ62
♣A1092
South
♠AK75
♥765
♦A5
♣J764

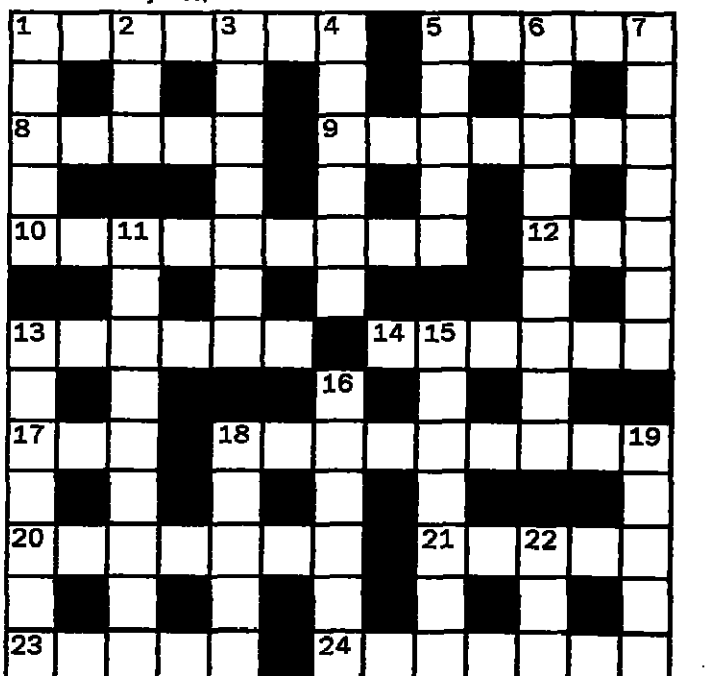
Try this. Win with ♠A, lead a heart to the ace, cash the two top spades, ruff a diamond and exit with a trump to West's king. He now has two possibilities. If he cashes ♠A, he finds himself end-played into either leading a club away from his queen or conceding a ruff and discard (nor is ♠10 any better). So it looks as though his best bet is to exit with ♠Q, preserving his two club tricks and apparently avoiding an immediate endplay.

In fact this gives South two chances. After winning with ♠K, he can duck a club completely to West, again end-playing him, or more elegantly, exit with a spade. East wins and plays another spade but dummy discards a club instead of ruffing! Now it is East who is end-

played - when he gives the ruff and discard, dummy's last club goes away. Is that all? No! Suppose West plays ♠K on the first trump lead (a dangerous play, for his partner may have ♠Q singleton). Now it is East who wins the next trump - he can safely play spades and is still in touch with his partner's ♠A. Just one round of spades by declarer first? No good, for when in with ♠A West will still have a safe spade exit.

CONCISE CROSSWORD

No.3709 Monday 7 September



ACROSS

- Easy catches (7)
- Name of eight English kings (5)
- Classify (5)
- Bird (7)
- Arm (9)
- OT priest (3)
- Spanish currency (6)
- Leapt (6)
- Billiards implement (3)
- Explosive substance (9)
- Capable of being read (7)
- Finished (5)
- Funeral song (5)
- Buttress (7)

DOWN

- Greek letter (5)
- Beverage (3)
- High mountain (7)
- Method (6)
- Cache of treasure etc (5)
- Person in charge of young children (9)
- Gaping (7)
- Fare (9)
- Preserved in vinegar (7)
- Constituent of living organisms (7)
- Charm (6)
- End of house (5)
- Navigation aid (5)
- Pair (3)

Solution to last Saturday's Concise Crossword:
ACROSS: 1 Buoy, 4 Terrace (Bosch), 8 Overrun, 9 Dacha, 10 Ennui, 11 Lorraine, 13 View, 15 Stayed, 20 Egg-og, 20 Earl, 22 Fireman, 24 April, 26 Roast, 27 Haircut, 28 Stellar, 29 Lupton, DOWN: 1 Broken, 2 Ocean, 3 Survive, 4 Angle, 5 Anchor, 6 Auction, 7 Erase, 12 Envy, 14 Idea, 16 Acrolog, 18 Clastic, 19 Gelatin, 21 Rods, 23 Rocks, 25 Motel, 25 Recap.

SATELLITE AND CABLE

PICK OF THE DAY

THE NEW YORKER called *Singin' in the Rain* (9pm TNT) "perhaps the most enjoyable of all movie musicals", and who are we to disagree, with that assessment of Gene Kelly (right) and Stanley Donen's enduring classic about silents to talkies? It may be shown often, but the sequence in which Kelly sings and dances in the rain never loses its lustre. The key to the success of *Red Dwarf* (9pm UK Gold) is the

contrasting characters of the bickering space-travellers stuck together in the craft. The BBC's long-running sci-fi sitcom has some of the most devoted fans around: they go to conventions wearing Rimmer's "H" on their foreheads. Those aficionados will be delighted by the prospect of a six-pack of episodes tonight. As Lister would no doubt advise you, lay on extra supplies of lager and curry. **JAMES RAMPTON**



Sky Movies Screen 1
6.00 The Land before Time II: The Great Valley Adventure (983194), 7.59 Buck and the Magic Biscuits (987) (260778), 9.00 Alaska (1994) (2230), 11.00 An Unexpected Family (1992) (27552), 11.00 Buck and the Magic Biscuits (1997) (90213), 3.00 Labyrinth (1986) (86213), 5.00 Alaska (1994) (21178), 7.00 An Unexpected Family (1995) (49026), 9.00 Touched by Evil (1996) (88337), 11.00 Dangerous Minds (1995) (88097), 12.40 Backstage (1999) (88097), 2.45 Only When I Laugh (1981) (88081), 4.35 - 6.00 The Land before Time II: The Great Valley Adventure (987562).

Sky Movies Screen 2
6.00 The Last American Hero (1973) (22252), 8.00 After Jimmy (1995) (85638), 10.00 A Kid in King Arthur's Court (1995) (1920), 12.00 The Last American Hero (1973) (97123), 2.00 Little Shop of Horrors (1986) (88097), 4.00 After Jimmy (1995) (85638), 6.00 A Kid in King Arthur's Court (1995) (73823), 8.00 Mosaic (1996) (85638), 10.00 Johnny Mnemonic (1995) (348216), 11.40 Headed: Flight 285 (1995) (488942), 14.5 The Cherokee Kid (1995) (87330), 2.50 - 6.00 Crime of the Century (1995) (8622446).

Sky Movies Gold
4.00 The Scarlet Empress* (1934) (910357), 6.00 Major League (1989) (290674), 8.00 The World's Greatest Lover (1977) (88989), 10.00 The Abyss (1989) (837367), 12.20 When the Cat's Away (1989) (605014), 2.00 Les Patterson Saves the World (1987) (889458), 3.30 I Met Him in Paris* (1937) (8722408), 4.55 Close.

Bravo
9.00 The A-Team (727216), 9.00 Real Stories of the Highway Patrol (301281), 9.30 Cops (164794), 10.00 The Basement (1986) (85632), 10.30 Red Shoe Diaries (197571), 11.00 Films: Horror: Werlock: the Armageddon (1993) (190225), 1.00 Shoe Diaries (1993) (190225), 1.30 Red Shoe Diaries (1993) (190225), 2.00 The Basement (197571), 2.30 Cops (197571), 3.00 Films: Adventure of a Private Eye (1977) (727272), 5.00 Real Stories of the Highway Patrol (1993) (301281), 5.30 - 6.00 Freesty Stories (207373).

Discovery Channel
4.00 Rex Hunts Flying Adventures (1995) (85632), 4.30 Top Marine (1995) (85632), 5.00 Florida (1993) (85632), 5.30 Jurassic II (1995) (85632), 6.00 Wildlife SOS (205323).

3.30 Ultimate Guide - Dogs (579728), 7.30 Arthur C. Clarke's Mysterious World (296046), 8.00 The Adventurers (177822), 8.00 Killer Weather: Killer Quake (178023), 10.00 Drills and Spills: Panama Canal (19713), 11.00 Strike Force: My 23 (703738), 12.00 Flightline (852895), 12.30 Top Marine (1995) (85632), 1.00 Adrenaline Rush Hour: Shark Hunters (198331), 2.00 Close.

Sky 1
6.00 Tattooed Teenage Alien Fighters from Beverly Hills (19129), 8.30 Street Sharks (12200), 9.00 Garfield and Friends (1992), 9.30 The Simpsons (1989), 10.00 Games World (298022), 10.35 Games World (298022), 10.35 Just Kidding (11856), 11.00 The New Adventures of Superman (19849), 12.00 Married with Children (19218), 12.30 M*A*S*H (197536), 1.00 The Special K Collection (1993), 1.00 Gershwins (1993), 1.55 The Special K Collection (1993), 2.00 Sally Jessy Raphael (297225), 2.55 The Special K Collection (1993), 3.00 Jenny Jones (172453), 3.55 The Special K Collection (1993), 4.00 The Oprah Winfrey Show (1987), 5.00 Star Trek: Deep Space Nine (1987), 6.00 Married with Children (19218), 7.00 The Simpsons (1989), 7.30 Real TV (1987), 8.00 Star Trek: Voyager (1987), 9.00 Sliders (1987), 10.00 Jurassic Hope (1987), 11.00 Friends (1987), 11.30 Star Trek: Deep

Space Nine (19277), 12.30 Nowhere Man (1989), 1.30 - 2.00 Long Play (1989).

Sky Sports 1
7.00 Football League Review Oxford v Portsmouth (21465), 8.30 Racing News (19713), 9.00 Aerobics - Oz Style (18465), 9.30 Basketball - Salisbury Classic (198228), 10.00 Aerobics - Oz Style (19713), 11.00 What a Weekend (198228), 12.00 Cricket - AXA Life League Gloucestershire v Somerset (198228), 1.00 Sky Sports Centre (198228), 1.30 What a Weekend (198228), 2.00 Football League Review (198228), 2.30 Motorcycling Special (198228), 3.00 Sky Sports Centre (198228), 3.30 Close.

Sky Sports 2
7.00 Aerobics - Oz Style (18465), 7.30 Racing News (19713), 8.00 Ford USA - Greater Milwaukee Open (198228), 9.00 Euro Tour Golf - Canon European Masters (198228), 11.00 Motorcycling Special (198228), 1.00 Day Racing (198228), 1.30 This Week in Baseball (198228), 2.00 Tennis Fed Cup (198228), 2.30 Tennis (198228), 3.00 This Week in Baseball (198228), 3.30 V-Tax (198228), 4.00 Survival of the Fittest (198228), 4.30 World Windsurfing

Tour (198228), 12.00 Beach Volleyball (198228), 12.30 Tennis (198228), 1.00 Sky Sports Centre (198228), 1.30 Close.

Sky Sports 3
12.00 Football League Review Oxford v Portsmouth (198228), 1.30 NFL (198228), 2.00 Football League Review (198228), 2.30 Cycling: Tour of Spain (198228), 3.00 Cycling: Tour of Spain (198228), 3.30 Survival of the Fittest (198228), 4.00 Vito Outdoor Special (198228), 4.30 Football (198228), 5.00 Dancin' (198228), 5.30 Football League Review (198228), 6.00 Sky Sports Classics: Denis: 1994 WDC World Championship (198228), 6.30 Sky Sports Centre (198228), 7.00 Close.

Eurosport
7.30 Athletics (198228), 8.35 Cycling: Tour of Spain (198228), 10.00 Xtrame Sports (198228), 11.00 Football (198228), 12.00 Qualification (198228), 1.00 Cycling: Tour of Spain (198228), 1.30 Vito Outdoor Special (198228), 1.55 Football (198228), 2.00 Xtrame Sports (198228), 2.30 Close.

UK Gold
7.00 Crossroads (198228), 7.30 Neighbours (198228), 7.55 EastEnders (198228), 8.00 The Bill (198228), 8.30 Bargain (198228), 9.00 The Bill (198228), 9.30 Bargain (198228), 10.00 The Bill (198228), 10.30 Bargain (198228), 11.00 Dates (198228), 11.55 Neighbours

(198228), 12.25 EastEnders (198228), 1.00 All Creatures Great and Small (198228), 2.00 Dates (198228), 2.55 The Bill (198228), 3.25 The Bill (198228), 3.55 Bargain (198228), 4.55 EastEnders (198228), 5.30 Bargain (198228), 6.00 All Creatures Great and Small (198228), 6.30 The Comedy Alternative: Don't Wait Up (198228), 7.40 The Comedy Alternative: Dad's Army (198228), 8.30 The Comedy Alternative: Some Mothers Do 'Ave 'Em (198228), 9.00 Red Dwarf (198228), 9.30 Red Dwarf (198228), 10.30 Red Dwarf (198228), 11.30 Red Dwarf (198228), 12.30 Red Dwarf (198228), 1.35 The Bill (198228), 1.45 Casualty (198228), 2.55 - 7.00 Shopping at Night (198228).

Living
6.00 Tiny Living (198228), 9.00 Special Series (198228), 9.30 Beyond Belief: Fact or Fiction (198228), 10.00 Jerry Springer (198228), 10.30 Rotor (198228), 11.00 Brookside (198228), 12.00 Jimmy's (198228), 12.45 Rescue 911 (198228), 1.45 Rescue, Steady Cook (198228), 1.50 Cent Cook, Worn Cook (198228), 2.30 Living in Upi (198228), 3.00 Rotor (198228), 3.30 Rotor (198228), 4.00 Rotor (198228), 4.30 Rotor (198228), 5.00 Ready, Steady, Cook (198228), 5.30 Cent Cook, Worn Cook (198228), 6.00 Jerry Springer (198228), 6.30 Beyond Belief: Fact or Fiction (198228), 7.00 Murder in a Bottle (198228), 7.30 The Bill (198228), 8.00 The Bill (198228), 8.30 The Bill (198228), 9.00 The Bill (198228), 9.30 The Bill (198228), 10.00 The Bill (198228), 10.30 The Bill (198228), 11.00 The Bill (198228), 11.30 The Bill (198228), 12.00 Close.

TNT
9.00 Films: Unforgettable: Singin' in the Rain (1952) See Pick of the Day (8888446), 11.00 Films: Unforgettable: The Big Sleep* (1948) (825489), 1.00 Films: White Heat* (1949) (825489), 2.00 Films: Demon Seed (1977) (784959), 3.00 Close.

Paramount Comedy Channel
7.00 Roseanne (1913), 7.30 Comedy (1913), 8.00 Grace under Fire (1913), 8.30 Spin City (1913), 9.00 Ellen (19888), 9.30 Seinfeld (1920), 10.00 Frasier (1920), 10.30 Cheers (1920), 11.00 Kenny Everett (1913), 11.30 The Larry Sanders Show (1913), 12.00 Late Night with David Letterman (19888), 1.00 Saturday Night Live (1944), 2.00 Dr Katz (19735), 2.30 Soap (19888), 3.00 The Kids in the Hall (19243), 3.30 Nightstand (19446), 4.00 Close.

REGIONAL TELEVISION VARIATIONS

BBC
N Ireland: As BBC1 London except: 6.30 Newsday 6.30-10.00 Motorbike Racing 10.45 Film: Jade 12.25 Return to Narnia 12.35 Film: The Hill 2.25 - 6.00 News BBC News 24
Scotland: As BBC1 London except: 6.30 News 6.30 - 7.00 Reporting Scotland; Weather
Wales: As BBC1 London except: 6.30 - 7.00 Wales Today 10.40 Mad on Science 10.35 Film: Jade 12.25 Return to Narnia 12.35 Film: The Hill 2.25 - 6.00 News BBC News 24
Anglia: As Carlton except: 12.20 Anglia News and Weather (194545), 1.00 Spit Second (1998), 1.30 Home and Away (19833), 2.00 The Jerry Springer Show (19849), 2.45 Stepping the World (19849), 3.20 Anglia News (19833), 3.50 Shortland Street (19849), 4.00 Home and Away (19833), 4.30 Anglia News (19833), 5.00 Home and Away (19833), 5.30 Anglia News (19833), 6.00 Home and Away (19833), 6.30 Anglia News (19833), 7.00 Home and Away (19833), 7.30 Anglia News (19833), 8.00 Home and Away (19833), 8.30 Anglia News (19833), 9.00 Home and Away (19833), 9.30 Anglia News (19833), 10.00 Home and Away (19833), 10.30 Anglia News (19833), 11.00 Home and Away (19833), 11.30 Anglia News (19833), 12.00 Home and Away (19833), 12.30 Anglia News (19833), 1.00 Home and Away (19833), 1.30 Anglia News (19833), 2.00 Home and Away (19833), 2.30 Anglia News (19833), 3.00 Home and Away (19833), 3.30 Anglia News (19833), 4.00 Home and Away (19833), 4.30 Anglia News (19833), 5.00 Home and Away (19833), 5.30 Anglia News (19833), 6.00 Home and Away (19833), 6.30 Anglia News (19833), 7.00 Home and Away (19833), 7.30 Anglia News (19833), 8.00 Home and Away (19833), 8.30 Anglia News (19833), 9.00 Home and Away (19833), 9.30 Anglia News (19833), 10.00 Home and Away (19833), 10.30 Anglia News (19833), 11.00 Home and Away (19833), 11.30 Anglia News (19833), 12.00 Home and Away (19833), 12.30 Anglia News (19833), 1.00 Home and Away (19833), 1.30 Anglia News (19833), 2.00 Home and Away (19833), 2.30 Anglia News (19833), 3.00 Home and Away (19833), 3.30 Anglia News (19833), 4.00 Home and Away (19833), 4.30 Anglia News (19833), 5.00 Home and Away (19833), 5.30 Anglia News (19833), 6.00 Home and Away (19833), 6.30 Anglia News (19833), 7.00 Home and Away (19833), 7.30 Anglia News (19833), 8.00 Home and Away (19833), 8.30 Anglia News (19833), 9.00 Home and Away (19833), 9.30 Anglia News (19833), 10.00 Home and Away (19833), 10.30 Anglia News (19833), 11.00 Home and Away (19833), 11.30 Anglia News (19833), 12.00 Home and Away (19833), 12.30 Anglia News (19833), 1.00 Home and Away (19833), 1.30 Anglia News (19833), 2.00 Home and Away (19833), 2.30 Anglia News (19833), 3.00 Home and Away (19833), 3.30 Anglia News (19833), 4.00 Home and Away (19833), 4.30 Anglia News (19833), 5.00 Home and Away (19833),

